

2



drawer slides and drawer accessories

| Blum | |
|--|---------------|
| TANDEMBOX ANTARO complete sets | 2.7 – 2.12 |
| Space Tower, narrow cabinet bodies | 2.13 – 2.14 |
| Sink and corner solutions | 2.15 – 2.16 |
| Thin materials | 2.18 |
| ANTARO items | 2.19 – 2.22 |
| TANDEMBOX ANTARO sets | 2.23 |
| CABLOXX | 2.24 |
| ANTARO Industrial complete sets and codes | 2.25 – 2.26 |
| LEGRABOX complete sets | 2.29 – 2.49 |
| LEGRABOX codes | 2.50 – 2.52 |
| ORGA-LINE, AMBIA-LINE | 2.53 – 2.59 |
| Space Step | 2.60 |
| SERVO-DRIVE | 2.61 – 2.64 |
| Movento | 2.65 – 2.66 |
| TANDEM | 2.67 – 2.70 |
| METABOX, Standard | 2.71 – 2.73 |
| Strong | |
| StrongMax with narrow side | 2.78 – 2.92 |
| StrongBox with double side | 2.93 – 2.104 |
| StrongRide | 2.106 – 2.109 |
| KingSlide | 2.110 |
| Ball bearing full extension slides with damping (45 kg) | 2.111 – 2.112 |
| Ball bearing full extension slides with damping and higher load capacity (75 kg) | 2.113 – 2.113 |
| Ball bearing full extension slides 45 kg with push mechanism | 2.114 |
| Ball bearing full extension slides with higher load capacity (up to 120 kg) | 2.115 |
| Ball bearing full extension slides without damping | 2.117 – 2.118 |
| Ball bearing mini slides and keyboard slides | 2.119 |
| Roll runner slides | 2.120 |
| Roll runner slides with side | 2.121 – 2.122 |
| Strong template | 2.123 |
| FGV | |
| Roll runner slides with side | 2.124 |
| Roll runner slides | 2.125 |
| Hettich | |
| AvanTech YOU | 2.127 – 2.148 |
| InnoTech Atira | 2.150 – 2.165 |
| ArciTech | 2.166 – 2.182 |
| Cutlery trays for ArciTech and InnoTech Atira | 2.183 – 2.186 |
| MultiTech | 2.187 – 2.190 |
| Actro and Quadro for solid wood drawers | 2.191 – 2.200 |
| Ball bearing slides | 2.201 – 2.204 |
| Roll runner slide | 2.205 – 2.206 |



Blum motion technology



BLUMOTION

Soft and quiet closing.

by Blum

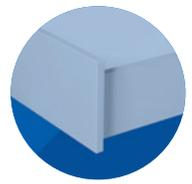


TIP-ON

Mechanical way of opening and closing with a light touch.

by Blum





**TIP-ON
BLUMOTION**
by Blum

Mechanical way of opening, in combination with BLUMOTION.

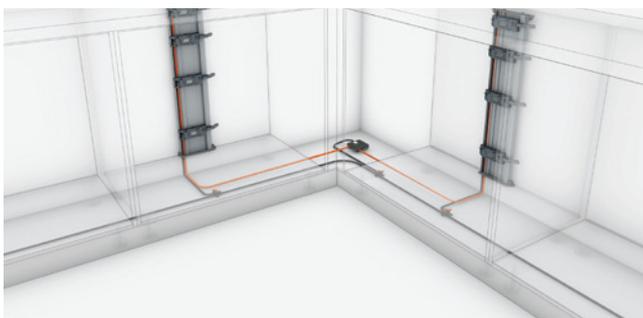
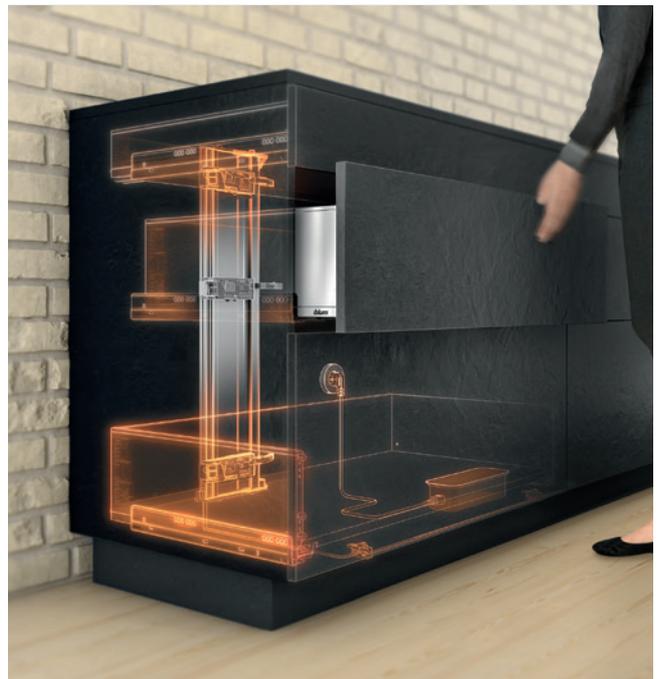


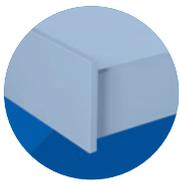
SERVO-DRIVE

by Blum

Electrical way of opening, in combination with BLUMOTION.

The SERVO-DRIVE system provides automatic opening of lifts and pull-outs using electrically driven intelligent units.





TANDEMBOX ANTARO

Thanks to its time-proven technology, the TANDEMBOX system has been the cause of amazement and enthusiasm among furniture users and producers. We now introduce a new product assortment represented by TANDEMBOX ANTARO, characterised by a number of new design and arrangement options. TANDEMBOX ANTARO ensures a pure, clearly defined rectangular design – whether as an open cabinet body with railing or as a closed cabinet body with sides in the form of slide elements. In terms of colour design, all components are mutually harmonised. Pure and minimalist design, time-proven technology. That is TANDEMBOX ANTARO.

BLUMOTION

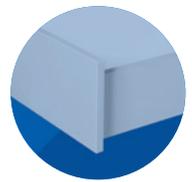
BLUMOTION system closes furniture softly and quietly. Yet the closing swing applied or the load extent of drawers do not play any role.

SERVO-DRIVE

A short tap on the handleless front or a light pull on the handle is enough – drawers and pull-outs with electrical opening system SERVO-DRIVE open on their own, just like a wave of a magic wand: BLUMOTION remains integrated during the whole process.

TIP-ON BLUMOTION

The TIP-ON BLUMOTION mechanical opening feature offers practical opening and closing comfort: just tap the front to open the drawer. Then gently slide the drawer back to close it. The damping is elegant.



TANDEMBOX ANTARO drawer design

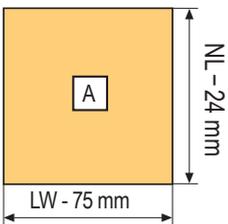
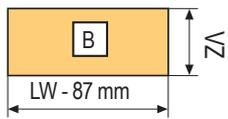
Cutting dimensions for chipboard 16 mm thick

Explanatory notes:

- LW Inner cabinet body width
- NL Slide depth
- VZ Back height (particle chipboard)
- TOB TIP-ON BLUMOTION
- Base and back

Back height cutting for individual side heights

| | |
|---|--------|
| N | 69 mm |
| M | 84 mm |
| K | 116 mm |
| C | 167 mm |
| D | 199 mm |



Inner drawer cuttings

| description | dimensions |
|---------------------|-------------|
| front sheet metal | LW - 132 mm |
| front cross railing | LW - 122 mm |

Synchronisation cutting (TOB)

| description | dimensions |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| synchronisation linkage | LW - 240 mm |

Colour material

RAL colours are more distinctive due to a rough surface

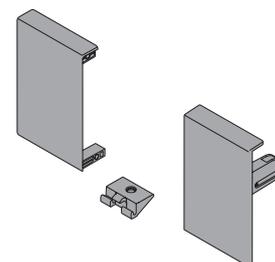
| colour | description | RAL colour |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Terra black | TS-M | RAL 8022 |
| grey (light aluminium) | R9006 | RAL 9006 |
| silky white | SW-M | RAL 9003 |



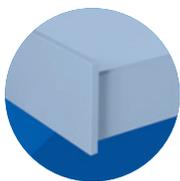
screw-on front fittings



INSERTA front fittings



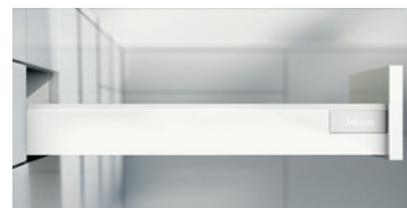
front fittings for inner drawer



TANDEMBOX ANTARO – complete sets

TANDEMBOX ANTARO, silky white

| N | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| N | 400 | 30 | 342363 | 342365 | 342364 | 342366 |
| | 450 | | 344046 | 342475 | 344048 | 342476 |
| | 500 | | 344047 | 342477 | 344049 | 342478 |
| | 550 | | 342380 | 342382 | 342381 | 342383 |



- side height 68 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 82.5 mm

| M | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| M | 270 | 30 | 254400 | 254844 | 254401 | 254845 | 254398 | 254846 |
| | 300 | | 254404 | 254850 | 254407 | 254851 | 254405 | 254852 |
| | 350 | | 254410 | 254856 | 254411 | 254858 | 254413 | 254860 |
| | 400 | | 254416 | 254868 | 254417 | 254870 | 254419 | 254872 |
| | 450 | 30 | 254422 | 255068 | 254423 | 255069 | 254425 | 255070 |
| | | 65 | 254440 | 255078 | 254441 | 255079 | 254443 | 255080 |
| | 500 | 30 | 254428 | 255084 | 254429 | 255089 | 254431 | 255090 |
| | | 65 | 254446 | 255094 | 254447 | 255095 | 254449 | 255096 |
| | 550 | 30 | 254434 | 255100 | 254435 | 255101 | 254437 | 255102 |
| | | 65 | 254452 | 255138 | 254453 | 255139 | 254455 | 255140 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340761 | 255144 | 340762 | 255146 | 340763 | 255147 |
| | | 65 | 254458 | 255151 | 254459 | 255152 | 254461 | 255153 |
| 650 | 65 | 254464 | 255165 | 254465 | 255166 | 254467 | 255167 | |

- side height 83 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 98.5 mm (136.5 mm for inner drawer, with handle 106 mm)

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- inner drawer must be completed with front sheet metal

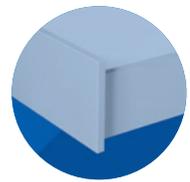
for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6

| K | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| K | 270 | 30 | 311405 | 311607 | 311406 | 311608 | 311407 | 311609 |
| | 300 | | 311417 | 311610 | 311418 | 311611 | 311420 | 311612 |
| | 350 | | 311426 | 311664 | 311427 | 311665 | 311428 | 311666 |
| | 400 | | 311432 | 311668 | 311433 | 311669 | 311434 | 311671 |
| | 450 | 30 | 260538 | 311672 | 260544 | 311673 | 260550 | 311674 |
| | | 65 | 260539 | 311675 | 260545 | 311676 | 260551 | 311677 |
| | 500 | 30 | 260541 | 311678 | 260547 | 311679 | 260553 | 311680 |
| | | 65 | 260542 | 311681 | 260548 | 311683 | 260554 | 311684 |
| | 550 | 30 | 311478 | 311702 | 311479 | 311703 | 311480 | 311704 |
| | | 65 | 311481 | 311705 | 311482 | 311706 | 311483 | 311707 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340882 | 311712 | 340883 | 311713 | 340885 | 311714 |
| | | 65 | 311487 | 311719 | 311488 | 311720 | 311489 | 311721 |
| 650 | 65 | 310642 | 311737 | 310646 | 311739 | 310647 | 311740 | |

- side height 115 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 130.5 mm (136.5 mm for inner drawer)

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- inner drawer must be completed with front sheet metal

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6


TANDEMBOX ANTARO, silky white

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| C | 270 | 30 | 254524 | 336780 | 254525 | 336781 | 254527 | 336782 |
| | 300 | | 254530 | 336783 | 254531 | 336784 | 254533 | 336785 |
| | 350 | | 254536 | 336786 | 254537 | 336787 | 254539 | 336788 |
| | 400 | | 254542 | 336791 | 254543 | 336792 | 254545 | 336793 |
| | 450 | 30 | 254548 | 336794 | 254549 | 336795 | 254551 | 336798 |
| | | 65 | 254566 | 336799 | 254567 | 336800 | 254569 | 336801 |
| | 500 | 30 | 254554 | 336802 | 254555 | 336803 | 254557 | 336804 |
| | | 65 | 254572 | 336805 | 254573 | 336812 | 254575 | 336813 |
| | 550 | 30 | 254560 | 336814 | 254561 | 336815 | 254563 | 336816 |
| | | 65 | 254578 | 336817 | 254579 | 336818 | 254581 | 336819 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340970 | 336760 | 341380 | 336820 | 341381 | 336821 |
| | | 65 | 254584 | 336823 | 254585 | 336824 | 254587 | 336826 |
| 650 | 65 | 254590 | 336827 | 254591 | 336829 | 254593 | 336830 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal and railing

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6

- side height 83 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 192 mm

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| D | 270 | 30 | 254650 | 255171 | 254651 | 255172 | 254653 | 255173 |
| | 300 | | 254656 | 255177 | 254657 | 260635 | 254659 | 260636 |
| | 350 | | 254662 | 260640 | 254663 | 260641 | 254665 | 260642 |
| | 400 | | 254668 | 260646 | 254669 | 260647 | 254671 | 260648 |
| | 450 | 30 | 254674 | 260652 | 254675 | 260653 | 254677 | 260654 |
| | | 65 | 254692 | 260658 | 254693 | 260659 | 254695 | 260660 |
| | 500 | 30 | 254680 | 260664 | 254681 | 260665 | 254683 | 260666 |
| | | 65 | 254698 | 260670 | 254699 | 260671 | 254701 | 260672 |
| | 550 | 30 | 254686 | 260676 | 254687 | 260677 | 254689 | 260678 |
| | | 65 | 254704 | 260682 | 254705 | 260683 | 254707 | 260684 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340822 | 260688 | 340823 | 260689 | 340824 | 260690 |
| | | 65 | 254710 | 260694 | 254711 | 260695 | 254713 | 260696 |
| 650 | 65 | 254716 | 260700 | 254717 | 260701 | 254719 | 260702 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal and railing

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6

- side height 83 mm
- minimum cabinet body height 228 mm

Set of modules for ANTARO TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ (kg) | code | Blum code |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284454 | T60B3030 |
| | 10–20 kg | 282122 | T60B3130 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 284455 | T60B3330 |
| | 15–40 kg | 282123 | T60B3530 |
| | 35–65 kg | 282124 | T60B3560 |

¹⁾ including the weight of the drawer itself

T60B3330 cannot be combined with slide with the 65 kg load capacity

12345 Item in stock

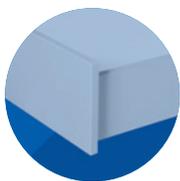
12345 Item on demand

TIP-ON BLUMOTION synchronisation

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| synchronisation linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |

Front parts for inner drawer

| description | code | Blum code |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| sheet metal | IN114BB | Z31L1036A |
| handle | IN609B | ZIF.80M5 |
| handle with latch | IN610B | ZIF.80M7 |
| Railing (for C and D) | IN115B | ZRG.1046Z |



TANDEMBOX ANTARO – complete sets

TANDEMBOX ANTARO, grey (RAL 9006)

| N | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| N | 400 | 30 | 342278 | 342361 | 342359 | 342362 |
| | 450 | | 254384 | 342470 | 254385 | 342472 |
| | 500 | | 254388 | 342473 | 254389 | 342474 |
| | 550 | | 342376 | 342378 | 342377 | 342379 |



- side height 68 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 82.5 mm

| M | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| M | 270 | 30 | 254396 | 254841 | 254399 | 254842 | 254397 | 254843 |
| | 300 | | 254402 | 254847 | 254403 | 254848 | 254406 | 254849 |
| | 350 | | 254408 | 254853 | 254409 | 254854 | 254412 | 254855 |
| | 400 | | 254414 | 254862 | 254415 | 254864 | 254418 | 254866 |
| | 450 | 30 | 254420 | 255065 | 254421 | 255066 | 254424 | 255067 |
| | | 65 | 254438 | 255071 | 254439 | 255072 | 254442 | 255077 |
| | 500 | 30 | 254426 | 255081 | 254427 | 255082 | 254430 | 255083 |
| | | 65 | 254444 | 255091 | 254445 | 255092 | 254448 | 255093 |
| | 550 | 30 | 254432 | 255097 | 254433 | 255098 | 254436 | 255099 |
| | | 65 | 254450 | 255103 | 254451 | 255104 | 254454 | 255137 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340758 | 255141 | 340759 | 255142 | 340760 | 255143 |
| | | 65 | 254456 | 255148 | 254457 | 255149 | 254460 | 255150 |
| 650 | 65 | 254462 | 255162 | 254463 | 255163 | 254466 | 255164 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal

- side height 83 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 98.5 mm (136.5 mm for inner drawer, with handle 106 mm)

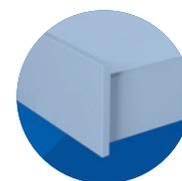
for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6

| K | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| K | 270 | 30 | 311239 | 311493 | 311241 | 311494 | 311242 | 311497 |
| | 300 | | 311246 | 311498 | 311247 | 311505 | 311248 | 311507 |
| | 350 | | 311252 | 311510 | 311253 | 311524 | 311254 | 311527 |
| | 400 | | 311260 | 311528 | 311261 | 311529 | 311262 | 311530 |
| | 450 | 30 | 260520 | 311554 | 260526 | 311556 | 260532 | 311558 |
| | | 65 | 260521 | 311563 | 260527 | 311564 | 260533 | 311565 |
| | 500 | 30 | 260523 | 311573 | 260529 | 311574 | 260535 | 311575 |
| | | 65 | 260524 | 311576 | 260530 | 311577 | 260536 | 311578 |
| | 550 | 30 | 311384 | 311589 | 311385 | 311590 | 311386 | 311591 |
| | | 65 | 311389 | 311595 | 311390 | 311596 | 311391 | 311597 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340879 | 311598 | 340880 | 311599 | 340881 | 311600 |
| | | 65 | 311395 | 311601 | 311396 | 311602 | 311398 | 311603 |
| 650 | 65 | 310635 | 311604 | 310636 | 311605 | 310637 | 311606 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal

- side height 115 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 130.5 mm (136.5 mm for inner drawer)

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6


TANDEMBOX ANTARO, grey (RAL 9006)

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| C | 270 | 30 | 254522 | 311771 | 254523 | 311772 | 254526 | 311773 |
| | 300 | | 254528 | 311774 | 254529 | 311775 | 254532 | 311776 |
| | 350 | | 254534 | 311779 | 254535 | 311780 | 254538 | 311781 |
| | 400 | | 254540 | 311801 | 254541 | 311802 | 254544 | 311803 |
| | 450 | 30 | 254546 | 311804 | 254547 | 311805 | 254550 | 311806 |
| | | 65 | 254564 | 311807 | 254565 | 311808 | 254568 | 311809 |
| | 500 | 30 | 254552 | 311810 | 254553 | 311811 | 254556 | 311812 |
| | | 65 | 254570 | 311813 | 254571 | 311819 | 254574 | 311820 |
| | 550 | 30 | 254558 | 311821 | 254559 | 311822 | 254562 | 311823 |
| | | 65 | 254576 | 311824 | 254577 | 311825 | 254580 | 311826 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340967 | 336761 | 340968 | 336762 | 340969 | 336763 |
| | | 65 | 254582 | 336771 | 254583 | 336772 | 254586 | 336773 |
| 650 | 65 | 254588 | 336775 | 254589 | 336776 | 254592 | 336777 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer

- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal and railing

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6

- side height 83 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 192 mm

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| D | 270 | 30 | 254648 | 255168 | 254649 | 255169 | 254652 | 255170 |
| | 300 | | 254654 | 255174 | 254655 | 255175 | 254658 | 255176 |
| | 350 | | 254660 | 260637 | 254661 | 260638 | 254664 | 260639 |
| | 400 | | 254666 | 260643 | 254667 | 260644 | 254670 | 260645 |
| | 450 | 30 | 254672 | 260649 | 254673 | 260650 | 254676 | 260651 |
| | | 65 | 254690 | 260655 | 254691 | 260656 | 254694 | 260657 |
| | 500 | 30 | 254678 | 260661 | 254679 | 260662 | 254682 | 260663 |
| | | 65 | 254696 | 260667 | 254697 | 260668 | 254700 | 260669 |
| | 550 | 30 | 254684 | 260673 | 254685 | 260674 | 254688 | 260675 |
| | | 65 | 254702 | 260679 | 254703 | 260680 | 254706 | 260681 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340819 | 260685 | 340820 | 260686 | 340821 | 260687 |
| | | 65 | 254708 | 260691 | 254709 | 260692 | 254712 | 260693 |
| 650 | 65 | 254714 | 260697 | 254715 | 260698 | 254718 | 260699 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer

- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal and railing

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6

- side height 83 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 228 mm

Set of modules for ANTARO TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ (kg) | code | Blum code |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 | 284454 | T60B3030 |
| | 10–20 | 282122 | T60B3130 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 | 284455 | T60B3330 |
| | 15–40 | 282123 | T60B3530 |
| | 35–65 | 282124 | T60B3560 |

¹⁾ including the weight of the drawer itself

284455 cannot be combined with a slide for 65 kg

12345 Item in stock

12345 Item on demand

TIP-ON BLUMOTION synchronisation

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| synchronisation linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |

Front parts for inner drawer

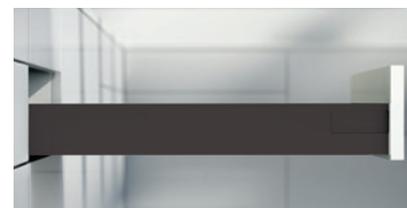
| description | code | Blum code |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| sheet metal | 205759 | Z31L1036A |
| handle | 202567 | ZIF.80M5 |
| handle with latch | 202569 | ZIF.80M7 |
| railing (for C and D) | 205758 | ZRG.1046Z |



TANDEMBOX ANTARO – complete sets

TANDEMBOX ANTARO, Terra black

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| N | 400 | 30 | 342367 | 342369 | 342368 | 342370 |
| | 450 | | 344050 | 342394 | 344054 | 342395 |
| | 500 | | 344051 | 342398 | 344055 | 342399 |
| | 550 | | 342385 | 342387 | 342386 | 342388 |



- side height 68 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 82.5 mm

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| M | 270 | 30 | 307715 | 308573 | 307716 | 308577 | 307717 | 308584 |
| | 300 | | 308589 | 260633 | 308590 | 310882 | 308591 | 310883 |
| | 350 | | 310560 | 310884 | 310561 | 310885 | 310562 | 310886 |
| | 400 | | 310567 | 310894 | 310568 | 310895 | 310569 | 310896 |
| | 450 | 30 | 309086 | 310897 | 310581 | 310898 | 310582 | 310899 |
| | | 65 | 310583 | 310900 | 310584 | 310901 | 310585 | 310902 |
| | 500 | 30 | 284723 | 310903 | 284726 | 310904 | 284729 | 310905 |
| | | 65 | 284724 | 310906 | 284727 | 310907 | 284730 | 310908 |
| | 550 | 30 | 310591 | 310911 | 310592 | 310912 | 310594 | 310914 |
| | | 65 | 310595 | 310915 | 310596 | 310916 | 310597 | 310917 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340764 | 310921 | 340765 | 310922 | 340766 | 310923 |
| | | 65 | 310604 | 310924 | 310605 | 310925 | 310606 | 310926 |
| 650 | 65 | 284744 | 310927 | 284746 | 310928 | 284748 | 310929 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal

- side height 83 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 98.5 mm (136.5 mm for inner drawer, with handle 106 mm)

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| K | 270 | 30 | 340847 | 336732 | 340848 | 336733 | 340849 | 336734 |
| | 300 | | 340852 | 336735 | 340853 | 336736 | 340855 | 336737 |
| | 350 | | 340856 | 336738 | 340858 | 336739 | 340862 | 336740 |
| | 400 | | 340863 | 336741 | 340864 | 336742 | 340865 | 336743 |
| | 450 | 30 | 310611 | 311742 | 310612 | 311743 | 310613 | 311744 |
| | | 65 | 310614 | 311745 | 310615 | 311746 | 310616 | 311747 |
| | 500 | 30 | 310620 | 311748 | 310621 | 311749 | 310622 | 311750 |
| | | 65 | 310623 | 311751 | 310624 | 311752 | 310625 | 311753 |
| | 550 | 30 | 340866 | 336744 | 340867 | 336745 | 340868 | 336747 |
| | | 65 | 340870 | 336748 | 340871 | 336750 | 340872 | 336751 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340873 | 336752 | 340874 | 336753 | 340875 | 336754 |
| | | 65 | 340876 | 336755 | 340877 | 336756 | 340878 | 336757 |
| 650 | 65 | 310656 | 311767 | 310658 | 311768 | 310659 | 311769 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal

- side height 115 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 130.5 mm (136.5 mm for inner drawer)

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6


TANDEMBOX ANTARO, Terra black

| C | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| | 270 | 30 | 310680 | 336831 | 310682 | 336832 | 310683 | 336834 |
| | 300 | | 310692 | 336836 | 310693 | 336839 | 310697 | 336840 |
| | 350 | | 310704 | 336843 | 310705 | 336844 | 310706 | 336845 |
| | 400 | | 310710 | 336846 | 310711 | 336847 | 310713 | 336848 |
| | 450 | 30 | 310718 | 336849 | 310719 | 336850 | 310720 | 336851 |
| | | 65 | 310721 | 336853 | 310722 | 336854 | 310723 | 336855 |
| | 500 | 30 | 260556 | 336872 | 260559 | 336874 | 260562 | 336875 |
| | | 65 | 260557 | 336876 | 260560 | 336877 | 260563 | 336878 |
| | 550 | 30 | 310736 | 336879 | 310738 | 336880 | 310740 | 336881 |
| | | 65 | 310743 | 336883 | 310745 | 336884 | 310747 | 336885 |
| | 600 | 30 | 341382 | 336886 | 341384 | 336887 | 341387 | 336888 |
| | | 65 | 310752 | 336889 | 310753 | 336890 | 310754 | 336892 |
| 650 | 65 | 260583 | 336893 | 260585 | 336894 | 260587 | 336896 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer

- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal and railing

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6

- side height 83 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 192 mm

| D | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | INSERTA | | inner | |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| | 270 | 30 | 310756 | 311050 | 310757 | 311051 | 310759 | 311052 |
| | 300 | | 310764 | 311053 | 310766 | 311054 | 310768 | 311055 |
| | 350 | | 310787 | 311056 | 310790 | 311057 | 310791 | 311058 |
| | 400 | | 310795 | 311087 | 310799 | 311088 | 310800 | 311089 |
| | 450 | 30 | 310804 | 311090 | 310805 | 311092 | 310806 | 311093 |
| | | 65 | 310810 | 311094 | 310811 | 311095 | 310812 | 311096 |
| | 500 | 30 | 260634 | 311169 | 260630 | 311170 | 260627 | 311171 |
| | | 65 | 260632 | 311173 | 260629 | 311174 | 260626 | 311175 |
| | 550 | 30 | 310814 | 311179 | 310815 | 311180 | 310816 | 311181 |
| | | 65 | 310817 | 311182 | 310818 | 311183 | 310819 | 311184 |
| | 600 | 30 | 340825 | 311185 | 340826 | 311186 | 340827 | 311187 |
| | | 65 | 310824 | 311188 | 310825 | 311189 | 310826 | 311190 |
| 650 | 65 | 260595 | 311191 | 260597 | 311192 | 260599 | 311193 | |

- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- must be selected according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer

- complete the inner drawer with front sheet metal and railing

for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.6

- side height 83 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 228 mm

Set of modules for ANTARO TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ (kg) | code | Blum code |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284454 | T60B3030 |
| | 10–20 kg | 282122 | T60B3130 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 284455 | T60B3330 |
| | 15–40 kg | 282123 | T60B3530 |
| | 35–65 kg | 282124 | T60B3560 |

¹⁾ including the weight of the drawer itself

284455 cannot be combined with a slide for 65 kg

12345 Item in stock

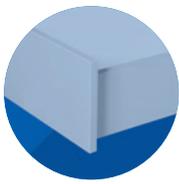
12345 Item on demand

TIP-ON BLUMOTION synchronisation

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| synchronisation linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |

Front parts for inner drawer

| description | code | Blum code |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| sheet metal | IN114CB | Z31L1036A |
| handle | IN609C | ZIF.80M5 |
| handle with latch | IN610C | ZIF.80M7 |
| railing (for C and D) | IN115C | ZRG.1046Z |



Space Tower

Space Tower – larder units or spacious wardrobe cabinets

- for ergonomic reasons, it is advisable to use shelves in the top positions
- due to higher drawer walls, it is possible to get up to 55% more storage space
- easy handling even with fully loaded drawers
- flexible cabinet body width (KB)
- one solution – many options
- each slide opens separately, so items can be picked out upwards
- may be combined with SERVO-DRIVE

| description | colour | cabinet body width (KB) | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | up to 450 mm | up to 600 mm | up to 1,200 mm |
| ANTARO | grey | 260825 | 260824 | 260823 |
| | white | 260822 | 260821 | 260820 |
| | black | 260819 | 260818 | 260817 |
| LEGRABOX | grey | 260816 | 260815 | 260814 |
| | white | 260813 | 260812 | 260811 |
| | Polar Silver | 362279 | 362280 | 362281 |
| | black | 260810 | 260809 | 260808 |
| LEGRABOX Free | grey | 260807 | 260806 | 260805 |
| | white | 260804 | 260803 | 260802 |
| | black | 344056 | 356159 | 356160 |

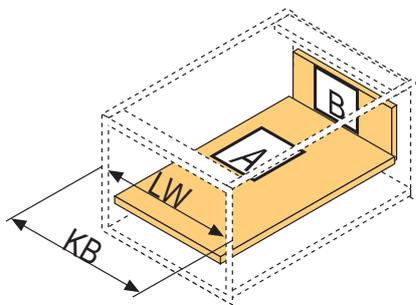
The complete set includes:

- 1 × shallow drawer
- 4 × deep drawer (D – ANTARO; C – LEGRABOX)
- basic load capacity of cabinet profiles (for widths of 600 and 1,200 mm 1 × increased) always with BLUMOTION function
- front fitting for inner drawers
- front components according to the cabinet body width (in sufficient quantities, not shortened)
- full overlay hinge 155° with zero overlap + Expando washers

recommendation: We suggest completing ANTARO with slide-in elements and a holder – see p. 2.21–2.22

inner division – see p. 2.53–2.550

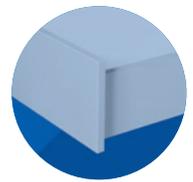
other Space Tower options can be assembled – see p. 2.19 and 2.22



KB Cabinet body width



Please note that the order codes on this page stand for the so-called complete sets composed of different codes and therefore are not necessarily stocked out and packaged together.



Solution for narrow spaces

- thanks to diagonally placed cabinet profiles, the stability and quality of motion are perfectly preserved
- uniform appearance of the furniture is maintained, consistent with ordinary pull-outs in the household

| description | colour | code |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| ANTARO | grey | 255525 |
| | white | 255527 |
| | black | 255529 |
| LEGRABOX | grey | 255531 |
| | white | 255533 |
| | black | 255535 |
| | Polar Silver | 362282 |
| Tandem | | 255537 |
| Movento | | 260826 |



The complete set always includes:

- 1 pair of cabinet profiles 500 mm with BLUMOTION
- 4 pcs of front fittings (2 pcs for Tandem and Movento)
- for ANTARO complete set, 1 M drawer and 1 D drawer
- for LEGRABOX complete set, 1 M drawer and 1 C drawer
- the handleless version can be implemented only with SERVO-DRIVE

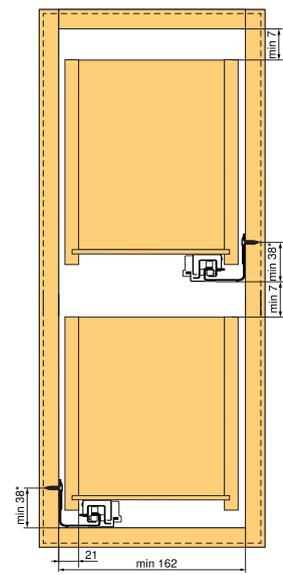
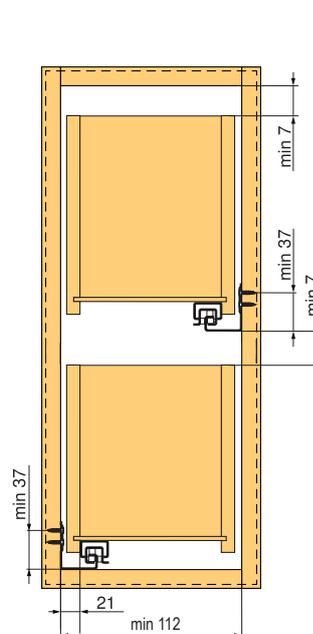
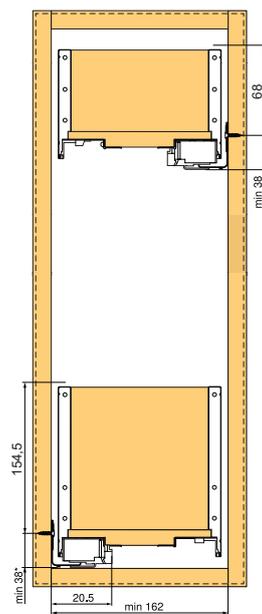
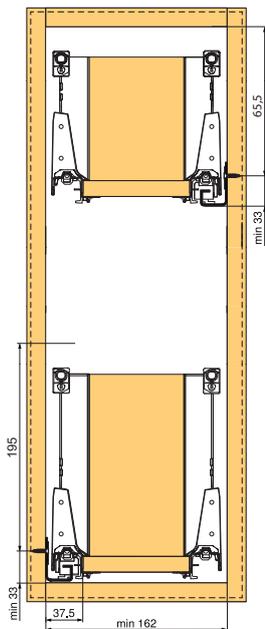


ANTARO

LEGRABOX

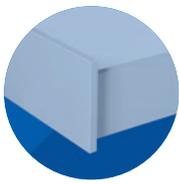
TANDEM

MOVENTO



ANTARO can be completed with a slide-in element and its holder – see p. 2.21

Please note that the order codes on this page stand for the so-called complete sets composed of different codes and therefore are not necessarily stocked out and packaged together.



sink pull-outs

Sink drawers ANTARO “M”

| depth mm (NL) | white | | grey | | black | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | screw | INSERTA | screw | INSERTA | screw | INSERTA |
| 450 | 260705 | 260706 | 260703 | 260704 | 340735 | 340736 |
| 500 | 260487 | 260488 | 260485 | 260486 | 260489 | 260490 |
| 550 | 260495 | 260496 | 260493 | 260494 | 340738 | 340740 |
| 600 | 260499 | 260500 | 260497 | 260498 | 340741 | 340743 |
| 650 | 260503 | 260504 | 260501 | 260502 | 260505 | 260506 |

The complete set includes:

- 2 pairs of sides
- 1 pair of cabinet profiles
- 4 pcs of front fittings
- 2 pairs of back holders



Sink drawers ANTARO “D”

| depth mm (NL) | white | | grey | | black | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | screw | INSERTA | screw | INSERTA | screw | INSERTA |
| 450 | 336689 | 336691 | 336707 | 336709 | 336721 | 336722 |
| 500 | 288253 | 288254 | 260509 | 260510 | 336723 | 336724 |
| 550 | 336692 | 336693 | 336710 | 336712 | 336725 | 336729 |
| 600 | 336694 | 336695 | 336716 | 336717 | 336730 | 336731 |
| 650 | 336696 | 336697 | 336719 | 336720 | 341402 | 341403 |

The complete set includes:

- 1 pair of cabinet profiles
- 1 pair of sides
- 1 pair of sides shorter by 150 mm
- 4 pcs of front fittings
- 1 pair of M back holders
- 1 pair of adaptive D back holders
- 1 pair of railings



Sink drawers LEGRABOX “M”

| depth mm (NL) | white | | grey | | black | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | screw | EXPANDO | screw | EXPANDO | screw | EXPANDO |
| 450 | 390167 | 390180 | 390210 | 390214 | 390820 | 390821 |
| 500 | 390181 | 390183 | 390215 | 390216 | 390825 | 390826 |
| 550 | 390184 | 390185 | 390217 | 390220 | 390831 | 390832 |
| 600 | 390188 | 390189 | 390221 | 390222 | 390833 | 390837 |
| 650 | 390190 | 390191 | 390223 | 390452 | 390838 | 390839 |

The complete set includes:

- 2 pairs of sides
- 1 pair of cabinet profiles
- 4 pcs of front fittings
- 2 pairs of back holders

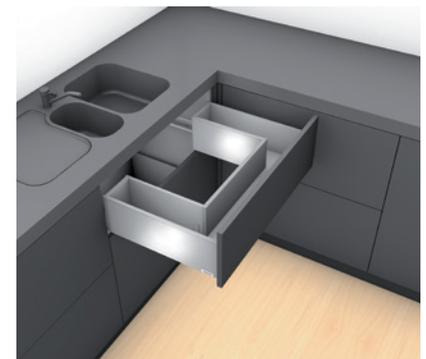


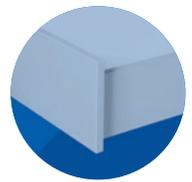
LEGRABOX “C” sink drawers

| depth mm (NL) | white | | grey | | black | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | screw | EXPANDO | screw | EXPANDO | screw | EXPANDO |
| 450 | 390199 | 390200 | 390455 | 390457 | 390840 | 390848 |
| 500 | 390202 | 390203 | 390460 | 390463 | 390849 | 390851 |
| 550 | 390204 | 390205 | 390464 | 390465 | 390852 | 390853 |
| 600 | 390206 | 390207 | 390466 | 390468 | 390853 | 390853 |
| 650 | 390208 | 390209 | 390469 | 390470 | 390856 | 390857 |

The complete set includes:

- 1 pair of cabinet profiles
- 1 pair of sides
- 1 pair of sides shorter by 150 mm
- 6 pcs of M front fittings
- 1 pair of M back holders
- 1 pair of D back holders





“M” corner cabinet with Syncromotion

| depth mm (NL) | white | grey | black |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 600 | 260513 | 260511 | 341388 |
| 650 | 260514 | 260874 | 341389 |

The complete set includes:

- sides
- cabinet profiles
- back holders
- Syncromotion front fittings

“D” corner cabinet with Syncromotion

| depth mm (NL) | white | grey | black |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 600 | 260801 | 260512 | 340774 |
| 650 | 260800 | 260873 | 340775 |

The complete set includes:

- sides
- cabinet profiles
- back holders
- Syncromotion front fittings
- Railings



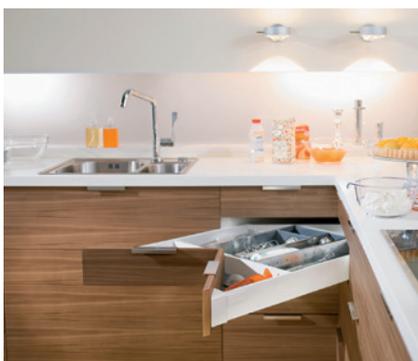
“M” corner cabinet with hard fronts

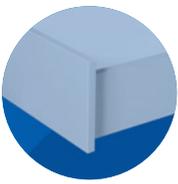
| depth mm (NL) | white | grey | black |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 600 | 388517 | 388519 | 388521 |
| 650 | 388518 | 388520 | 388522 |

“D” corner cabinet with hard fronts

| depth mm (NL) | white | grey | black |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 600 | 388523 | 388525 | 388527 |
| 650 | 388524 | 388526 | 388528 |

! Please note that the order codes on this page stand for the so-called complete sets composed of different codes and therefore are not necessarily stocked out and packaged together.



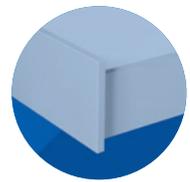


Aventos HK XS



Space Step





A comprehensive solution for the use of thin materials for all Blum fittings. For materials from 8 mm. Cabinet with hinges, LEGRABOX, AVENTOS (except for AVENTOS HF) – all can be equipped with fronts made of thin material.



hinge 110° for thin doors

| code | Blum code | motion |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| 347988 | 71B453T | with BLUMOTION |
| 347989 | 71T453T | with spring |
| 347990 | 70T453T | without spring |

AVENTOS HL, HK, HS

| code | Blum code | mounting |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| 347993 | 20S42T1 | EXPANDO T |

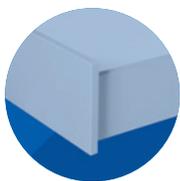
LEGRABOX

| for height | EXPANDO T (compact) | | required quantity / 1 slide |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | code | Blum code | |
| N | 347994 | ZF7N70T2 | 2 |
| M | 347995 | ZF7M70T2 | 2 |
| K | 347996 | ZF7K70T2 | 2 |
| C | 347997 | ZF7C70T2 | 2 |
| C | 347995 | ZF7M70T2 | 4 |
| F | 347995 | ZF7M70T2 | 6 |
| F | 347995 | ZF7M70T2 | 2 + 2 |
| | 347997 | ZF7C70T2 | |

EXPANDO T ACCESSORIES

| code | Blum code | motion |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 347998 | Z96.00T1 | front stabilisation |
| 347999 | 70T4532T | dowel ¹⁾ |

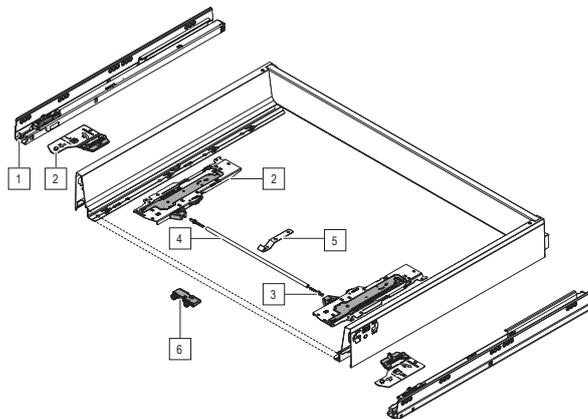
¹⁾ necessary to complete with an M4 bolt, e.g. 92598T



TANDEMBOX ANTARO items

Slides

| | BLUMOTION | | TIP-ON BLUMOTION | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| | 578.***1B | 576.***1B | 578.***1M | 576.***1M |
| length NL (mm) | 30 kg | 65 kg | 30 kg | 65 kg |
| 270 | 14300 | × | 282109 | × |
| 300 | 14299 | × | 282110 | × |
| 350 | 14301 | × | 282111 | × |
| 400 | 14302 | × | 282112 | × |
| 450 | 14303 | 14280 | 282113 | 282117 |
| 500 | 14304 | 14381 | 282114 | 282118 |
| 550 | 14305 | 14382 | 282115 | 282119 |
| 600 | 296178 | 14383 | 282116 | 282120 |
| 650 | × | 14384 | × | 282121 |



Set of modules for ANTARO TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| | length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|---|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 2 | 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284454 | T60B3030 |
| | | 10–20 kg | 282122 | T60B3130 |
| | 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 284455 | T60B3330 |
| | | 5–40 kg | 282123 | T60B3530 |
| | | 25–65 kg | 282124 | T60B3560 |

ANTARO TIP-ON BLUMOTION accessories

| | description | code | Blum code |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 3 | adapter | 275348 | T60.000D |
| 4 | synchronisation linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |
| | one-piece linkage | 293824 | T60.300D |
| 5 | linkage holder | 293797 | T60B000H |
| 6 | base support | 293796 | Z96.2011 |
| | TOB adjustment template | 293805 | 65.5627 |

¹⁾ including the weight of the drawer itself

- TOB version must be completed with an appropriate module
- it is recommended to add synchronisation – adapters (2 pcs) and linkage; the length of the linkage is 1,125 mm; cutting = LW – 247 mm

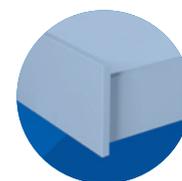
- recommended cabinet body width from 550 mm to 1,200 mm
- the use of synchronisation ensures perfect functioning even for wide drawers

Sides

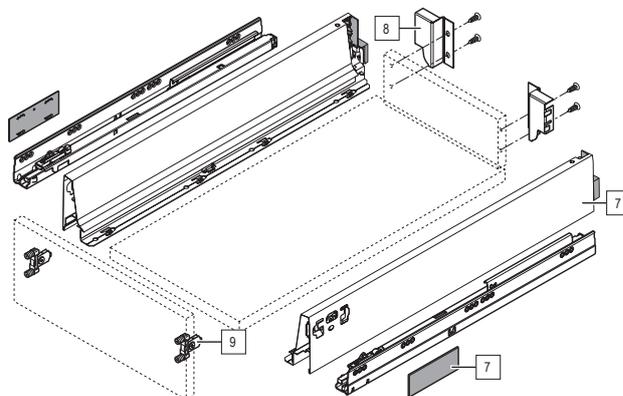
| | height | N 68 mm | | | M 83 mm | | | K 115 mm | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 378N***2SA | | | 378M***2SA | | | 378K***2SA | | |
| | length NL (mm) | white | grey | black | white | grey | black | white | grey | black |
| 7 | 270 | × | × | × | IN020B | 202505 | IN020C | 210750 | 210749 | 210751 |
| | 300 | × | × | × | IN021B | 202506 | IN021C | 210753 | 210752 | 210754 |
| | 350 | × | × | × | IN022B | 202507 | IN022C | 210756 | 210755 | 210757 |
| | 400 | IN033B | 203391 | IN033C | IN023B | 202508 | IN023C | 210759 | 210758 | 210760 |
| | 450 | IN034B | 203084 | IN034C | IN024B | 202509 | IN024C | 210762 | 210761 | 210763 |
| | 500 | IN035B | 203083 | IN035C | IN025B | 202510 | IN025C | 210765 | 210764 | 210766 |
| | 550 | IN036B | 203393 | IN036C | IN026B | 202511 | IN026C | 210768 | 210767 | 210769 |
| | 600 | × | × | × | IN027B | 203394 | IN027C | 210771 | 210770 | 210772 |
| | 650 | × | × | × | IN028B | 202513 | IN028C | 210774 | 210773 | 210775 |

⊗ this option is not available




Back holders

| | white | grey | black | Blum code | |
|---|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 8 | N | IN103B | 202540 | IN103C | Z30N000S.04 |
| | M | IN102B | 202542 | IN102C | Z30M000S.04 |
| | K | 210776 | 245359 | 210777 | Z30K000S |
| | B | 202547 | 202546 | 203016 | Z30B000S.04 |
| | C | 202549 | 202548 | 203022 | Z30C000S |
| | D | 176852 | 202550 | IN101C | Z30D000S |


Back holders for sink drawers

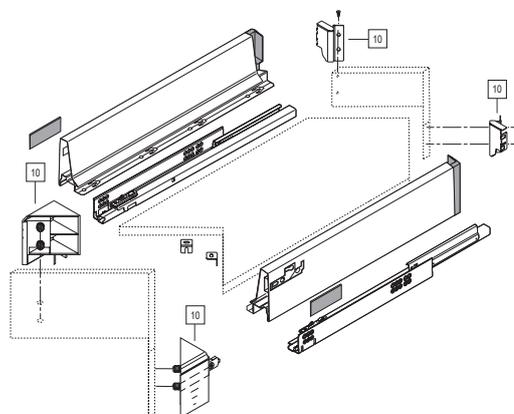
| | white | grey | black | Blum code | |
|---|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 8 | C | 347873 | 347875 | 347876 | Z30C000S.22 |
| | D | 347879 | 347886 | 347887 | Z30D000S.22 |

Front fittings

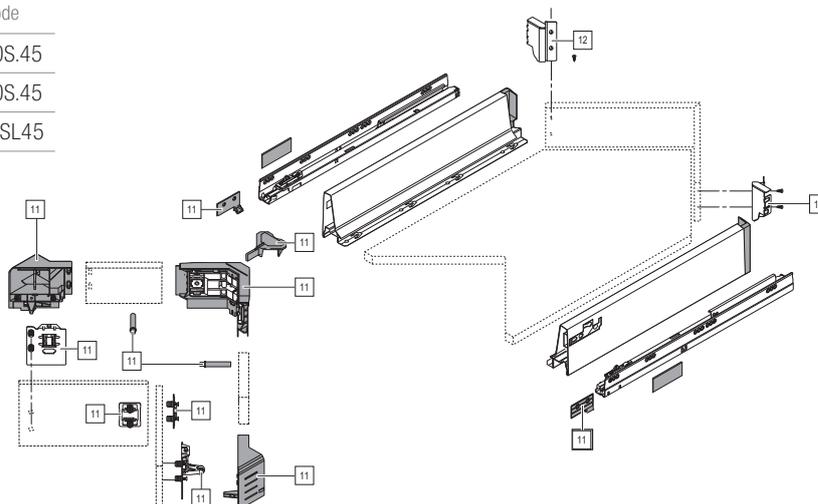
| | description | code | Blum code |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 9 | screw | 12687 | ZSF.35A2 |
| | INSERTA | 12689 | ZSF.39A2 |

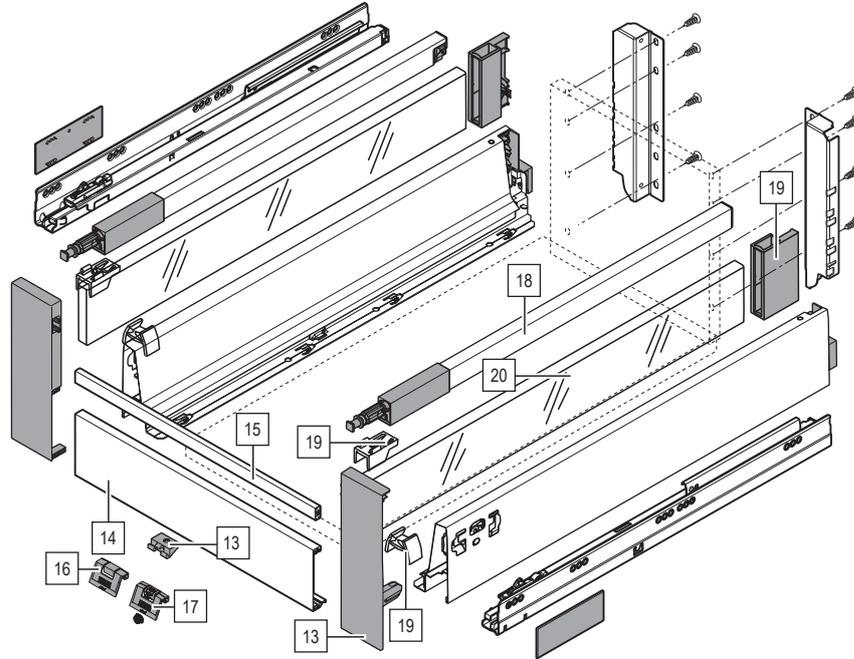
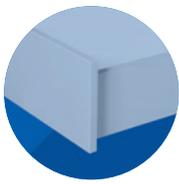
Front fittings for Space Corner

| | option | white | grey | black | Blum code | |
|----|--------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 10 | M | with fixed fronts | 176747 | 14296 | 203204 | ZSF.340E.M1 |
| | D | | 202554 | 14297 | 203205 | ZSF.345E.D1 |
| 11 | M | Syncromotion | IN700MB | 13890 | 13890 | Z33M00E0A6 |
| | C | | 202557 | 202556 | 202556 | Z33C00E0A6 |
| | D | | 202559 | 13891 | 13891 | Z33D00E0A6 |


Back holders for SPACE CORNER with SYNCROMOTION

| | white | grey | black | Blum code | |
|----|-------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| 12 | M | IN102SB | 13892 | IN102SC | Z30M000S.45 |
| | C | 203289 | 203291 | 203290 | Z30M000S.45 |
| | D | IN104B | 13894 | IN104C | Z30D000SL45 |





Front fittings for inner drawer

| | white | grey | black | Blum code | |
|----|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| 13 | M | 202565 | 202564 | 203104 | ZIF.71M0 |
| | K | 210822 | 210823 | 210821 | ZIF.71K0 |
| | C | 202563 | 202562 | 203103 | ZIF.74C0 |
| | D | 202561 | 202560 | 203101 | ZIF.74D0 |

Inner drawer accessories

| | description | white | grey | black | Blum code |
|----|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| 14 | sheet metal | IN114BB | 205759 | IN114CB | Z31L1036A |
| 15 | Railing | IN115B | 205758 | IN115C | ZRG.1046Z |
| 16 | handle | IN609B | 202567 | IN609C | ZIF.80M5 |
| 17 | handle with latch | IN610B | 202569 | IN610C | ZIF.80M7 |

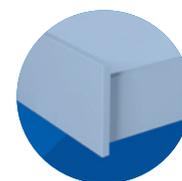
Railing

| | length NL (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code |
|----|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| 18 | 270 | 202515 | 202514 | 202981 | ZRG.207RS |
| | 300 | 202517 | 202516 | 202982 | ZRG.237RS |
| | 350 | 202519 | 202518 | 202983 | ZRG.287RS |
| | 400 | 202521 | 202520 | 202985 | ZRG.337RS |
| | 450 | 202523 | 202522 | 205926 | ZRG.387RS |
| | 500 | 202525 | 202524 | 202993 | ZRG.437RS |
| | 550 | 202527 | 202526 | 202994 | ZRG.487RS |
| | 600 | 203001 | 203000 | 202995 | ZRG.537RS |
| | 650 | 202529 | 202528 | 202996 | ZRG.587RS |

Slide-in element holders

| | | white | grey | black | Blum code |
|----|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| 19 | C | 205991 | 210816 | 210815 | Z36C0080 |
| | D | 202571 | 202570 | 203079 | Z36D0080 |

this option is not available


Slide-in element

| length NL (mm) | metal | | | | | | glass | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | white | | grey | | black | | matt | | clear | |
| | Z37A**7C | Z37A**7D | Z37A**7C | Z37A**7D | Z37A**7C | Z37A**7D | Z37R**7C | Z37R**7D | Z37R**7C | Z37R**7D |
| | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D | C | D |
| 270 | × | × | × | × | × | × | 222069 | 222071 | 222067 | 222070 |
| 300 | × | × | × | × | × | × | 222073 | 222075 | 222072 | 222074 |
| 350 | × | × | × | × | × | × | 222077 | 222079 | 222076 | 222078 |
| 20 400 | × | × | × | × | × | × | 222082 | 222084 | 222081 | 222083 |
| 450 | 210779 | 210782 | 210778 | 210781 | 210780 | 210783 | 222086 | 204198 | 222085 | 204201 |
| 500 | 210785 | 210788 | 210784 | 210787 | 210786 | 210789 | 222091 | 204200 | 222090 | 204199 |
| 550 | 210791 | 210794 | 210790 | 210793 | 210792 | 210795 | 222095 | 222098 | 222094 | 222097 |
| 600 | × | × | × | × | × | × | 222100 | 222103 | 222099 | 222102 |
| 650 | 210797 | 210800 | 210796 | 210799 | 210798 | 210801 | 222105 | 222108 | 222104 | 222106 |

- metal – by the piece (= 2 pcs for 1 drawer)
- glass comes in pairs – except for dimensions 450 and 500 mm

Side stabilisation – mounting from above

| Nominal length NL | code | Blum code |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 450 mm | 176798 | ZST.450BA |
| 500 mm | 176800 | ZST.500BA |
| 550 mm | 176801 | ZST.550BA |
| 600 mm | 176803 | ZST.600BA |
| 650 mm | 176805 | ZST.650BA |

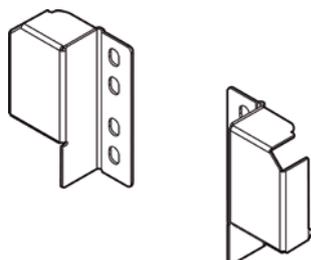
- Additional stabilisation of excessively wide front pull-outs
- recommendation: cabinet body width 900 to 1,200 mm
 - aluminium linkage, suitable for cabinet body width KB 1,200 mm, for cutting to size
 - suitable for use with SERVO-DRIVE
 - for further information, see the Blum catalogue

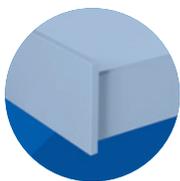
Fronts stabilisation

| material | code | Blum code |
|----------|--------|-----------|
| plastic | 12839 | Z96.10E1 |
| metal | 12400 | Z97.0500 |
| compact | 347998 | Z96.00T1 |

Adjustable railing holder

| white | grey | black | Blum code |
|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 210817 | 210820 | 283023 | ZRR.5200 |





TANDEMBOX ANTARO – sets

TANDEMBOX ANTARO sets

| length NL (mm) | load capacity (kg) | white | | | | grey | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | M | | D | | M | | D | |
| | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| 270 | 30 | 228341 | 350439 | 228401 | 350444 | 228342 | 350440 | 228400 | 350463 |
| 350 | 30 | 228344 | 350480 | 228359 | 350506 | 228345 | 350505 | 228360 | 350508 |
| 400 | 30 | 228347 | 350509 | 228361 | 350511 | 228348 | 350510 | 228362 | 350512 |
| 450 | 30 | 206033 | 350513 | 206037 | 350515 | 206034 | 350514 | 206035 | 350516 |
| | 65 | x | x | 252321 | 350517 | x | x | 252320 | 350518 |
| 500 | 30 | 132923 | 350519 | 206045 | 350521 | 206031 | 350520 | 206044 | 350522 |
| | 65 | x | x | 236639 | 350523 | x | x | 236638 | 350524 |
| 550 | 30 | 228350 | 350525 | 228363 | 350527 | 228351 | 350526 | 228364 | 350528 |
| 650 | 65 | 228353 | 350529 | 228365 | 350531 | 228354 | 350530 | 228366 | 350532 |

❗ BLUMOTION version must be completed with a front fitting:

- 2 × 12687 (screw-on) or 2 × 12689 – Inserta

❗ TOB version must be completed with module, synchronisation and front fitting:

- front fitting – 2 × 12687 (screw-on) or 2 × 12689 – Inserta
- module according to the depth and weight of the drawer
- synchronisation linkage – 282277

The set contains:

- cabinet profile L + R
- sides L + R
- back holder L + R
- for D height also railing
- cover caps – 2 ×
- assembly manual



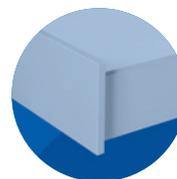
Set of modules for ANTARO TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284454 | T60B3030 |
| | 10–20 kg | 282122 | T60B3130 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 284455 | T60B3330 |
| | 15–40 kg | 282123 | T60B3530 |
| | 35–65 kg | 282124 | T60B3560 |

¹⁾ including the weight of the drawer itself

TIP-ON BLUMOTION ACCESSORIES

| material | code | Blum code |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| synchronisation linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |
| one-piece linkage | 293824 | T60.300D |
| linkage holder | 293797 | T60B000H |
| base support | 293796 | Z96.2011 |



CABLOXX system

Personal valuable items, confidential documents, expensive items – lockable furniture finds its use in various rooms. CABLOXX adds extra safety to premium high-quality furniture while delivering great design freedom. BLUMOTION, SERVO-DRIVE, TIP-ON BLUMOTION or TIP-ON motion technologies – the Blum locking system can be used with

all electrical and mechanical motion technologies. Whichever you choose – LEGRABOX, TANDEMBOX, MOVENTO or TANDEM – the Blum locking system uncovers an infinite number of design and layout options. With CABLOXX, you can work with a variety of cabinet body widths and heights, as well as with different heights of the slides.



CABLOXX

Locking bar

| | code | Blum code | length |
|---|---------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | 285190 | Z80S0560 | 600 mm |
| | 285192 | Z80S0760 | 800 mm |
| | 337899 | Z80S1260 | 1,300 mm |

Locking unit

| | code | Blum code | description |
|---|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2 | 285194 | Z80.000V | right |
| | 285195 | Z80.000V | left |

Locking bracket

| | code | Blum code | description |
|---|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| 3 | 285198 | Z80.000S | Orion grey |
| | 285197 | Z80.000S | WGR white grey |
| | 285196 | Z80.000S | silky white |
| | 285199 | Z80.000S | black |

Synchronisation

| code | Blum code | description |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 285200 | Z80V000A | synchronisation set |
| 285201 | Z80V1163W | synchronisation linkage |

- ➊ Add also:
- ➋ pedestal lock – p. 3.21
- ➌ cylinder insert – p. 3.41



CABLOXX complete sets

| Locking bar (mm) | number of drawers | colour of locking brackets | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | silky white | white grey | Orion grey | Terra black |
| 600 | 2 | 388325 | 388328 | 388329 | 388330 |
| | 3 | 388331 | 388332 | 388333 | 388334 |
| | 4 | 388335 | 388336 | 388337 | 388338 |
| | 5 | 388339 | 388340 | 388341 | 388342 |

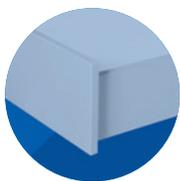
| Locking bar (mm) | number of drawers | colour of locking brackets | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | silky white | white grey | Orion grey | Terra black |
| 800 | 2 | 388347 | 388348 | 388350 | 388351 |
| | 3 | 388352 | 388353 | 388354 | 388355 |
| | 4 | 388356 | 388358 | 388360 | 388361 |
| | 5 | 388363 | 388364 | 388377 | 388380 |

| Locking bar (mm) | number of drawers | colour of locking brackets | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | silky white | white grey | Orion grey | Terra black |
| 1300 | 2 | 388381 | 388383 | 388385 | 388387 |
| | 3 | 388388 | 388389 | 388391 | 388392 |
| | 4 | 388393 | 388394 | 388395 | 388396 |
| | 5 | 388397 | 388398 | 388399 | 388400 |

The complete set includes:

- locking bar
- locking units – right
- locking brackets
- pedestal lock

➊ Must be completed with a cylinder insert



TANDEMBOX ANTARO

– industrial complete sets

Industrial complete sets

| length NL (mm) | load capacity (kg) | white | | | | grey | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | screw | | INSERTA | | screw | | INSERTA | |
| | | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB | BLUMOTION | TOB |
| 270 | 30 | 228427 | 349020 | 228432 | 349029 | 228431 | 349039 | 228429 | 349049 |
| 350 | | 228436 | 349021 | 228435 | 349030 | 228434 | 349040 | 228433 | 349050 |
| 400 | | 228440 | 349022 | 228439 | 349031 | 228438 | 349041 | 228437 | 349051 |
| 450 | 30 | 215481 | 349023 | 215487 | 349032 | 215482 | 349042 | 215489 | 349052 |
| | 65 | 265466 | 349024 | 265465 | 349033 | 265464 | 349044 | 265462 | 349053 |
| 500 | 30 | 215484 | 349025 | 215491 | 349034 | 215485 | 349045 | 215492 | 349054 |
| | 65 | 265442 | 349026 | 265439 | 349036 | 265444 | 349046 | 265443 | 349055 |
| 550 | 30 | 228444 | 349027 | 228443 | 349037 | 228442 | 349047 | 228441 | 349056 |
| 650 | 65 | 228448 | 349028 | 228447 | 349038 | 228446 | 349048 | 228445 | 349059 |

The set contains:

- M side, left (20 pcs)
- M side, right (20 pcs)
- slide, right + left (20 pcs)
- INSERTA front holder or screw (40 pcs)
- rectangular cover cap with Blum logo (40 pcs)



Back holders

| | white | grey | Blum code |
|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| M | IN102B | 202542 | Z30M000S.04 |
| B | 202547 | 202546 | Z30B000S.04 |
| C | 202549 | 202548 | Z30C000S |
| D | 176852 | 202550 | Z30D000S |

Railings

| length NL (mm) | white | grey | Blum code |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270 | 202515 | 202514 | ZRG.207RS |
| 350 | 202519 | 202518 | ZRG.287RS |
| 400 | 202521 | 202520 | ZRG.337RS |
| 450 | 202523 | 202522 | ZRG.387RS |
| 500 | 202525 | 202524 | ZRG.437RS |
| 550 | 202527 | 202526 | ZRG.487RS |
| 650 | 202529 | 202528 | ZRG.587RS |

Set of modules for ANTARO TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284454 | T60B3030 |
| | 10–20 kg | 282122 | T60B3130 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 284455 | T60B3330 |
| | 15–40 kg | 282123 | T60B3530 |
| | 35–65 kg | 282124 | T60B3560 |

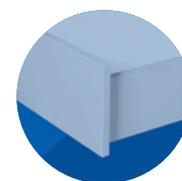
¹⁾ including the weight of the drawer itself

TIP-ON BLUMOTION ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| synchronisation linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |
| one-piece linkage | 293824 | T60.300D |
| linkage holder | 293797 | T60B000H |
| base support | 293796 | Z96.2011 |

TANDEMBOX ANTARO

– industrial codes



Industrial codes (individual components for wholesale)

| length NL (mm) | sides | | | | slide | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| | 378M***2SA | | | | 578.***1B | 576.***1B | 578.***1M | 576.***1M |
| | white | | grey | | BLUMOTION | | TIP-ON BLUMOTION | |
| | left | right | left | right | 30 kg | 65 kg | 30 kg | 65 kg |
| 270 | 224035 | 224036 | 224037 | 224038 | 14300 | × | 282109 | × |
| 350 | 224039 | 224040 | 224041 | 224042 | 14301 | × | 282111 | × |
| 400 | 224043 | 224044 | 224045 | 224046 | 14302 | × | 282112 | × |
| 450 | IN024BL | IN024BP | 206601 | 206602 | 14205 | 311001 | 282113 | 282117 |
| 500 | IN025BL | IN025BP | 206603 | 206604 | 14265 | 310998 | 282114 | 282118 |
| 550 | 224047 | 224048 | 224049 | 224050 | 14305 | 14382 | 282115 | 282119 |
| 650 | 228504 | 228505 | 228506 | 228507 | × | 14384 | × | 282121 |

Back holders

| | white | grey | Blum code |
|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| M | IN102B | 202542 | Z30M000S.04 |
| B | 202547 | 202546 | Z30B000S.04 |
| C | 202549 | 202548 | Z30C000S |
| D | 176852 | 202550 | Z30D000S |

Front fittings

| kód | kód Blum | description |
|--------------|----------|-------------|
| 12687 | ZSF.35A2 | screw |
| 12689 | ZSF.39A2 | INSERTA |

Railings

| length NL (mm) | white | grey | Blum code |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270 | 202515 | 202514 | ZRG.207RS |
| 350 | 202519 | 202518 | ZRG.287RS |
| 400 | 202521 | 202520 | ZRG.337RS |
| 450 | 202523 | 202522 | ZRG.387RS |
| 500 | 202525 | 202524 | ZRG.437RS |
| 550 | 202527 | 202526 | ZRG.487RS |
| 650 | 202529 | 202528 | ZRG.587RS |

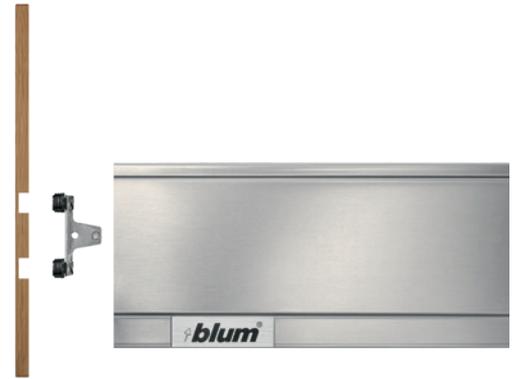
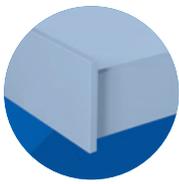
Cover cap with Blum logo

| white | grey | black | Blum code |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| IN801B | 206619 | IN801C | ZAA.532C |

Blank cover cap with printing option

| white | grey | black | Blum code |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| IN800B | 236213 | IN800C | ZAA.532C |





LEGRABOX

Simple design provides more space for inspiration. In order to meet current trends in furniture production, the range of options needs to be expanded. With the LEGRABOX thin side and the new thin fronts mounting technology, the minimalist design of furniture is achieved quite easily. The basis for new thin fronts is represented by

EXPANDO T

Steel pull-in anchors stabilise hard materials, plastic elements stabilise soft materials. EXPANDO T is installed in a mounting hole of 10 mm in diameter with a drilling depth of only 6 mm.

Easy and better: BLUMOTION S – one is better than three

Variability for the implementation of multiple motion technologies with only one guide rail, optimal soft closing function tailored to the respective technology – the new BLUMOTION S runner system for LEGRABOX has it all.

Optimised BLUMOTION

Have you ever closed a pull-out with a good swing? Then you should consider installing the BLUMOTION S guide rail. The damping will be better, therefore more efficient – closing the drawers will be even softer.

TIP-ON BLUMOTION

Drawers and pull-outs that not only close softly, but also open with a gentle tap? TIP-ON BLUMOTION is the perfect solution. An opening unit is added to the BLUMOTION S guide rail which is also included in this system. Thanks to the product's unique intelligence, the damping adjusts automatically. Mounting is carried out without tools.

SERVO-DRIVE

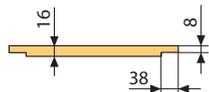
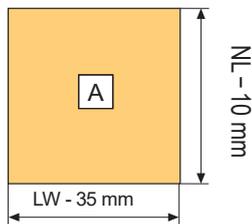
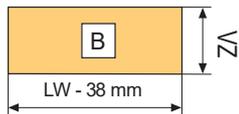
Are you interested in the highest degree of handling comfort when opening and closing? SERVO-DRIVE serves this exact purpose. The BLUMOTION S guide rail will be supplemented with the relevant SERVO-DRIVE components.



Design of LEGRABOX drawers

Cutting dimensions for chipboard 16 mm thick

base and back

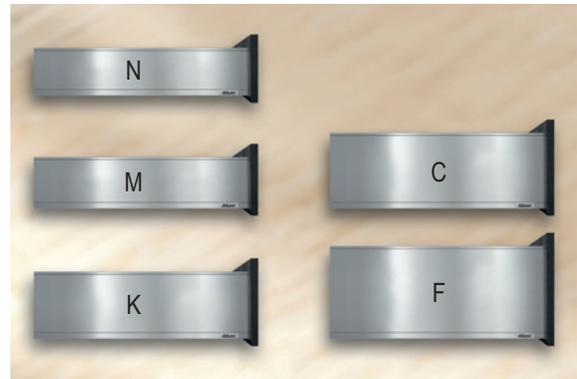


Cutting of back height for individual side heights

| | |
|---|--------|
| N | 39 mm |
| M | 63 mm |
| K | 101 mm |
| C | 148 mm |
| F | 212 mm |

Explanatory notes:

| | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| LW | Inner cabinet body width |
| NL | Slide depth |
| VZ | Back height (chipboard) |
| TOB | TIP-ON BLUMOTION |



Cuttings for synchronisation bars

| description | dimensions |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| TOB synchronisation linkage | LW - 247 mm |
| TIP-ON synchronisation linkage | LW - 229 mm |

Front parts for inner drawer

| description | Blum code | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | INOX | PS-M |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| M sheet metal | ZV7.1043C01 | 227578 | 227579 | 227580 | 227581 | 314841 |
| C sheet metal for railing | ZV7.1043C01 | 227578 | 227579 | 227580 | 227581 | 314841 |
| M latch | ZI7.0M07 | 227603 | 227604 | 227605 | 227605 | 314843 |
| C sheet metal for glass | ZV7.1043MN1 | 227582 | 227583 | 227584 | 227585 | 314842 |
| C railing | ZR7.1080U | 227596 | 227597 | 227598 | 227600 | 314844 |

Inner drawer cutting

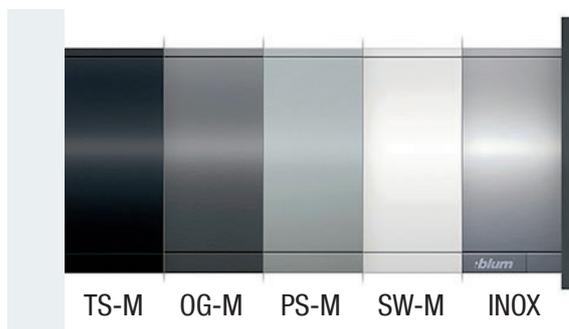
| description | dimensions |
|---------------------|-------------|
| front sheet metal | LW - 126 mm |
| front cross railing | LW - 90 mm |

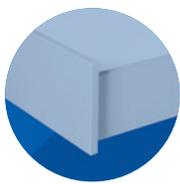


Material and colours

RAL colours have a significantly lighter look due to a rough surface.

| Material | Code | RAL |
|--|------|------|
| Terra black | TS-M | 8022 |
| Orion grey | OG-M | 7043 |
| Polar silver | PS-M | 7035 |
| Silky white | SW-M | 9003 |
| Stainless steel (inox), anti-fingerprint | INOX | |





LEGRABOX – complete sets

LEGRABOX, silky white (SW-M)

| N | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| N | 400 | 40 | 254379 | 254392 | 254393 | 255024 | 292886 | 255034 |
| | 450 | | 344094 | 344107 | 344117 | 344095 | 344108 | 344118 |
| | 500 | | 254861 | 254863 | 344069 | 254869 | 254871 | 344070 |
| | 550 | | 254381 | 255041 | 255020 | 255307 | 342431 | 342433 |

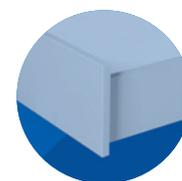
• side height 66.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 80 mm

| M | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|-----|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| M | 270 | 40 | 254875 | 254876 | 254948 | 254879 | 254880 | 254949 | 254883 | 254884 | 254950 |
| | 300 | | 254887 | 254888 | 254954 | 254891 | 254892 | 254955 | 254895 | 254896 | 254956 |
| | 350 | | 254899 | 254900 | 255130 | 254903 | 254904 | 255131 | 254907 | 254908 | 255132 |
| | 400 | | 254911 | 254912 | 254960 | 254915 | 254916 | 254961 | 254919 | 254920 | 254962 |
| | 450 | 40 | 254925 | 254927 | 255106 | 254933 | 254935 | 255107 | 254941 | 254943 | 255108 |
| | | 70 | 254926 | 254928 | 255115 | 254934 | 254936 | 255116 | 254942 | 254944 | 255117 |
| | 500 | 40 | 254973 | 254975 | 260870 | 254981 | 254983 | 255277 | 254989 | 254991 | 255278 |
| | | 70 | 254974 | 254976 | 255362 | 254982 | 254984 | 255364 | 254990 | 254992 | 255366 |
| | 550 | 40 | 254997 | 254999 | 255460 | 255005 | 255007 | 255461 | 255013 | 255015 | 255462 |
| | | 70 | 337662 | 337665 | 337672 | 337663 | 337666 | 337673 | 337664 | 337667 | 337674 |
| | 600 | 40 | 255021 | 255023 | 255466 | 255029 | 255031 | 255467 | 255037 | 255039 | 255468 |
| | | 70 | 337678 | 337686 | 337714 | 337679 | 337688 | 337715 | 337680 | 337692 | 337716 |
| 650 | 70 | 255046 | 255048 | 255472 | 255054 | 255056 | 255473 | 255062 | 255064 | 255523 | |

• side height 90.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 106 mm (104 mm for inner drawer, 109 mm with latch)

| K | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| K | 300 | 40 | 388404 | 388407 | 388408 | 388405 | 388409 | 388410 | 388406 | 388411 | 388412 |
| | 350 | | 337521 | 337523 | 337530 | 337522 | 337528 | 337531 | 388579 | 388580 | 388581 |
| | 400 | | 337532 | 337563 | 337566 | 337562 | 337564 | 337567 | 388582 | 388583 | 388584 |
| | 450 | | 40 | 260765 | 260767 | 260769 | 260771 | 260773 | 260775 | 388585 | 388586 |
| | | 70 | 260766 | 260768 | 260770 | 260772 | 260774 | 260776 | 388588 | 388589 | 388592 |
| | 500 | 40 | 260789 | 260913 | 260914 | 260793 | 260795 | 260797 | 388593 | 388594 | 388595 |
| | | 70 | 260790 | 260791 | 260792 | 260794 | 260796 | 260798 | 388596 | 388598 | 388601 |
| | 550 | 40 | 337568 | 337575 | 337579 | 337569 | 337576 | 337580 | 388602 | 388603 | 388604 |
| | | 70 | 337572 | 337577 | 337581 | 337574 | 337578 | 337582 | 388608 | 388609 | 388610 |
| | 600 | 40 | 342459 | 342435 | 342437 | 342464 | 342439 | 342441 | 388618 | 388619 | 388620 |
| | | 70 | 342448 | 342468 | 342432 | 342434 | 342460 | 342436 | 389077 | 389078 | 389091 |

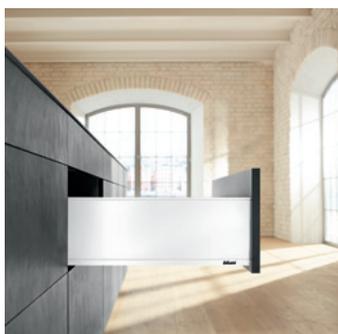
• side height 128.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 144 mm


LEGRABOX, silky white (SW-M)

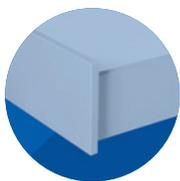
| C PURE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 270 | 40 | 255187 | 255188 | 260879 | 255191 | 255192 | 260880 |
| | 300 | | 255199 | 255200 | 260891 | 255203 | 255204 | 260892 |
| | 350 | | 255211 | 255212 | 260890 | 255215 | 255216 | 260897 |
| | 400 | | 255224 | 255225 | 260904 | 255228 | 255229 | 260905 |
| | 450 | 40 | 255238 | 255240 | 255506 | 255246 | 255248 | 255512 |
| | | 70 | 255239 | 255241 | 255508 | 255247 | 255249 | 255516 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255286 | 255288 | 260872 | 255294 | 255296 | 255331 |
| | | 70 | 255287 | 255289 | 255329 | 255295 | 255297 | 255333 |
| | 550 | 40 | 255310 | 255312 | 255351 | 255318 | 255320 | 255353 |
| | | 70 | 337616 | 337620 | 337627 | 337617 | 337622 | 337628 |
| | 600 | 40 | 255334 | 255336 | 255431 | 255342 | 255344 | 255433 |
| | | 70 | 337632 | 337636 | 337640 | 337633 | 337637 | 337641 |
| 650 | 70 | 255359 | 255361 | 260713 | 255367 | 255369 | 260714 | |

| C PURE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 270 | 40 | 255195 | 255196 | 260881 | 255380 | 255381 | 260883 |
| | 300 | | 255207 | 255208 | 260893 | 255384 | 255385 | 260894 |
| | 350 | | 255220 | 255221 | 260898 | 255388 | 255389 | 260899 |
| | 400 | | 255232 | 255233 | 260906 | 255392 | 255393 | 260907 |
| | 450 | 40 | 255254 | 255256 | 255520 | 255398 | 255400 | 255311 |
| | | 70 | 255255 | 255257 | 255309 | 255399 | 255401 | 255313 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255302 | 255304 | 255335 | 255414 | 255416 | 255339 |
| | | 70 | 255303 | 255305 | 255337 | 255415 | 255417 | 255341 |
| | 550 | 40 | 255326 | 255328 | 255419 | 255422 | 255424 | 255421 |
| | | 70 | 337618 | 337623 | 337629 | 337619 | 337624 | 337630 |
| | 600 | 40 | 255350 | 255352 | 260707 | 255430 | 255432 | 260708 |
| | | 70 | 337634 | 337638 | 337642 | 337635 | 337639 | 337643 |
| 650 | 70 | 255375 | 255377 | 260715 | 255439 | 255441 | 260716 | |

- side height 177 mm
- minimum height in the cabinet body 193 mm (191 mm for inner drawer)
- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TIP-ON version with synchronisation
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- select the TOB module according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with height M with front sheet metal
- complete the inner drawer with height C with front sheet metal and railing or a front glass



for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.28



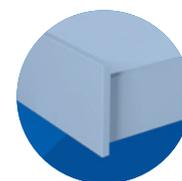
LEGRABOX – complete sets

LEGRABOX, silky white (SW-M)

| | | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | | |
|--------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| C FREE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) | type of slide | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 350 | 40 | | 343477 | 343820 | 343619 | 343479 | 343821 | 343620 |
| | 400 | | | 343522 | 343828 | 343617 | 343523 | 343829 | 343618 |
| | 450 | 40 | | 343453 | 343700 | 343610 | 343454 | 343701 | 343611 |
| | | 70 | | 343455 | 343702 | 343612 | 343456 | 343703 | 343613 |
| | 500 | 40 | | 255259 | 255261 | 260861 | 255263 | 255265 | 260863 |
| | | 70 | | 255260 | 255262 | 260862 | 255264 | 255266 | 260864 |
| | 550 | 40 | | 343506 | 343843 | 343606 | 343507 | 343844 | 343607 |
| | | 70 | | 343508 | 343848 | 343608 | 343509 | 343851 | 343609 |
| | 600 | 40 | | 343534 | 343879 | 343602 | 343535 | 343880 | 343603 |
| 70 | | | 343536 | 343881 | 343604 | 343537 | 343883 | 343605 | |
| 650 | 70 | | 343540 | 343870 | 343600 | 343541 | 343871 | 343601 | |

| | | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | | | |
|--------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| C FREE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) | type of slide | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 350 | 40 | | 344412 | 344414 | 344416 | 344413 | 344415 | 344417 |
| | 400 | | | 344418 | 344420 | 344422 | 344419 | 344421 | 344423 |
| | 450 | 40 | | 344425 | 344430 | 344434 | 344426 | 344431 | 344435 |
| | | 70 | | 344427 | 344432 | 344436 | 344428 | 344433 | 344437 |
| | 500 | 40 | | 255267 | 255269 | 260865 | 255271 | 255273 | 260867 |
| | | 70 | | 255268 | 255270 | 260866 | 255272 | 255274 | 260868 |
| | 550 | 40 | | 344438 | 344442 | 344446 | 344439 | 344443 | 344447 |
| | | 70 | | 344440 | 344444 | 344448 | 344441 | 344445 | 344449 |
| | 600 | 40 | | 344450 | 344454 | 344463 | 344451 | 344455 | 344464 |
| 70 | | | 344452 | 344461 | 344465 | 344453 | 344462 | 344466 | |
| 650 | 70 | | 344467 | 344469 | 344471 | 344468 | 344470 | 344472 | |





LEGRABOX, silky white (SW-M)

| depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | |
| F | 400 | 40 | 343349 | 343351 | 343353 | 343350 | 343352 | 343354 |
| | 450 | 40 | 255446 | 255448 | 260832 | 255454 | 255456 | 260831 |
| | | 70 | 255447 | 255449 | 260844 | 255455 | 255457 | 260828 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255478 | 255480 | 260836 | 255486 | 255488 | 260829 |
| | | 70 | 255479 | 255481 | 260843 | 255487 | 255489 | 260830 |
| | 550 | 40 | 255494 | 255496 | 260833 | 255502 | 255505 | 260834 |
| | | 70 | 351394 | 351395 | 351396 | 351397 | 351398 | 351399 |
| | 600 | 40 | 255511 | 255513 | 260840 | 255519 | 255521 | 260846 |
| | | 70 | 351401 | 255514 | 351402 | 351403 | 255522 | 351404 |
| | 650 | 70 | 255528 | 255530 | 260847 | 255536 | 255538 | 260848 |

- side height 241 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 257 mm

Set of modules for TOB

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284456 | T60L7040 |
| | 10–20 kg | 275343 | T60L7140 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 275344 | T60L7340 |
| | 15–40 kg | 275345 | T60L7540 |
| | 35–70 kg | 275347 | T60L7570 |

¹⁾ total weight of the slide

Synchronisation for TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |

Front parts for inner drawer

| description | code | Blum code |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| M sheet metal | 227578 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| C sheet metal for railing | 227578 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| M latch | 227603 | Z17.0M07 |
| C sheet metal for glass | 227582 | ZV7.1043MN1 |
| C railing | 227596 | ZR7.1080U |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON

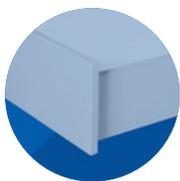
| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| pinion | 227606 | T57.7400 |
| linkage | 227607 | ZST.1160W |

ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| screw for LBX | 237597 | 61D.1500 |
| base stabilisation | 12839 | Z96.10E1 |

Front glass for C

| description | 450 mm | 600 mm | 900 mm | 1200 mm |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| high | ZE7W332G | ZE7W482G | ZE7W782G | ZE7W1082G |
| | 227587 | 227588 | 227589 | 227590 |
| low | ZE7V332G | ZE7V482G | ZE7V782G | ZE7V1082G |
| | 227591 | 227592 | 227593 | 227594 |



LEGRABOX – complete sets

LEGRABOX, Orion grey (OG-M)

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| N | 400 | 40 | 342438 | 342465 | 342440 | 342442 | 342447 | 342451 |
| | 450 | | 344092 | 344105 | 344115 | 344093 | 344106 | 344116 |
| | 500 | | 254857 | 254859 | 344067 | 254865 | 254867 | 344068 |
| | 550 | | 342469 | 336898 | 336901 | 336902 | 336906 | 337019 |

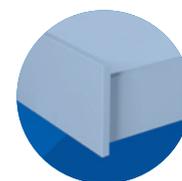
- side height 66.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 80 mm

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| M | 270 | 40 | 254873 | 254874 | 254945 | 254877 | 254878 | 254946 | 254881 | 254882 | 254947 |
| | 300 | | 254885 | 254886 | 254951 | 254889 | 254890 | 254952 | 254893 | 254894 | 254953 |
| | 350 | | 254897 | 254898 | 255127 | 254901 | 254902 | 255128 | 254905 | 254906 | 255129 |
| | 400 | | 254909 | 254910 | 254957 | 254913 | 254914 | 254958 | 254917 | 254918 | 254959 |
| | 450 | 40 | 254921 | 254923 | 255087 | 254929 | 254931 | 255088 | 254937 | 254939 | 255105 |
| | | 70 | 254922 | 254924 | 255112 | 254930 | 254932 | 255113 | 254938 | 254940 | 255114 |
| | 500 | 40 | 254969 | 254971 | 260869 | 254977 | 254979 | 255123 | 254985 | 254987 | 255135 |
| | | 70 | 254970 | 254972 | 255356 | 254978 | 254980 | 255358 | 254986 | 254988 | 255360 |
| | 550 | 40 | 254993 | 254995 | 255440 | 255001 | 255003 | 255458 | 255009 | 255011 | 255459 |
| | | 70 | 337655 | 337659 | 337668 | 337656 | 337660 | 337670 | 337657 | 337661 | 337671 |
| | 600 | 40 | 255017 | 255019 | 255463 | 255025 | 255027 | 255464 | 255033 | 255035 | 255465 |
| | | 70 | 337675 | 337683 | 337710 | 337676 | 337684 | 337712 | 337677 | 337685 | 337713 |
| | 650 | 70 | 255042 | 255044 | 255469 | 255050 | 255052 | 255470 | 255058 | 255060 | 255471 |

- side height 90.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 106 mm (104 mm for inner drawer, 109 mm with latch)

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| K | 300 | 40 | 388413 | 388414 | 388415 | 388416 | 388417 | 388418 | 388420 | 388421 | 388429 |
| | 350 | | 337458 | 337462 | 337480 | 337460 | 337466 | 337488 | 389093 | 389094 | 389095 |
| | 400 | | 337476 | 337478 | 337491 | 337477 | 337479 | 337492 | 389096 | 389097 | 389098 |
| | 450 | | 40 | 260753 | 260755 | 260757 | 260759 | 260761 | 260763 | 389099 | 389105 |
| | | 70 | 260754 | 260756 | 260758 | 260760 | 260762 | 260764 | 389107 | 389108 | 389109 |
| | 500 | 40 | 260777 | 260779 | 260781 | 260783 | 260785 | 260787 | 389110 | 389111 | 389112 |
| | | 70 | 260778 | 260780 | 260782 | 260784 | 260786 | 260788 | 389113 | 389114 | 389115 |
| | 550 | 40 | 337493 | 337497 | 337516 | 337494 | 337498 | 337517 | 389116 | 389117 | 389118 |
| | | 70 | 337495 | 337509 | 337519 | 337496 | 337514 | 337520 | 389119 | 389120 | 389121 |
| | 600 | 40 | 337048 | 340921 | 340922 | 340923 | 340946 | 340947 | 389122 | 389123 | 389124 |
| | | 70 | 340959 | 340767 | 340768 | 340769 | 340771 | 340772 | 389125 | 389127 | 389128 |

- side height 128.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 144 mm


LEGRABOX, Orion grey (OG-M)

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| C PURE | 270 | 40 | 255185 | 255186 | 260875 | 255189 | 255190 | 260876 |
| | 300 | | 255197 | 255198 | 260884 | 255201 | 255202 | 260886 |
| | 350 | | 255209 | 255210 | 260895 | 255213 | 255214 | 260896 |
| | 400 | | 255222 | 255223 | 260900 | 255226 | 255227 | 260901 |
| | 450 | 40 | 255234 | 255236 | 260908 | 255242 | 255244 | 260910 |
| | | 70 | 255235 | 255237 | 260909 | 255243 | 255245 | 260911 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255282 | 255284 | 260871 | 255290 | 255292 | 255317 |
| | | 70 | 255283 | 255285 | 255315 | 255291 | 255293 | 255319 |
| | 550 | 40 | 255306 | 255308 | 255343 | 255314 | 255316 | 255345 |
| | | 70 | 337583 | 337587 | 337591 | 337584 | 337590 | 337592 |
| | 600 | 40 | 255330 | 255332 | 255423 | 255338 | 255340 | 255425 |
| | | 70 | 337594 | 337596 | 337598 | 337595 | 337597 | 337599 |
| 650 | 70 | 255355 | 255357 | 260709 | 255363 | 255365 | 260710 | |

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| C PURE | 270 | 40 | 255193 | 255194 | 260877 | 255378 | 255379 | 260878 |
| | 300 | | 255205 | 255206 | 260887 | 255382 | 255383 | 260888 |
| | 350 | | 255218 | 255219 | 260885 | 255386 | 255387 | 260889 |
| | 400 | | 255230 | 255231 | 260902 | 255390 | 255391 | 260903 |
| | 450 | 40 | 255250 | 255252 | 260912 | 255394 | 255396 | 255495 |
| | | 70 | 255251 | 255253 | 341400 | 255395 | 255397 | 255503 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255298 | 255300 | 255321 | 255410 | 255412 | 255325 |
| | | 70 | 255299 | 255301 | 255323 | 255411 | 255413 | 255327 |
| | 550 | 40 | 255322 | 255324 | 255347 | 255418 | 255420 | 255349 |
| | | 70 | 337585 | 337600 | 337602 | 337586 | 337601 | 337603 |
| | 600 | 40 | 255346 | 255348 | 255427 | 255426 | 255428 | 255429 |
| | | 70 | 337604 | 337606 | 337610 | 337605 | 337607 | 337615 |
| 650 | 70 | 255371 | 255373 | 260711 | 255435 | 255437 | 260712 | |

- side height 177 mm
- minimum height in the cabinet body 193 mm (191 mm for inner drawer)
- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TIP-ON version with synchronisation
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- select the TOB module according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with height M with front sheet metal
- complete the inner drawer with height C with front sheet metal and railing or a front glass



for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.28



LEGRABOX – complete sets

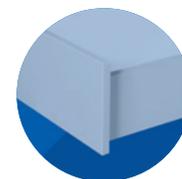
LEGRABOX, Orion grey (OG-M)

| C FREE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| C FREE | 350 | 40 | 343473 | 343803 | 343582 | 343474 | 343817 | 343583 |
| | 400 | | 343475 | 343818 | 343584 | 343476 | 343819 | 343585 |
| | 450 | 40 | 343448 | 343696 | 343578 | 343449 | 343697 | 343579 |
| | | 70 | 343451 | 343698 | 343580 | 343452 | 343699 | 343581 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255154 | 255156 | 260838 | 255158 | 255160 | 260842 |
| | | 70 | 255155 | 255157 | 260841 | 255159 | 255161 | 260845 |
| | 550 | 40 | 343502 | 343839 | 343586 | 343503 | 343840 | 343587 |
| | | 70 | 343504 | 343841 | 343590 | 343505 | 343842 | 343591 |
| | 600 | 40 | 343530 | 343864 | 343593 | 343531 | 343865 | 343594 |
| | | 70 | 343532 | 343866 | 343595 | 343533 | 343867 | 343596 |
| | 650 | 70 | 343538 | 343868 | 343598 | 343539 | 343869 | 343599 |

| C FREE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| C FREE | 350 | 40 | 344355 | 344357 | 344359 | 344356 | 344358 | 344360 |
| | 400 | | 344361 | 344364 | 344366 | 344362 | 344365 | 344367 |
| | 450 | 40 | 344368 | 344372 | 344377 | 344369 | 344374 | 344378 |
| | | 70 | 344370 | 344375 | 344379 | 344371 | 344376 | 344380 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255178 | 255180 | 260849 | 255182 | 255184 | 260859 |
| | | 70 | 255179 | 255181 | 260850 | 255183 | 255258 | 260860 |
| | 550 | 40 | 344382 | 344386 | 344390 | 344383 | 344387 | 344391 |
| | | 70 | 344384 | 344388 | 344392 | 344385 | 344389 | 344393 |
| | 600 | 40 | 344394 | 344398 | 344402 | 344395 | 344399 | 344403 |
| | | 70 | 344396 | 344400 | 344404 | 344397 | 344401 | 344405 |
| | 650 | 70 | 344406 | 344408 | 344410 | 344407 | 344409 | 344411 |

- side height 177 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 193 mm (for inner drawer 191 mm)





LEGRABOX, Orion grey (OG-M)

| depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | |
| F | 400 | 40 | 343340 | 343345 | 343347 | 343341 | 343346 | 343348 |
| | 450 | 40 | 255442 | 255444 | 260827 | 255450 | 255452 | 260835 |
| | | 70 | 255443 | 255445 | 260837 | 255451 | 255453 | 260839 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255474 | 255476 | 260851 | 255482 | 255484 | 260855 |
| | | 70 | 255475 | 255477 | 260852 | 255483 | 255485 | 260856 |
| | 550 | 40 | 255490 | 255492 | 260853 | 255498 | 255500 | 260854 |
| | | 70 | 351406 | 351407 | 351408 | 351409 | 351410 | 351411 |
| | 600 | 40 | 255507 | 255509 | 260857 | 255515 | 255517 | 260858 |
| | | 70 | 351412 | 255510 | 351413 | 351414 | 255518 | 351415 |
| | 650 | 70 | 255524 | 255526 | 255491 | 255532 | 255534 | 255499 |

- side height 241 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 257 mm

Set of modules for TOB

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284456 | T60L7040 |
| | 10–20 kg | 275343 | T60L7140 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 275344 | T60L7340 |
| | 15–40 kg | 275345 | T60L7540 |
| | 35–70 kg | 275347 | T60L7570 |

¹⁾ total weight of the slide

Front parts for inner drawer

| description | code | Blum code |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| M sheet metal | 227579 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| C sheet metal for railing | 227579 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| M latch | 227604 | ZI7.0M07 |
| C sheet metal for glass | 227583 | ZV7.1043MN1 |
| C railing | 227597 | ZR7.1080U |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| pinion | 227606 | T57.7400 |
| linkage | 227607 | ZST.1160W |

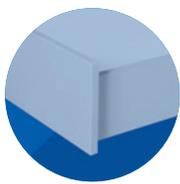
ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| screw for LBX | 237597 | 61D.1500 |
| base stabilisation | 12839 | Z96.10E1 |

Front glass for C

| description | 450 mm | 600 mm | 900 mm | 1200 mm |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| high | ZE7W332G | ZE7W482G | ZE7W782G | ZE7W1082G |
| | 227587 | 227588 | 227589 | 227590 |
| low | ZE7V332G | ZE7V482G | ZE7V782G | ZE7V1082G |
| | 227591 | 227592 | 227593 | 227594 |

- side height 128.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 144 mm



LEGRABOX – complete sets

LEGRABOX, Terra black (TS-M)

| N | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| N | 400 | 40 | 340886 | 340890 | 340891 | 340892 | 340893 | 340894 |
| | 450 | | 344096 | 344109 | 344119 | 344097 | 344110 | 344120 |
| | 500 | | 344083 | 344077 | 344071 | 344084 | 344078 | 344072 |
| | 550 | | 340895 | 340896 | 340897 | 340898 | 340899 | 340900 |

• side height 66.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 80 mm

| M | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|-----|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| M | 270 | 40 | 337718 | 337721 | 337725 | 337719 | 337722 | 337726 | 337720 | 337724 | 337727 |
| | 300 | | 337728 | 337737 | 337740 | 337732 | 337738 | 337741 | 337733 | 337739 | 337116 |
| | 350 | | 337742 | 337746 | 337749 | 337744 | 337747 | 337750 | 337745 | 337748 | 337751 |
| | 400 | | 337115 | 255036 | 255010 | 255016 | 255053 | 340903 | 255012 | 255004 | 255055 |
| | 450 | 40 | 254963 | 255073 | 255109 | 254964 | 255074 | 255110 | 255376 | 255403 | 255405 |
| | | 70 | 254968 | 255086 | 255118 | 254967 | 255085 | 255119 | 255402 | 255404 | 255406 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255121 | 255126 | 255279 | 255122 | 255276 | 255280 | 255407 | 255409 | 255436 |
| | | 70 | 255133 | 255075 | 255368 | 255134 | 255076 | 255370 | 255408 | 255434 | 255438 |
| | 550 | 40 | 255030 | 255022 | 254996 | 255006 | 255057 | 255043 | 255038 | 255000 | 254998 |
| | | 70 | 255047 | 255028 | 255059 | 255018 | 255032 | 255008 | 255045 | 255040 | 255002 |
| | 600 | 40 | 255014 | 337109 | 337802 | 255026 | 340901 | 337805 | 254994 | 337798 | 337807 |
| | | 70 | 255049 | 337799 | 337808 | 340904 | 337800 | 337809 | 255051 | 337801 | 337810 |
| 650 | 70 | 337811 | 337814 | 337817 | 337812 | 337815 | 337819 | 337813 | 337816 | 337820 | |

• side height 90.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 106 mm (104 mm for inner drawer, 109 mm with latch)

| K | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|----|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| K | 300 | 40 | 388437 | 388438 | 388439 | 388440 | 388441 | 388442 | 388443 | 388448 | 388449 |
| | 350 | | 340571 | 340573 | 340575 | 340572 | 340574 | 340576 | 389129 | 389131 | 389132 |
| | 400 | | 340577 | 340580 | 340582 | 340579 | 340581 | 340583 | 389134 | 389135 | 389136 |
| | 450 | | 340585 | 340592 | 340599 | 340586 | 340593 | 340600 | 389137 | 389138 | 389139 |
| | | 70 | 340587 | 340594 | 340602 | 340590 | 340598 | 340960 | 389140 | 389141 | 389142 |
| | 500 | 40 | 340611 | 340620 | 340626 | 340616 | 340622 | 340627 | 389143 | 389144 | 389145 |
| | | 70 | 340618 | 340624 | 340628 | 340619 | 340625 | 340629 | 389146 | 389147 | 389148 |
| | 550 | 40 | 340630 | 340635 | 340639 | 340631 | 340636 | 340640 | 389149 | 389150 | 389156 |
| | | 70 | 340632 | 340637 | 340641 | 340633 | 340638 | 340642 | 389157 | 389158 | 389159 |
| | 600 | 40 | 340961 | 340962 | 340964 | 340965 | 340966 | 341390 | 389160 | 389161 | 389163 |
| 70 | | 341393 | 341394 | 341395 | 341396 | 341398 | 341399 | 389164 | 389165 | 389166 | |

• side height 128.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 144 mm


LEGRABOX, Terra black (TS-M)

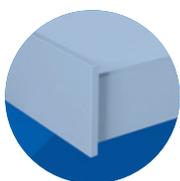
| | | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| C PURE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 270 | 40 | 341444 | 341448 | 341452 | 341445 | 341449 | 341453 |
| | 300 | | 341457 | 341462 | 341466 | 341458 | 341463 | 341467 |
| | 350 | | 341470 | 341474 | 341481 | 341471 | 341475 | 341484 |
| | 400 | | 341490 | 341494 | 341499 | 341491 | 341495 | 341500 |
| | 450 | 40 | 260717 | 260719 | 260721 | 260723 | 260725 | 260727 |
| | | 70 | 260718 | 260720 | 260722 | 260724 | 260726 | 260728 |
| | 500 | 40 | 260729 | 260731 | 260733 | 260735 | 260737 | 260739 |
| | | 70 | 260730 | 260732 | 260734 | 260736 | 260738 | 260740 |
| | 550 | 40 | 341715 | 341730 | 341738 | 341716 | 341731 | 341739 |
| 70 | | 341719 | 341734 | 341745 | 341720 | 341735 | 341746 | |
| 600 | 40 | 341750 | 341962 | 341976 | 341751 | 341967 | 341992 | |
| | 70 | 341955 | 341972 | 342005 | 341957 | 341973 | 342006 | |
| 650 | 70 | 344942 | 344946 | 344951 | 344943 | 344947 | 344952 | |

| | | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| C PURE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 270 | 40 | 341446 | 341450 | 341455 | 341447 | 341451 | 341456 |
| | 300 | | 341459 | 341464 | 341468 | 341460 | 341465 | 341469 |
| | 350 | | 341472 | 341476 | 341488 | 341473 | 341477 | 341489 |
| | 400 | | 341492 | 341497 | 341501 | 341493 | 341498 | 341502 |
| | 450 | 40 | 341503 | 341516 | 341539 | 341504 | 341520 | 341542 |
| | | 70 | 341506 | 341521 | 341543 | 341509 | 341524 | 341545 |
| | 500 | 40 | 341585 | 341695 | 341700 | 341586 | 341697 | 341712 |
| | | 70 | 341692 | 341698 | 341713 | 341693 | 341699 | 341714 |
| | 550 | 40 | 341717 | 341732 | 341741 | 341718 | 341733 | 341743 |
| 70 | | 341728 | 341736 | 341747 | 341729 | 341737 | 341748 | |
| 600 | 40 | 341752 | 341968 | 341993 | 341754 | 341970 | 342004 | |
| | 70 | 341960 | 341974 | 342007 | 341961 | 341975 | 342008 | |
| 650 | 70 | 344944 | 344948 | 344953 | 344945 | 344949 | 344954 | |

- side height 177 mm
- minimum height in the cabinet body 193 mm (191 mm for inner drawer)
- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TIP-ON version with synchronisation
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- select the TOB module according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with height M with front sheet metal
- complete the inner drawer with height C with front sheet metal and railing or a front glass



for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.28



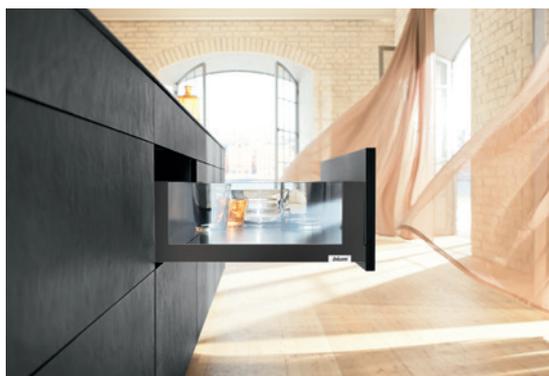
LEGRABOX – complete sets

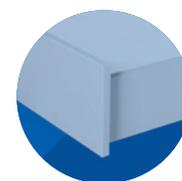
LEGRABOX, Terra black (TS-M)

| C FREE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 350 | 40 | 343480 | 343822 | 343622 | 343481 | 343823 | 343623 |
| | 400 | | 343524 | 343832 | 343629 | 343525 | 343834 | 343631 |
| | 450 | 40 | 343457 | 343704 | 343636 | 343458 | 343705 | 343637 |
| | | 70 | 343459 | 343706 | 343638 | 343460 | 343707 | 343639 |
| | 500 | 40 | 343488 | 343716 | 343648 | 343489 | 343717 | 343649 |
| | | 70 | 343490 | 343718 | 343650 | 343491 | 343719 | 343651 |
| | 550 | 40 | 343510 | 343852 | 343665 | 343511 | 343853 | 343666 |
| | | 70 | 343512 | 343854 | 343667 | 343513 | 343855 | 343668 |
| | 600 | 40 | 343548 | 343884 | 343684 | 343549 | 343885 | 343685 |
| | | 70 | 343550 | 343887 | 343686 | 343551 | 343888 | 343687 |
| 650 | 70 | 343542 | 343872 | 343678 | 343543 | 343873 | 343679 | |

| C FREE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 350 | 40 | 344473 | 344475 | 344477 | 344474 | 344476 | 344478 |
| | 400 | | 344479 | 344481 | 344483 | 344480 | 344482 | 344484 |
| | 450 | 40 | 344511 | 344515 | 344520 | 344512 | 344516 | 344521 |
| | | 70 | 344513 | 344517 | 344522 | 344514 | 344518 | 344523 |
| | 500 | 40 | 344524 | 344528 | 344532 | 344525 | 344529 | 344533 |
| | | 70 | 344526 | 344530 | 344534 | 344527 | 344531 | 344535 |
| | 550 | 40 | 344536 | 344540 | 344544 | 344537 | 344541 | 344545 |
| | | 70 | 344538 | 344542 | 344546 | 344539 | 344543 | 344547 |
| | 600 | 40 | 344496 | 344501 | 344505 | 344497 | 344502 | 344506 |
| | | 70 | 344498 | 344503 | 344507 | 344500 | 344504 | 344508 |
| 650 | 70 | 344489 | 344491 | 344493 | 344490 | 344492 | 344494 | |

- side height 177 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 193 mm (for inner drawer 191 mm)




LEGRABOX, Terra black (TS-M)

| | | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | |
| F | 400 | 40 | 343355 | 343358 | 343360 | 343357 | 343359 | 343361 |
| | 450 | 40 | 342548 | 342551 | 342607 | 342549 | 342552 | 342608 |
| | | 70 | 342560 | 342562 | 342615 | 342561 | 342563 | 342616 |
| | 500 | 40 | 342590 | 342592 | 342611 | 342591 | 342593 | 342612 |
| | | 70 | 342598 | 342600 | 342619 | 342599 | 342601 | 342620 |
| | 550 | 40 | 342481 | 342483 | 342495 | 342482 | 342484 | 342496 |
| | | 70 | 342623 | 342625 | 342627 | 342624 | 342626 | 342628 |
| | 600 | 40 | 342485 | 342487 | 342497 | 342486 | 342488 | 342498 |
| | | 70 | 342629 | 342489 | 342631 | 342630 | 342490 | 342632 |
| | 650 | 70 | 342491 | 342493 | 342500 | 342492 | 342494 | 342501 |

- side height 241 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 257 mm

Set of modules for TOB

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284456 | T60L7040 |
| | 10–20 kg | 275343 | T60L7140 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 275344 | T60L7340 |
| | 15–40 kg | 275345 | T60L7540 |
| | 35–70 kg | 275347 | T60L7570 |

¹⁾total weight of the slide

Front parts for inner drawer

| description | code | Blum code |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| M sheet metal | 227580 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| C sheet metal for railing | 227580 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| M latch | 227605 | ZI7.0M07 |
| C sheet metal for glass | 227584 | ZV7.1043MN1 |
| C railing | 227598 | ZR7.1080U |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON

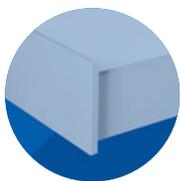
| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| pinion | 227606 | T57.7400 |
| linkage | 227607 | ZST.1160W |

ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| screw for LBX | 237597 | 61D.1500 |
| base stabilisation | 12839 | Z96.10E1 |

Front glass for C

| description | 450 mm | 600 mm | 900 mm | 1200 mm |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| high | ZE7W332G | ZE7W482G | ZE7W782G | ZE7W1082G |
| | 227587 | 227588 | 227589 | 227590 |
| low | ZE7V332G | ZE7V482G | ZE7V782G | ZE7V1082G |
| | 227591 | 227592 | 227593 | 227594 |



LEGRABOX – complete sets

LEGRABOX, stainless steel (INOX)

| N | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 450 | 40 | 344099 | 344111 | 344121 | 344102 | 344112 | 344122 |
| | 500 | | 344085 | 344079 | 344073 | 344086 | 344080 | 344074 |

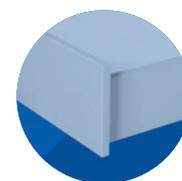
- side height 66.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 80 mm

| M | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 270 | 40 | 337821 | 337824 | 337827 | 337822 | 337825 | 337828 | 337823 | 337826 | 337836 |
| | 300 | | 337837 | 337840 | 337843 | 337838 | 337841 | 337844 | 337839 | 337842 | 337845 |
| | 350 | | 337846 | 337849 | 337852 | 337847 | 337850 | 337853 | 337848 | 337851 | 337854 |
| | 400 | | 337855 | 337859 | 337862 | 337856 | 337860 | 337863 | 337858 | 337861 | 337864 |
| | 450 | 40 | 337865 | 337871 | 337878 | 337866 | 337872 | 337879 | 337867 | 337873 | 337880 |
| | | 70 | 337868 | 337874 | 337881 | 337869 | 337875 | 337882 | 337870 | 337877 | 337883 |
| | 500 | 40 | 255124 | 254965 | 255281 | 255125 | 254966 | 255354 | 337884 | 337886 | 337893 |
| | | 70 | 255136 | 255111 | 255372 | 255275 | 255120 | 255374 | 337885 | 337891 | 337894 |
| | 550 | 40 | 337895 | 337994 | 338011 | 337896 | 337996 | 338012 | 337897 | 338002 | 338013 |
| | | 70 | 337898 | 338003 | 338014 | 337991 | 338004 | 338028 | 337992 | 338010 | 338055 |
| | 600 | 40 | 338091 | 338222 | 338401 | 338115 | 338258 | 338458 | 338136 | 338284 | 338478 |
| | | 70 | 338156 | 338305 | 338502 | 338181 | 338338 | 338524 | 338198 | 338372 | 338534 |
| | 650 | 70 | 338573 | 338739 | 338830 | 338683 | 338762 | 338864 | 338711 | 338778 | 338882 |

- side height 90.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 106 mm (104 mm for inner drawer, 109 mm with latch)

| K | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 350 | 40 | 340646 | 340649 | 340651 | 340648 | 340650 | 340654 | 389171 | 389172 | 389173 |
| | 400 | | 340657 | 340659 | 340661 | 340658 | 340660 | 340662 | 389174 | 389175 | 389176 |
| | 450 | 40 | 340663 | 340669 | 340673 | 340664 | 340670 | 340674 | 389177 | 389178 | 389179 |
| | | 70 | 340666 | 340671 | 340675 | 340668 | 340672 | 340676 | 389180 | 389181 | 389182 |
| | 500 | 40 | 340677 | 340682 | 340686 | 340679 | 340683 | 340687 | 389186 | 389187 | 389188 |
| | | 70 | 340680 | 340684 | 340688 | 340681 | 340685 | 340689 | 389189 | 389190 | 389192 |
| | 550 | 40 | 340690 | 340694 | 340698 | 340691 | 340695 | 340699 | 389193 | 389194 | 389195 |
| | | 70 | 340692 | 340696 | 340700 | 340693 | 340697 | 340701 | 389196 | 389197 | 389198 |

- side height 128.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 144 mm


LEGRABOX, stainless steel (INOX)

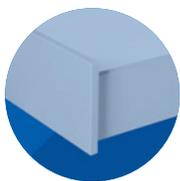
| | | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | |
| C PURE | 270 | 344837 | 344841 | 344845 | 344838 | 344842 | 344846 | |
| | 300 | 344851 | 344855 | 344859 | 344852 | 344856 | 344860 | |
| | 350 | 344863 | 344867 | 344871 | 344864 | 344868 | 344872 | |
| | 400 | 344875 | 344879 | 344883 | 344876 | 344880 | 344884 | |
| | 450 | 40 | 344955 | 344959 | 344963 | 344956 | 344960 | 344964 |
| | | 70 | 344957 | 344961 | 344965 | 344958 | 344962 | 344966 |
| | 500 | 40 | 260741 | 260743 | 260745 | 260747 | 260749 | 260751 |
| | | 70 | 260742 | 260744 | 260746 | 260748 | 260750 | 260752 |
| | 550 | 40 | 345001 | 345005 | 345011 | 345002 | 345007 | 345012 |
| | | 70 | 345003 | 345008 | 345013 | 345004 | 345009 | 345014 |
| | 600 | 40 | 345027 | 345031 | 345035 | 345028 | 345032 | 345036 |
| | | 70 | 345029 | 345033 | 345037 | 345030 | 345034 | 345038 |
| 650 | 70 | 345051 | 345054 | 345056 | 345052 | 345055 | 345057 | |

| | | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| 270 | 40 | 344839 | 344843 | 344848 | 344840 | 344844 | 344849 |
| 300 | | 344853 | 344857 | 344861 | 344854 | 344858 | 344862 |
| 350 | | 344865 | 344869 | 344873 | 344866 | 344870 | 344874 |
| 400 | | 344877 | 344881 | 344885 | 344878 | 344882 | 344886 |
| 450 | 40 | 344967 | 344971 | 344976 | 344968 | 344972 | 344977 |
| | 70 | 344969 | 344974 | 344978 | 344970 | 344975 | 344979 |
| 500 | 40 | 344980 | 344985 | 344990 | 344981 | 344986 | 344991 |
| | 70 | 344982 | 344987 | 344992 | 344984 | 344988 | 344993 |
| 550 | 40 | 345015 | 345019 | 345023 | 345016 | 345020 | 345024 |
| | 70 | 345017 | 345021 | 345025 | 345018 | 345022 | 345026 |
| 600 | 40 | 345039 | 345043 | 345047 | 345040 | 345044 | 345048 |
| | 70 | 345041 | 345045 | 345049 | 345042 | 345046 | 345050 |
| 650 | 70 | 345058 | 345060 | 345065 | 345059 | 345064 | 345066 |

- side height 177 mm
- minimum height in the cabinet body 193 mm (191 mm for inner drawer)
- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TIP-ON version with synchronisation
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- select the TOB module according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with height M with a front railing
- complete the inner drawer with height C with front sheet metal and railing or a front glass



for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.28



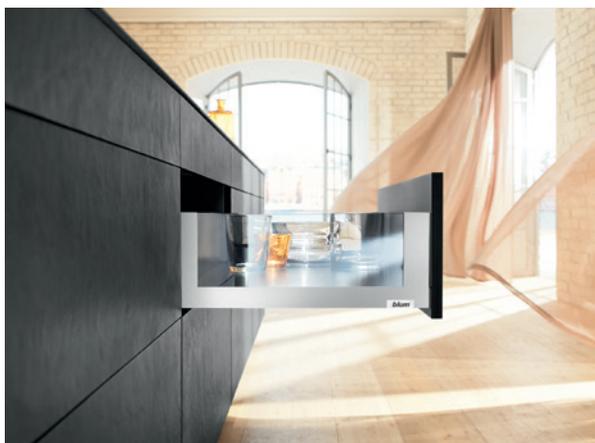
LEGRABOX – complete sets

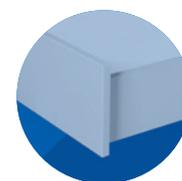
LEGRABOX, stainless steel (INOX)

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| C FREE | 350 | 40 | 343482 | 343824 | 343625 | 343483 | 343825 | 343626 |
| | 400 | | 343526 | 343835 | 343632 | 343527 | 343836 | 343633 |
| | 450 | 40 | 343461 | 343708 | 343640 | 343462 | 343709 | 343641 |
| | | 70 | 343463 | 343710 | 343642 | 343464 | 343711 | 343643 |
| | 500 | 40 | 343492 | 343720 | 343654 | 343493 | 343721 | 343657 |
| | | 70 | 343494 | 343722 | 343659 | 343495 | 343723 | 343660 |
| | 550 | 40 | 343514 | 343856 | 343669 | 343515 | 343857 | 343670 |
| | | 70 | 343516 | 343858 | 343671 | 343517 | 343859 | 343672 |
| | 600 | 40 | 343552 | 343889 | 343688 | 343553 | 343890 | 343689 |
| | | 70 | 343554 | 343891 | 343690 | 343555 | 343892 | 343691 |
| 650 | 70 | 343544 | 343874 | 343680 | 343545 | 343875 | 343681 | |

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| C FREE | 350 | 40 | 344550 | 344552 | 344554 | 344551 | 344553 | 344555 |
| | 400 | | 344556 | 344558 | 344560 | 344557 | 344559 | 344561 |
| | 450 | 40 | 344562 | 344566 | 344570 | 344563 | 344567 | 344571 |
| | | 70 | 344564 | 344568 | 344572 | 344565 | 344569 | 344573 |
| | 500 | 40 | 344574 | 344578 | 344582 | 344575 | 344579 | 344583 |
| | | 70 | 344576 | 344580 | 344584 | 344577 | 344581 | 344585 |
| | 550 | 40 | 344586 | 344590 | 344594 | 344587 | 344591 | 344595 |
| | | 70 | 344588 | 344592 | 344596 | 344589 | 344593 | 344597 |
| | 600 | 40 | 344598 | 344602 | 344606 | 344599 | 344603 | 344607 |
| | | 70 | 344600 | 344604 | 344608 | 344601 | 344605 | 344609 |
| 650 | 70 | 344610 | 344612 | 344614 | 344611 | 344613 | 344615 | |

- side height 177 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 193 mm (for inner drawer 191 mm)




LEGRABOX, stainless steel (INOX)

| depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | |
| F | 400 | 40 | 343362 | 343364 | 343366 | 343363 | 343365 | 343367 |
| | 450 | 40 | 342553 | 342556 | 342609 | 342554 | 342557 | 342610 |
| | | 70 | 342564 | 342588 | 342617 | 342577 | 342589 | 342618 |
| | 500 | 40 | 342594 | 342596 | 342613 | 342595 | 342597 | 342614 |
| | | 70 | 342602 | 342604 | 342621 | 342603 | 342605 | 342622 |
| | 550 | 40 | 342413 | 342421 | 342455 | 342414 | 342417 | 342457 |
| | | 70 | 342633 | 342635 | 342637 | 342634 | 342636 | 342638 |
| | 600 | 40 | 342419 | 342422 | 342462 | 342420 | 342423 | 342463 |
| | | 70 | 342639 | 342424 | 342641 | 342640 | 342425 | 342642 |
| | 650 | 70 | 342426 | 342446 | 342466 | 342427 | 342430 | 342467 |

- side height 241 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 257 mm

Set of modules for TOB

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284456 | T60L7040 |
| | 10–20 kg | 275343 | T60L7140 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 275344 | T60L7340 |
| | 15–40 kg | 275345 | T60L7540 |
| | 35–70 kg | 275347 | T60L7570 |

¹⁾ total weight of the slide

Front parts for inner drawer

| description | code | Blum code |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| M sheet metal | 227581 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| C sheet metal for railing | 227581 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| M latch | 227605 | ZI7.0M07 |
| C sheet metal for glass | 227585 | ZV7.1043MN1 |
| C railing | 227600 | ZR7.1080U |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON

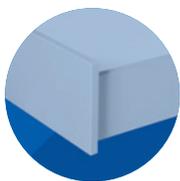
| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| pinion | 227606 | T57.7400 |
| linkage | 227607 | ZST.1160W |

ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| screw for LBX | 237597 | 61D.1500 |
| base stabilisation | 12839 | Z96.10E1 |

Front glass for C

| description | 450 mm | 600 mm | 900 mm | 1200 mm |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| high | ZE7W332G | ZE7W482G | ZE7W782G | ZE7W1082G |
| | 227587 | 227588 | 227589 | 227590 |
| low | ZE7V332G | ZE7V482G | ZE7V782G | ZE7V1082G |
| | 227591 | 227592 | 227593 | 227594 |



LEGRABOX – complete sets

LEGRABOX, Polar Silver (PS-M)

| N | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| N | 400 | 40 | 342371 | 342372 | 342373 | 342374 | 342389 | 342390 |
| | 450 | | 344103 | 344113 | 344123 | 344104 | 344114 | 344124 |
| | 500 | | 344087 | 344081 | 344075 | 344088 | 344082 | 344076 |
| | 550 | | 255061 | 255063 | 342391 | 342392 | 342396 | 342397 |

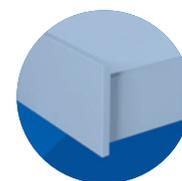
• side height 66.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 80 mm

| M | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| M | 270 | 40 | 346145 | 346149 | 346153 | 346146 | 346150 | 346155 | 346148 | 346151 | 346157 |
| | 300 | | 346158 | 346161 | 346164 | 346159 | 346162 | 346165 | 346160 | 346163 | 346166 |
| | 350 | | 346167 | 346170 | 346173 | 346168 | 346171 | 346174 | 346169 | 346172 | 346175 |
| | 400 | | 346176 | 346179 | 346182 | 346177 | 346180 | 346183 | 346178 | 346181 | 346184 |
| | 450 | 40 | 346186 | 346192 | 346200 | 346187 | 346193 | 346201 | 346190 | 346197 | 346204 |
| | | 70 | 346188 | 346194 | 346202 | 346189 | 346196 | 346203 | 346191 | 346198 | 346205 |
| | 500 | 40 | 346206 | 346213 | 346220 | 346207 | 346214 | 346221 | 346210 | 346218 | 346224 |
| | | 70 | 346208 | 346215 | 346222 | 346209 | 346217 | 346223 | 346211 | 346219 | 346225 |
| | 550 | 40 | 346229 | 346235 | 346241 | 346230 | 346236 | 346242 | 346233 | 346239 | 346245 |
| | | 70 | 346231 | 346237 | 346243 | 346232 | 346238 | 346244 | 346234 | 346240 | 346246 |
| | 600 | 40 | 346247 | 346253 | 346259 | 346248 | 346254 | 346260 | 346251 | 346257 | 346263 |
| | | 70 | 346249 | 346255 | 346261 | 346250 | 346256 | 346262 | 346252 | 346258 | 346264 |
| | 650 | 70 | 346265 | 346268 | 346271 | 346266 | 346269 | 346272 | 346267 | 346270 | 346273 |

• side height 90.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 106 mm (104 mm for inner drawer, 109 mm with latch)

| K | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | inner | | |
|----|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| K | 300 | 40 | 388451 | 388452 | 388454 | 388456 | 388457 | 388458 | 388459 | 388460 | 388461 |
| | 350 | | 344150 | 344183 | 344205 | 344151 | 344184 | 344206 | 389199 | 389200 | 389201 |
| | 400 | | 344152 | 344187 | 344209 | 344153 | 344188 | 344210 | 389202 | 389209 | 389210 |
| | | | 344154 | 344192 | 344214 | 344155 | 344193 | 344215 | 389211 | 389212 | 389213 |
| | 450 | 70 | 344165 | 344194 | 344216 | 344166 | 344195 | 344217 | 389214 | 389215 | 389217 |
| | | 500 | 40 | 344156 | 344196 | 344218 | 344157 | 344197 | 344219 | 389220 | 389222 |
| | 70 | | 344167 | 344198 | 344222 | 344168 | 344199 | 344224 | 389224 | 389225 | 389226 |
| | 550 | 40 | 344158 | 344200 | 344226 | 344159 | 344201 | 344228 | 389227 | 389229 | 389233 |
| | | 70 | 344169 | 344202 | 344230 | 344170 | 344203 | 344231 | 389237 | 389238 | 389239 |
| | 600 | 40 | 344160 | 344161 | 344162 | 344164 | 344185 | 344186 | 389243 | 389244 | 389246 |
| 70 | | 344189 | 344190 | 344207 | 344208 | 344212 | 344213 | 389247 | 389248 | 389249 | |

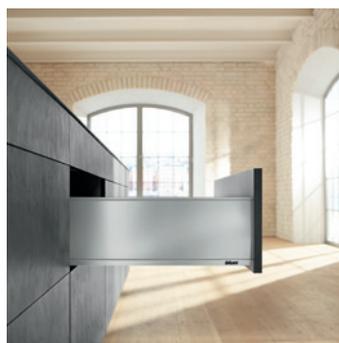
• side height 128.5 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 144 mm


LEGRABOX, Polar Silver (PS-M)

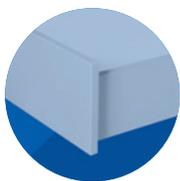
| | | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| C PURE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 270 | 40 | 344889 | 344893 | 344897 | 344890 | 344894 | 344898 |
| | 300 | | 344902 | 344907 | 344911 | 344904 | 344908 | 344912 |
| | 350 | | 344915 | 344919 | 344925 | 344916 | 344920 | 344926 |
| | 400 | | 344929 | 344934 | 344938 | 344930 | 344935 | 344939 |
| | 450 | 40 | 345082 | 345087 | 345091 | 345083 | 345088 | 345092 |
| | | 70 | 345084 | 345089 | 345093 | 345085 | 345090 | 345094 |
| | 500 | 40 | 345109 | 345113 | 345117 | 345110 | 345114 | 345118 |
| | | 70 | 345111 | 345115 | 345119 | 345112 | 345116 | 345120 |
| | 550 | 40 | 345134 | 345138 | 345142 | 345135 | 345139 | 345143 |
| 70 | | 345136 | 345140 | 345144 | 345137 | 345141 | 345145 | |
| 600 | 40 | 345448 | 345452 | 345456 | 345449 | 345453 | 345458 | |
| | 70 | 345450 | 345454 | 345459 | 345451 | 345455 | 345461 | |
| 650 | 70 | 345068 | 345070 | 345072 | 345069 | 345071 | 345073 | |

| | | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| C PURE | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| | 270 | 40 | 344891 | 344895 | 344899 | 344892 | 344896 | 344900 |
| | 300 | | 344905 | 344909 | 344913 | 344906 | 344910 | 344914 |
| | 350 | | 344917 | 344922 | 344927 | 344918 | 344923 | 344928 |
| | 400 | | 344932 | 344936 | 344940 | 344933 | 344937 | 344941 |
| | 450 | 40 | 345095 | 345099 | 345105 | 345096 | 345100 | 345106 |
| | | 70 | 345097 | 345101 | 345107 | 345098 | 345103 | 345108 |
| | 500 | 40 | 345122 | 345126 | 345130 | 345123 | 345127 | 345131 |
| | | 70 | 345124 | 345128 | 345132 | 345125 | 345129 | 345133 |
| | 550 | 40 | 345146 | 345440 | 345444 | 345147 | 345441 | 345445 |
| 70 | | 345148 | 345442 | 345446 | 345149 | 345443 | 345447 | |
| 600 | 40 | 345470 | 345519 | 345558 | 345487 | 345531 | 345565 | |
| | 70 | 345500 | 345537 | 345572 | 345508 | 345544 | 345578 | |
| 650 | 70 | 345074 | 345076 | 345078 | 345075 | 345077 | 345079 | |

- side height 177 mm
- minimum height in the cabinet body 193 mm (191 mm for inner drawer)
- the complete set includes everything for drawer assembly
- complete the TIP-ON version with synchronisation
- complete the TOB version with module and synchronisation
- select the TOB module according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
- complete the inner drawer with height M with front sheet metal
- complete the inner drawer with height C with front sheet metal and railing or a front glass



for base and back cuttings, see p. 2.28



LEGRABOX – complete sets

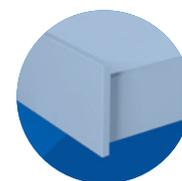
LEGRABOX, Polar Silver (PS-M)

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| C FREE | 350 | 40 | 343484 | 343826 | 343627 | 343486 | 343827 | 343628 |
| | 400 | | 343528 | 343837 | 343634 | 343529 | 343838 | 343635 |
| | 450 | 40 | 343465 | 343712 | 343644 | 343466 | 343713 | 343645 |
| | | 70 | 343467 | 343714 | 343646 | 343468 | 343715 | 343647 |
| | 500 | 40 | 343496 | 343726 | 343661 | 343497 | 343727 | 343662 |
| | | 70 | 343498 | 343728 | 343663 | 343499 | 343729 | 343664 |
| | 550 | 40 | 343518 | 343860 | 343673 | 343519 | 343861 | 343674 |
| | | 70 | 343520 | 343862 | 343676 | 343521 | 343863 | 343677 |
| | 600 | 40 | 343574 | 343893 | 343692 | 343575 | 343895 | 343693 |
| | | 70 | 343576 | 343896 | 343694 | 343577 | 343898 | 343695 |
| 650 | 70 | 343546 | 343876 | 343682 | 343547 | 343877 | 343683 | |

| | depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | inner, railing | | | inner, glass | | |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB |
| C FREE | 350 | 40 | 344616 | 344618 | 344620 | 344617 | 344619 | 344621 |
| | 400 | | 344625 | 344627 | 344629 | 344626 | 344628 | 344630 |
| | 450 | 40 | 344631 | 344635 | 344639 | 344632 | 344636 | 344640 |
| | | 70 | 344633 | 344637 | 344641 | 344634 | 344638 | 344642 |
| | 500 | 40 | 344643 | 344647 | 344651 | 344644 | 344648 | 344652 |
| | | 70 | 344645 | 344649 | 344653 | 344646 | 344650 | 344654 |
| | 550 | 40 | 344655 | 344659 | 344663 | 344656 | 344660 | 344664 |
| | | 70 | 344657 | 344661 | 344665 | 344658 | 344662 | 344666 |
| | 600 | 40 | 344668 | 344672 | 344676 | 344669 | 344673 | 344677 |
| | | 70 | 344670 | 344674 | 344678 | 344671 | 344675 | 344679 |
| 650 | 70 | 344680 | 344682 | 344684 | 344681 | 344683 | 344685 | |

• side height 177 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 193 mm (for inner drawer 191 mm)




LEGRABOX, Polar Silver (PS-M)

| depth mm (NL) | load capacity (kg) type of slide | screw | | | EXPANDO | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | BLUMOTION | TIP-ON | TOB | |
| F | 400 | 40 | 343375 | 343377 | 343379 | 343376 | 343378 | 343380 |
| | 450 | 40 | 343381 | 343385 | 343389 | 343382 | 343386 | 343390 |
| | | 70 | 343383 | 343387 | 343391 | 343384 | 343388 | 343392 |
| | 500 | 40 | 343393 | 343397 | 343401 | 343394 | 343398 | 343402 |
| | | 70 | 343395 | 343399 | 343403 | 343396 | 343400 | 343404 |
| | 550 | 40 | 343405 | 343409 | 343413 | 343406 | 343410 | 343414 |
| | | 70 | 343407 | 343411 | 343415 | 343408 | 343412 | 343416 |
| | 600 | 40 | 343417 | 343421 | 343425 | 343418 | 343422 | 343426 |
| | | 70 | 343419 | 343423 | 343427 | 343420 | 343424 | 343428 |
| | 650 | 70 | 343429 | 343431 | 343433 | 343430 | 343432 | 343434 |

- side height 241 mm • minimum height in the cabinet body 257 mm

Set of modules for TOB

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 270–300 | up to 10 kg | 284456 | T60L7040 |
| | 10–20 kg | 275343 | T60L7140 |
| 350–650 | up to 20 kg | 275344 | T60L7340 |
| | 15–40 kg | 275345 | T60L7540 |
| | 35–70 kg | 275347 | T60L7570 |

¹⁾ total weight of the slide

Front parts for inner drawer

| description | code | Blum code |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| M sheet metal | 314841 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| C sheet metal for railing | 314841 | ZV7.1043C01 |
| M latch | 314843 | ZI7.0M07 |
| C sheet metal for glass | 314842 | ZV7.1043MN1 |
| C railing | 314844 | ZR7.1080U |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON

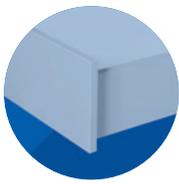
| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| pinion | 227606 | T57.7400 |
| linkage | 227607 | ZST.1160W |

ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| screw for LBX | 237597 | 61D.1500 |
| base stabilisation | 12839 | Z96.10E1 |

Front glass for C

| description | 450 mm | 600 mm | 900 mm | 1200 mm |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| high | ZE7W332G | ZE7W482G | ZE7W782G | ZE7W1082G |
| | 227587 | 227588 | 227589 | 227590 |
| low | ZE7V332G | ZE7V482G | ZE7V782G | ZE7V1082G |
| | 227591 | 227592 | 227593 | 227594 |



LEGRABOX – codes

LEGRABOX codes

Slides

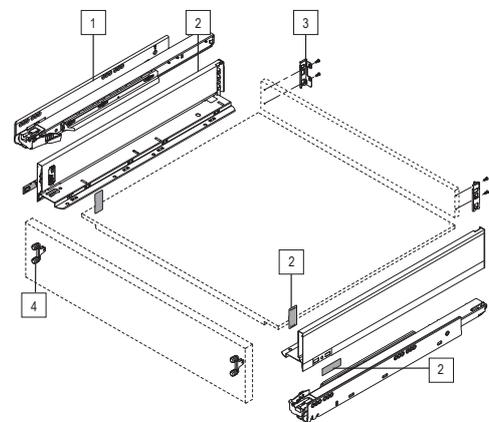
| | BLUMOTION, TIP-ON BLUMOTION | | TIP-ON | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 750.***1S | 753.***1S | 750.***1T | 753.***1T |
| length NL (mm) | 40 kg | 70 kg | 40 kg | 70 kg |
| 1 | 270 | 349902 | × | 227420 |
| | 300 | 349903 | × | 227421 |
| | 350 | 349904 | × | 227422 |
| | 400 | 349905 | × | 227423 |
| | 450 | 349906 | 349911 | 227424 |
| | 500 | 349907 | 349912 | 227425 |
| | 550 | 349908 | 349913 | 227426 |
| | 600 | 349909 | 349914 | 227427 |
| | 650 | × | 349915 | × |
| | | | | 253717 |

Sides (height)

| height | N (66,5 mm) | | | | | M (90,5 mm) | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 770N***2S | | | 770N***2I | 770N***2S | 770M***2S | | | 770M***2I | 770M***2S | |
| length NL (mm) | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | stainless steel | PS-M | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | stainless steel | PS-M | |
| 2 | 270 | × | × | × | × | 227441 | 227442 | 227443 | 227444 | 348921 | |
| | 300 | × | × | × | × | 227445 | 227446 | 227447 | 227448 | 348920 | |
| | 350 | × | × | × | × | 227449 | 227450 | 227451 | 227452 | 348919 | |
| | 400 | 348902 | 348904 | 348905 | × | 348907 | 227453 | 227454 | 227455 | 227456 | 348918 |
| | 450 | 227433 | 227434 | 227435 | 227436 | 348908 | 227457 | 227458 | 227459 | 227460 | 314831 |
| | 500 | 227437 | 227438 | 227439 | 227440 | 348909 | 227461 | 227462 | 227463 | 227464 | 314832 |
| | 550 | 348914 | 348913 | 348912 | × | 348910 | 227465 | 227466 | 227467 | 227468 | 346627 |
| | 600 | × | × | × | × | × | 227469 | 227470 | 227471 | 227472 | 348915 |
| | 650 | × | × | × | × | × | 256453 | 256454 | 256455 | 256456 | 348916 |

Sides (height)

| height | K (128,5 mm) | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 770K***2S | | | 770K***2I | 770K***2S | |
| length NL (mm) | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | stainless steel | PS-M | |
| 2 | 270 | × | × | × | × | |
| | 300 | 348927 | 348928 | 348929 | 348930 | 348923 |
| | 350 | 227473 | 227474 | 227475 | 227476 | 348924 |
| | 400 | 227477 | 227478 | 227479 | 227480 | 348925 |
| | 450 | 227481 | 227482 | 227483 | 227484 | 348926 |
| | 500 | 227485 | 227486 | 227487 | 227488 | 346628 |
| | 550 | 227489 | 227490 | 227491 | 227492 | 346629 |
| | 600 | 348932 | 348934 | 348935 | 348936 | 348922 |
| | 650 | × | × | × | × | × |

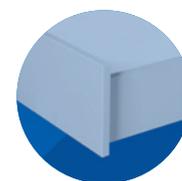


Material and colours

RAL colours have a significantly lighter look due to a rough surface.

| | |
|--|------|
| Terra black | TS-M |
| Orion grey | OG-M |
| Polar Silver | PS-M |
| Silky white | SW-M |
| Stainless steel (Inox), anti-fingerprint | INOX |

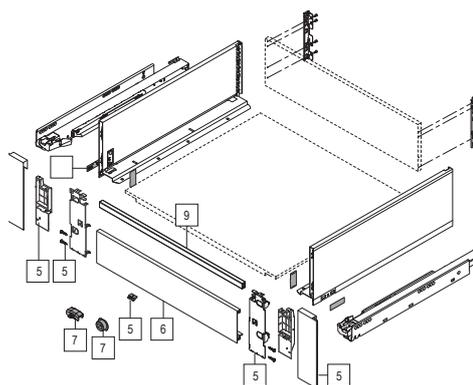
⊗ this option is not available


Sides (height)

| height | C Pure (177 mm) | | | | | C Free (177 mm) | | | | |
|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | 770C***2S | | | 770C***2I | 770C***2S | 780C***2S | | | 780C***2I | 780C***2S |
| | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | stainless steel | PS-M | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | stainless steel | PS-M |
| 270 | 227493 | 227494 | 227495 | 227496 | 348938 | × | × | × | × | × |
| 300 | 227497 | 227498 | 227499 | 227500 | 348939 | × | × | × | × | × |
| 350 | 227501 | 227502 | 227503 | 227504 | 348940 | 256470 | 256471 | 256472 | 256473 | 348947 |
| 2 400 | 227505 | 227506 | 227507 | 227508 | 348941 | 256474 | 256475 | 256476 | 256477 | 348948 |
| 450 | 227509 | 227510 | 227511 | 227512 | 314833 | 256478 | 256479 | 256480 | 256481 | 348950 |
| 500 | 227513 | 227514 | 227515 | 227516 | 314834 | 256482 | 256483 | 256484 | 256485 | 348951 |
| 550 | 227517 | 227518 | 227519 | 227520 | 348942 | 256486 | 256487 | 256488 | 256489 | 348952 |
| 600 | 227521 | 227522 | 227523 | 227524 | 348943 | 256490 | 256491 | 256492 | 256493 | 348953 |
| 650 | 256457 | 256458 | 256459 | 256460 | 348945 | 256494 | 256495 | 256496 | 256497 | 348954 |

Sides (height)

| height | F (241 mm) | | | | |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | 770F***2S | | | 770F***2I | 770F***2S |
| | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | stainless steel | PS-M |
| 270 | × | × | × | × | × |
| 300 | × | × | × | × | × |
| 350 | × | × | × | × | × |
| 2 400 | 336683 | 336685 | 336687 | 336681 | 336682 |
| 450 | 227525 | 227526 | 227527 | 227528 | 348958 |
| 500 | 227529 | 227530 | 227531 | 227532 | 346632 |
| 550 | 227533 | 227534 | 227535 | 227536 | 346631 |
| 600 | 227537 | 227538 | 227539 | 227540 | 348959 |
| 650 | 256461 | 256462 | 256463 | 256464 | 348960 |


Back holders

| | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | stainless steel | PS-M | Blum code |
|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| N | 227549 | 227550 | 227551 | 227552 | 348964 | ZB7N000S |
| M | 227553 | 227554 | 227555 | 227556 | 314835 | ZB7M000S |
| 3 K | 227557 | 227558 | 227559 | 227560 | 348965 | ZB7K000S |
| C | 227561 | 227562 | 227563 | 227564 | 314836 | ZB7C000S |
| F | 227565 | 227566 | 227567 | 227568 | 348966 | ZB7F000S |

Front fittings

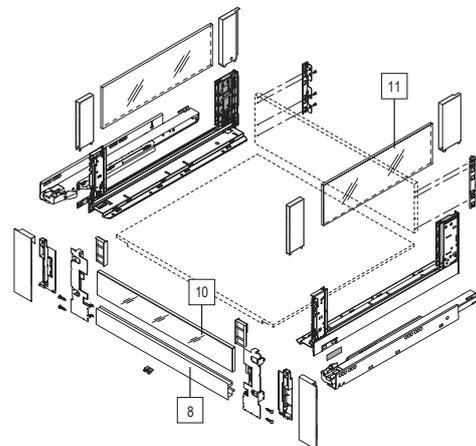
| for height | screw | | EXPANDO | | required quantity / 1 slide |
|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | code | Blum code | code | Blum code | |
| N | 227541 | ZF7N7002 | 227542 | ZF7N70E2 | 2 |
| M | 227543 | ZF7M7002 | 227544 | ZF7M70E2 | 2 |
| K | 227545 | ZF7K7002 | 227546 | ZF7K70E2 | 2 |
| 4 C | 227547 | ZF7C7002 | 227548 | ZF7C70E2 | 2 |
| C | 227543 | ZF7M7002 | 227544 | ZF7M70E2 | 4 |
| F | 227543 | ZF7M7002 | 227544 | ZF7M70E2 | 6 |
| F | 227543 | ZF7M7002 | 227544 | ZF7M70E2 | 2 + 2 |
| | 227547 | ZF7C7002 | 227548 | ZF7C70E2 | |

| for height | EXPANDO T (compact) | | required quantity / 1 slide |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | code | Blum code | |
| N | 347994 | ZF7N70T2 | 2 |
| M | 347995 | ZF7M70T2 | 2 |
| K | 347996 | ZF7K70T2 | 2 |
| C | 347997 | ZF7C70T2 | 2 |
| C | 347995 | ZF7M70T2 | 4 |
| F | 347995 | ZF7M70T2 | 6 |
| F | 347995 | ZF7M70T2 | 2 + 2 |
| | 347997 | ZF7C70T2 | |



Front fittings for inner drawer

| | description | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | stainless steel | PS-M |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 5 | M | ZI7.0MS0 | | | ZI7.0MI0 | ZI7.0MS0 |
| | | 227570 | 227571 | 227572 | 227573 | 314838 |
| | K | ZI7.0KS0 | | | ZI7.0KI0 | ZI7.0KS0 |
| | | 363921 | 363922 | 363924 | 363920 | 363923 |
| C front glass | ZI7.2CS0 | | | ZI7.2CI0 | ZI7.2CS0 | |
| | 227574 | 227575 | 227576 | 227577 | 314839 | |
| C front railing | ZI7.3CS0 | | | ZI7.3CI0 | ZI7.3CS0 | |
| | 236546 | 236547 | 236548 | 236549 | 314840 | |



Front parts for inner drawer

| | description | SW-M | OG-M | TS-M | stainless steel | PS-M |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 6 | M + K sheet metal | ZV7.1043C01 | | | | |
| | | 227578 | 227579 | 227580 | 227581 | 314841 |
| | C sheet metal for railing | 227578 | 227579 | 227580 | 227581 | 314841 |
| 7 | M latch | ZI7.0M07 | | | | |
| | | 227603 | 227604 | 227605 | 227605 | 314843 |
| 8 | C sheet metal for glass | ZV7.1043MN1 | | | | |
| | | 227582 | 227583 | 227584 | 227585 | 314842 |
| 9 | C railing | ZR7.1080U | | | | |
| | | 227596 | 227597 | 227598 | 227600 | 314844 |

Front glass for C

| | description | 450 | 600 | 900 | 1200 |
|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 10 | high | ZE7W332G | ZE7W482G | ZE7W782G | ZE7W1082G |
| | | 227587 | 227588 | 227589 | 227590 |
| low | ZE7V332G | ZE7V482G | ZE7V782G | ZE7V1082G | |
| | 227591 | 227592 | 227593 | 227594 | |

Set of modules for TOB

| | length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ (kg) | code | Blum code |
|----|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 12 | 270-300 | up to 10 kg | 284456 | T60L7040 |
| | | 10-20 kg | 275343 | T60L7140 |
| | 350-650 | up to 20 kg | 275344 | T60L7340 |
| | | 5-40 kg | 275345 | T60L7540 |
| | | 35-70 kg | 275347 | T60L7570 |

¹⁾ total weight of the slide

Synchronisation for TIP-ON

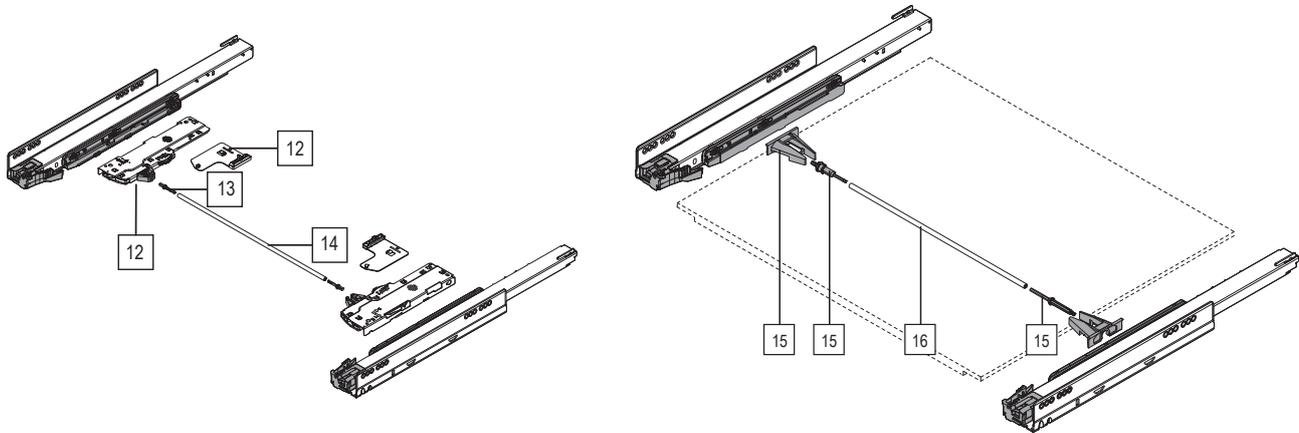
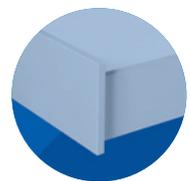
| | description | code | Blum code |
|----|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 15 | pinion | 227606 | T57.7400 |
| 16 | linkage | 227607 | ZST.1160W |

LEGRABOX Free slide-in element

| | length NL (mm) | clear glass |
|----|----------------|------------------------|
| 11 | 350 | 256611 ZE7S238G |
| | 400 | 257252 ZE7S288G |
| | 450 | 257253 ZE7S338G |
| | 500 | 257254 ZE7S388G |
| | 550 | 257255 ZE7S438G |
| | 600 | 257256 ZE7S488G |
| | 650 | 257258 ZE7S538G |

Synchronisation for TIP-ON BLUMOTION

| | description | code | Blum code |
|----|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | pinion | 275348 | T60.000D |
| 14 | linkage | 282277 | T60.1125W |



ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| side stabilisation | 227609 | ZS7M400LU |
| | 227611 | ZS7M650LU |



| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| screw for LBX | 237597 | 61D.1500 |
| EXPANDO T stabilisation | 347998 | Z96.00T1 |
| base stabilisation | 12839 | Z96.10E1 |
| transport safety latch | 267764 | 780C0009 |



Cover caps

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| inner white | 306385 | ZA7.5700.BT |
| inner grey | 306384 | |
| inner black | 392670 | ZA7.0700.BT |
| outer white | 306383 | |
| outer grey | 306382 | |
| inner black | 392669 | |

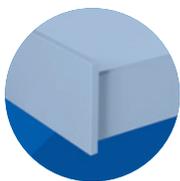
- additional stabilisation of excessively wide front pull-outs
- recommendation: cabinet body width KB 900 - 1,400 mm
- aluminium linkage, suitable for cabinet body width KB 1,400 mm, for cutting to size
- suitable for use with SERVO-DRIVE, TIP-ON and TIP-ON BLUMOTION

Set of TOB modules for sink drawers

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 350-360 | up to 20 kg | 360754 | T60L9340 ²⁾ |
| | 15-40 kg | 360755 | T60L9540 |

¹⁾ total weight of the slide

²⁾ can be combined only with a cabinet profile for 40 kg



ORGA-LINE inner division TANDEMBOX

ORGA-LINE

Kitchen utensils

| kód | kód Blum | description |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 92051 | ZOU.30U1I | set of kitchen utensils ¹⁾ |
| 92062 | ZSZ.02M0 | knife holder |
| 92099 | ZSZ.02F0 | aluminium foil holder |
| 92088 | ZSZ.01F0 | foil holder |
| 92068 | ZFZ.30G0I | spice rack 300 mm ²⁾ |
| 92067 | ZFZ.40G0I | spice rack 400 mm ²⁾ |
| 92059 | ZFZ.45G0I | spice rack 450 mm ²⁾ |
| 227693 | ZC7T0350 | plate holder |

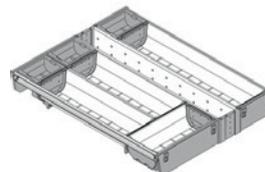
¹⁾ the set includes: plate holder, paper and aluminium foil cutter, knife holder and spice rack

²⁾spice rack according to the cabinet body width or space in which they will be placed



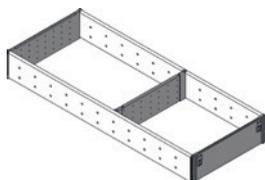
Storing

| cabinet body width (mm) | 450 | | 500 | | 550 | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | code | Blum code | code | Blum code | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 12313 | ZSI.45VEI4 | 167542 | ZSI.45VEI4 | 13028 | ZSI.55VEI4 |
| 500 | 12981 | ZSI.45VEI6 | 12965 | ZSI.45VEI6 | 13002 | ZSI.55VEI6 |
| 550 | 176757 | ZSI.45VEI7 | 176765 | ZSI.45VEI7 | 225175 | ZSI.55VEI7 |
| 600 | 225164 | ZSI.45VEI8 | 176766 | ZSI.45VEI8 | 225176 | ZSI.55VEI8 |
| 650 | 225165 | ZSI.45VEI9 | 176767 | ZSI.45VEI9 | 225178 | ZSI.55VEI9 |



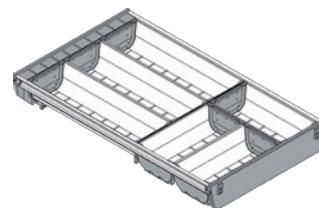
Washing, preparation, cooking

| cabinet body width (mm) | 400-599 | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 13038 | ZSI.450FI2 |
| 500 | 12992 | ZSI.500FI2 |
| 550 | 13695 | ZSI.550FI2 |



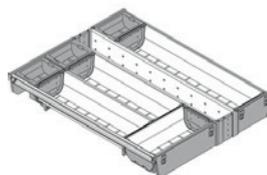
Set

| depth (mm) | BI3 | |
|------------|---------------|------------|
| | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 12983 | ZSI.450BI3 |
| 500 | 12984 | ZSI.500BI3 |
| 550 | 12985 | ZSI.550BI3 |
| 600 | 176780 | ZSI.600BI3 |
| 650 | 12986 | ZSI.650BI3 |



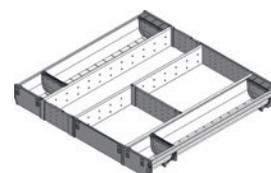
Storing

| cabinet body width (mm) | 600 | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 12962 | ZSI.60VEI4 |
| 500 | 12976 | ZSI.60VEI6 |
| 550 | 12973 | ZSI.60VEI7 |
| 600 | 13039 | ZSI.60VEI8 |
| 650 | 92072 | ZSI.60VEI9 |

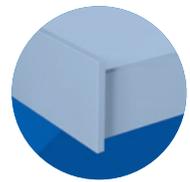


Washing

| cabinet body width (mm) | 600 | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 12963 | ZSI.60VUI4 |
| 500 | 92078 | ZSI.60VUI6 |
| 550 | 14097 | ZSI.60VUI7 |
| 600 | 12937 | ZSI.60VUI8 |
| 650 | 92082 | ZSI.60VUI9 |



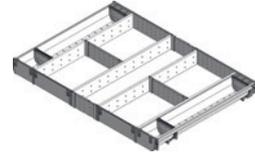
• The drawings are for illustrative purposes only.


Storing

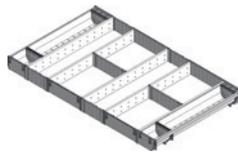
| cabinet body width (mm) | 800 | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 12935 | ZSI.80VEI4 |
| 500 | 12977 | ZSI.80VEI6 |
| 550 | 12948 | ZSI.80VEI7 |
| 600 | 225183 | ZSI.80VEI8 |
| 650 | 13023 | ZSI.80VEI9 |


Washing, preparation, cooking

| cabinet body width (mm) | 800 | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 12945 | ZSI.80VUI4 |
| 500 | 12991 | ZSI.80VUI6 |
| 550 | 12944 | ZSI.80VUI7 |
| 600 | 225186 | ZSI.80VUI8 |
| 650 | 13024 | ZSI.80VUI9 |


Washing, preparation, cooking

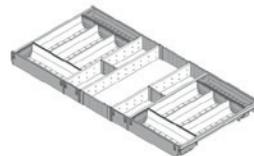
| cabinet body width (mm) | 900 | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 12910 | ZSI.90VUI4 |
| 500 | 12978 | ZSI.90VUI6 |
| 550 | 12917 | ZSI.90VUI7 |
| 600 | 225191 | ZSI.90VUI8 |
| 650 | 225192 | ZSI.90VUI9 |


Storing

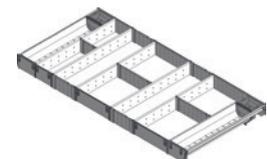
| cabinet body width (mm) | 900 | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 13013 | ZSI.90VEI4 |
| 500 | 14231 | ZSI.90VEI6 |
| 550 | 12987 | ZSI.90VEI7 |
| 600 | 13017 | ZSI.90VEI8 |
| 650 | 13040 | ZSI.90VEI9 |


Storing

| cabinet body width (mm) | 1000 | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 13007 | ZSI.10VEI4 |
| 500 | 12968 | ZSI.10VEI6 |
| 550 | 12966 | ZSI.10VEI7 |
| 600 | 225193 | ZSI.10VEI8 |
| 650 | 129311 | ZSI.10VEI9 |


Washing, preparation, cooking

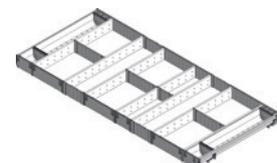
| cabinet body width (mm) | 1000 | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 13037 | ZSI.10VUI4 |
| 500 | 13008 | ZSI.10VUI6 |
| 550 | 225194 | ZSI.10VUI7 |
| 600 | 225195 | ZSI.10VUI8 |
| 650 | 225196 | ZSI.10VUI9 |


Storing

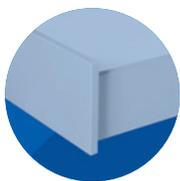
| cabinet body width (mm) | 1200 | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 134147 | ZSI.12VEI4 |
| 500 | 12982 | ZSI.12VEI6 |
| 550 | 14230 | ZSI.12VEI7 |
| 600 | 13044 | ZSI.12VEI8 |
| 650 | 92097 | ZSI.12VEI9 |


Washing, preparation, cooking

| cabinet body width (mm) | 1200 | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 450 | 92142 | ZSI.12VUI4 |
| 500 | 92079 | ZSI.12VUI6 |
| 550 | 225197 | ZSI.12VUI7 |
| 600 | 225198 | ZSI.12VUI8 |
| 650 | 92096 | ZSI.12VUI9 |



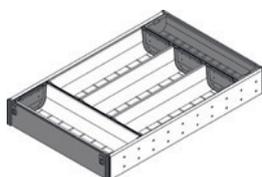
• The drawings are for illustrative purposes only.



ORGA-LINE inner division TANDEMBOX

Set

| SPACE CORNER | | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 600 | 12967 | ZSI.450BI3 |
| 650 | 12993 | ZSI.500BI3 |



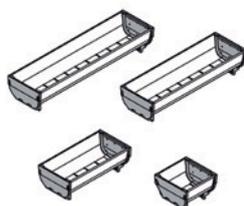
Set

| 275-399 mm | | |
|------------|--------------|-------------|
| depth (mm) | code | Blum code |
| 500 | 12989 | ZSI.500BI1N |



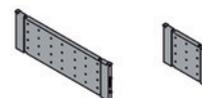
Container

| width × length (mm) | code | |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | code | Blum code |
| 88 × 88 | 13011 | ZSI.010SI |
| 88 × 176 | 13012 | ZSI.020SI |
| 88 × 264 | 13072 | ZSI.030SI |
| 88 × 352 | 99012 | ZSI.040SI |



Centre piece

| length (mm) | code | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| | code | Blum code |
| 88 | 13014 | ZSI.010Q |
| 176 | 13015 | ZSI.020Q |



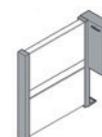
Bottle tray

| cabinet body width (mm) | for bottles | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | code | Blum code |
| 300 ¹⁾ | 92080 | Z48.30B016 |



Lateral divider

| colour | code | Blum code |
|--------|---------------|-----------|
| white | IN552B | Z43L100S |
| grey | 221230 | |
| black | IN552C | |



¹⁾ for a depth of 500 mm

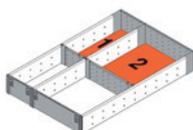
Dividing wall

| depth (mm) | colour | | | Blum code |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| | white | grey | black | |
| 450 | 349432 | 13163 | IN560C | Z46L420S |
| 500 | 13164 | 13162 | IN561C | Z46L470S |
| 550 | 177050 | 14328 | 177049 | Z46L520S |
| 600 | IN563B | 203383 | 177052 | Z46L570S |
| 650 | 177055 | 14329 | 177053 | Z46L620S |



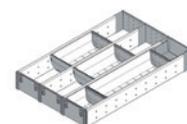
Movento, TANDEM

| cabinet body width (mm) | 400-499 mm | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | depth (mm) | code |
| 500 | 13046 | ZHI.437FI3 |



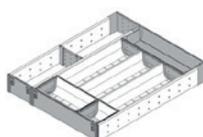
Movento, TANDEM

| cabinet body width (mm) | 500-599 mm | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | depth (mm) | code |
| 500 | 13045 | ZHI.437MI3 |



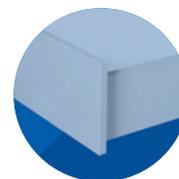
Movento, TANDEM

| set | K14 | |
|-----|--------------|------------|
| | depth (mm) | code |
| 500 | 13047 | ZHI.437KI4 |



• The drawings are for illustrative purposes only.

ORGA-LINE inner division TANDEMBOX



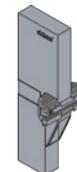
Cross divider end piece

| for height | colour | | | Blum code |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| | white | grey | black | |
| C | 210826 | 210827 | 210825 | Z40C0002Z |
| D | 210830 | 210831 | 210829 | Z40D0002Z |



Cross divider connector – dividing wall

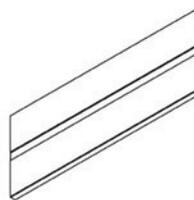
| colour | | | | Blum code |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| white | grey | black | | |
| IN551B | 202582 | IN551C | | Z40L0002 |



- ZRU.01E0 connector WGR + bar

Cross divider

| cabinet body width (mm) | colour | | | Blum code |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| | white | grey | black | |
| 275 | 210834 | 210833 | 210835 | Z40L152A |
| 300 | 210838 | 210837 | 210839 | Z40L177A |
| 550 | 210842 | 210841 | 210843 | Z40L427A |
| 600 | 210846 | 210845 | 210847 | Z40L477A |
| 900 | 210850 | 210849 | 210851 | Z40L777A |
| 1200 | IN550B | 210943 | IN550C | Z40L1077A |



End piece for railing bar

| colour | | | | Blum code |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| white | grey | black | | |
| 229193 | 229192 | 288439 | | ZRU.01E0 |



Railing bar (1,104 mm)

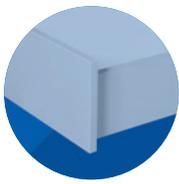
| colour | | | | Blum code |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| white | grey | black | | |
| 202535 | 202534 | 203109 | | ZRG.1104Q |



Lateral divider

| colour | | | | Blum code |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| white | grey | black | | |
| 202539 | 202538 | 203116 | | ZRU.11F0 |

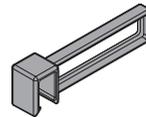




AMBIA-LINE

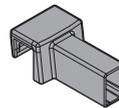
LEGRABOX cross divider railing

| colour | code | Blum code |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| white | 227596 | ZR7.1080U |
| grey | 227597 | |
| black | 227598 | |
| Polar Silver | 314844 | |



LEGRABOX cross railing holder

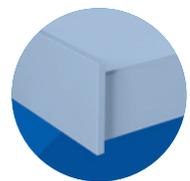
| | white | grey | black | PolarSilver | Blum code |
|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| pure | 265217 | 265028 | 283037 | 349465 | ZC7U10E0 |
| free | 279376 | 279375 | 283038 | 349466 | ZC7U11E0 |



LEGRABOX lateral divider

| colour | code | Blum code |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| white | 275351 | ZC7U10F0 |
| grey | 267756 | |
| black | 283039 | |
| Polar Silver | 349464 | |

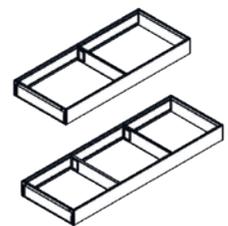



LEGRABOX cutlery tray, width 300 mm

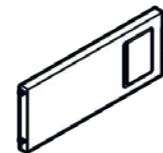
| depth (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code | Nebraska oak | Tennessee walnut | Bardolino oak | Blum code |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|
| 450 | 227613 | 227614 | 227615 | ZC7S450BS3 | 227696 | 227697 | 227698 | ZC7S450BH3 |
| 500 | 227616 | 227617 | 227618 | ZC7S500BS3 | 227699 | 227700 | 227701 | ZC7S500BH3 |
| 550 | 227619 | 227621 | 227622 | ZC7S550BS3 | 227703 | 227704 | 227705 | ZC7S550BH3 |
| 600 | 227623 | 227624 | 227625 | ZC7S600BS3 | 227707 | 227708 | 227709 | ZC7S600BH3 |


LEGRABOX frame, width 100 mm

| depth (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code | Nebraska oak | Tennessee walnut | Bardolino oak | Blum code |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|
| 450 | 227635 | 227636 | 227637 | ZC7S450RS1 | 227718 | 227719 | 227720 | ZC7S450RH1 |
| 500 | 227638 | 227639 | 227640 | ZC7S500RS1 | 227721 | 227722 | 227723 | ZC7S500RH1 |
| 550 | 227641 | 227642 | 227643 | ZC7S550RS1 | 227724 | 227725 | 227726 | ZC7S550RH1 |
| 600 | 227644 | 227645 | 227646 | ZC7S600RS1 | 227727 | 227728 | 227729 | ZC7S600RH1 |


LEGRABOX cross divider

| for width (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code | Nebraska oak | Tennessee walnut | Bardolino oak | Blum code |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 100 | 227647 | 227648 | 227649 | ZC7Q010SS | 227730 | 227731 | 227732 | ZC7Q010SH |
| 200 | 227663 | 227664 | 227666 | ZC7Q020SS | 227745 | 227746 | 227747 | ZC7Q020SH |


LEGRABOX frame, height C and F

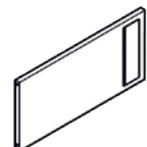
| width (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code | Nebraska oak ¹⁾ | Tennessee walnut ¹⁾ | Bardolino oak ¹⁾ | Blum code |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 242 | 227667 | 227668 | 227669 | ZC7F300RSU | 227748 | 227749 | 227750 | ZC7F300RHU |



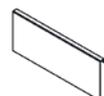
¹⁾ wood imitations do not come with magnet

LEGRABOX cross divider

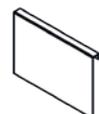
| height (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code | Nebraska oak | Tennessee walnut | Bardolino oak | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 110 | 227685 | 227686 | 227687 | ZC7Q0P0FS | 227757 | 227758 | 227759 | ZC7Q0P0FH |

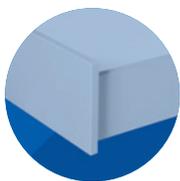

LEGRABOX adapter profile

| height (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| M | 227629 | 227630 | 227631 | ZC7A0U0M |


LEGRABOX adapter profile

| height (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| C | 227670 | 227671 | 227672 | ZC7A0U0C |





AMBIA-LINE inner division LEGRABOX

LEGRABOX frame, height M and K

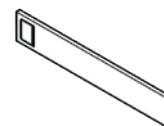
| width (mm) | white ¹⁾ | grey ¹⁾ | black ¹⁾ | Blum code | Nebraska oak | Tennessee walnut | Bardolino oak | Blum code |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|
| 242 | 227626 | 227627 | 227628 | ZC7S300RSU | 227711 | 227712 | 227713 | ZC7F300RHU |

¹⁾ with magnet for connecting to the back wall or side; for depth from 270 mm



LEGRABOX cross divider

| height (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code | Nebraska oak | Tennessee walnut | Bardolino oak | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| M | 227632 | 227633 | 227634 | ZC7Q0U0SS | 227714 | 227715 | 227716 | ZC7Q0U0SH |



LEGRABOX frame, width 200 mm

| depth (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code | Nebraska oak | Tennessee walnut | Bardolino oak | Blum code |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|
| 450 | 227650 | 227651 | 227652 | ZC7S450RS2 | 227733 | 227734 | 227735 | ZC7S450RH2 |
| 500 | 227653 | 227654 | 227655 | ZC7S500RS2 | 227736 | 227737 | 227738 | ZC7S500RH2 |
| 550 | 227656 | 227657 | 227658 | ZC7S550RS2 | 227739 | 227740 | 227741 | ZC7S550RH2 |
| 600 | 227660 | 227661 | 227662 | ZC7S600RS2 | 227742 | 227743 | 227744 | ZC7S600RH2 |



LEGRABOX frame, height C and F

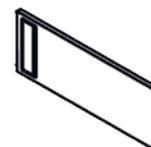
| width (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code | Nebraska oak ¹⁾ | Tennessee walnut ¹⁾ | Bardolino oak ¹⁾ | Blum code |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 242 | 227676 | 227677 | 227678 | ZC7F400RSP | 227754 | 227755 | 227756 | ZC7F400RHP |

¹⁾ wood imitations do not come with magnet



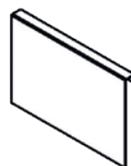
LEGRABOX cross divider

| height (mm) | white | grey | black | Blum code | Nebraska oak | Tennessee walnut | Bardolino oak | Blum code |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| C | 227673 | 227674 | 227675 | ZC7Q0U0FS | 227751 | 227752 | 227753 | ZC7Q0U0FH |



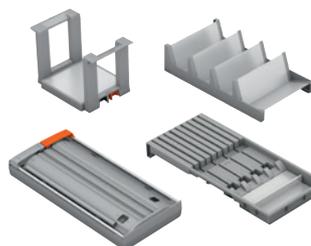
LEGRABOX adapter profile

| height | colour | | | Blum code |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| | white | grey | black | |
| C | 227679 | 227680 | 227681 | ZC7A0POC |
| F | 227682 | 227683 | 227684 | ZC7A0POF |

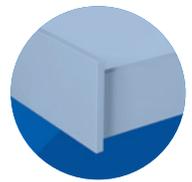


KITCHEN UTENSILS

| | code | Blum code |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| knife holder | 227688 | ZC7M0200 |
| aluminium and foil holder | 227689 | ZC7C000 |
| aluminium and foil holder (without foil) | 227690 | ZC7C001 |
| spice rack | 227691 | ZC7G0P0I |
| plate holder | 227693 | ZC7T0350 |



• The drawings are for illustrative purposes only.



N Space Step set

| | code | Blum code | description |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 389310 | Z95.4100 | Space Step set 410 mm, Orion grey |
| | 389311 | Z95.4600 | Space Step set 460 mm, Orion grey |

Horizontal profile

| | code | Blum code | description |
|---|---------------|-----------|---|
| 2 | 389312 | Z95Q1040A | Horizontal profile for the Space Step set |

Cutting: LW – 130 mm

We recommend: KB 1,200 mm, use 2 pieces to prevent excessive deformation

Spacer strip

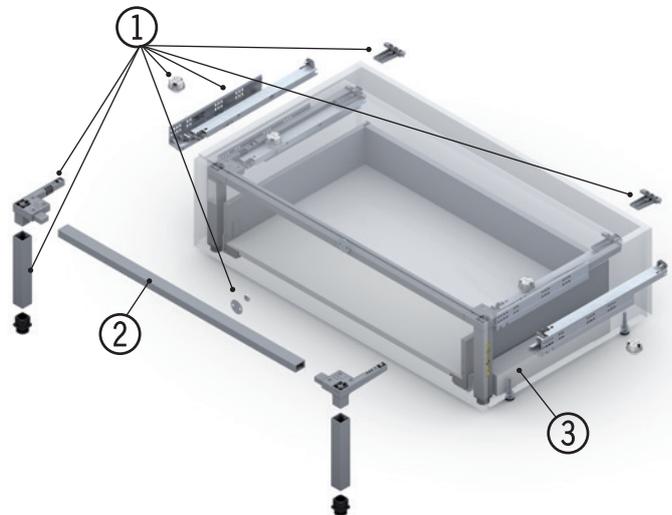
| | code | Blum code | description |
|---|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 3 | 389313 | Z95D4100 | spacer strips for the Space Step set |

- optional
- for mounting pull-out runners, suitable for all Blum's Box systems and runner systems

| | description |
|----|--|
| 1a | 2 × TANDEM 561Hxxx1B95 left/right |
| 1b | 2 × vertical support |
| 1c | 2 × corner connector |
| 1d | 2 × support feet |
| 1e | 2 × slide-on rear panel bracket for the shelf slide |
| 1f | 1 × front connector (magnet and catch plate) |
| 1g | 4 × distance bumper ¹⁾ |
| 1h | 2 × sticker (safety instructions and manufacturer's certificate) |
| | 14 × flat headed screws 4 × 15 mm |
| | 1 × assembly instructions |
| 1j | from KB > 900 mm, 4 pcs |

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| KB | cabinet body width |
| LW | internal width of the cabinet body |

¹⁾ The approval of the actual load capacity of the furniture made by you with Space Step must be provided by you as a manufacturer in compliance with the EN – 14183 standard. This fact must be stated on the manufacturer's label.



Recommended material:

For the plinth step, we recommend a coated plywood (3 layers) with a minimum thickness of at least 21 mm.

Step surface recommendations:

The surface of the step must be non-slip. For this purpose, it is possible to use a non-slip mat directly affixed to the surface of the step, or a non-slip plate.

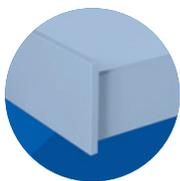
Attaching the labels:

The EN – 14183 standard assumes the positioning of both attached labels to be visible.

Slide under Space Step:

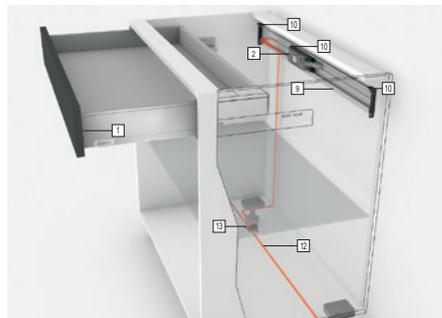
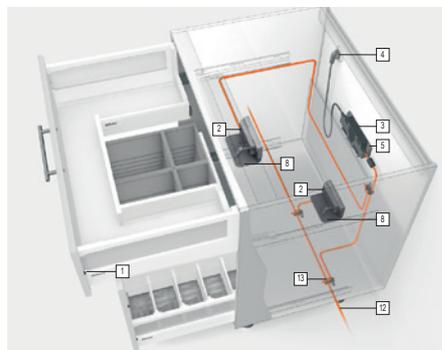
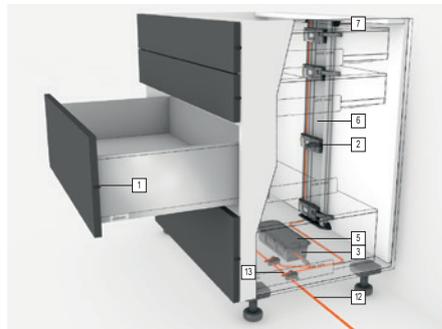
ⓘ Only 30 kg or 40 kg slides may be used. The dynamic carrying capacity for the pull-out under Space Step is 20 kg.



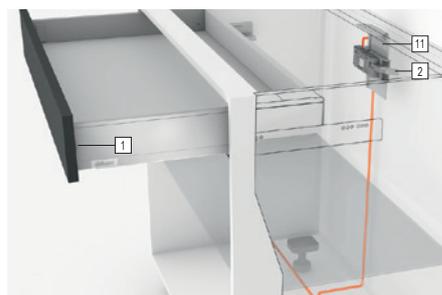


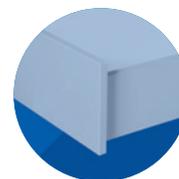
SERVO-DRIVE for pull-outs

| | code | Blum code | description |
|----|---------------|-------------|--|
| | 130787 | Z10NA30EE | Uno complete set for 1 (bottom) drawer |
| 1 | 99131 | 993.0530 | distance bumper 5 mm |
| | 99120 | 993.0830.01 | distance bumper 8 mm |
| 2 | 99100 | Z10A3000 | drive unit |
| 3 | 129576 | Z10NE030E | transformer 24 W |
| 4 | 99108 | Z10M200E | power supply cable 2 m |
| 5 | 991110 | Z10NG000 | transformer holder for mounting into base |
| | 131344 | Z10NG120 | transformer holder for mounting into back |
| 6 | 99113 | Z10T650AA | bracket profile 650 mm with cable |
| | 99125 | Z10T670AA | bracket profile 670 mm with cable |
| | 99111 | Z10T700AA | bracket profile 700 mm with cable |
| | 99115 | Z10T750AA | bracket profile 750 mm with cable |
| | 99129 | Z10T800AA | bracket profile 800 mm with cable |
| 7 | 99116 | Z10T1170A | bracket profile 1,170 mm without cable |
| | 99102 | Z10D01EA.01 | bracket profile attachment for base/back |
| | 99101 | Z10D01E0.01 | bracket profile attachment for base/top |
| 8 | 99103 | Z10D0311 | drive unit holder, 1 tier |
| | 99104 | Z10D7201.01 | drive unit holder, 2 tiers |
| 9 | 99124 | Z10T1143B | horizontal bracket profile |
| 10 | 99123 | Z10D5210 | horizontal bracket profile holder |
| 11 | 99127 | Z10D6252 | drive unit holder, top |
| 12 | 99107 | Z10K800AE | distribution cable 8 m |
| 13 | 132954 | Z10V100E.01 | connecting node + distribution cable end protector |
| | 99105 | Z10K0009 | cable holder |
| | 99106 | Z10K008S | synchronisation cable, multi-core 80 mm |
| | 99128 | Z10K120S | synchronisation cable, multi-core 1,200 mm |
| | 99118 | Z10K160S | synchronisation cable, multi-core 1,600 mm |
| | 375046 | Z10K1HMA | distribution cable 100 m |
| | 375045 | Z10K00008 | cable end |
| | 304165 | Z10K300A | synchronisation cable 3 m |

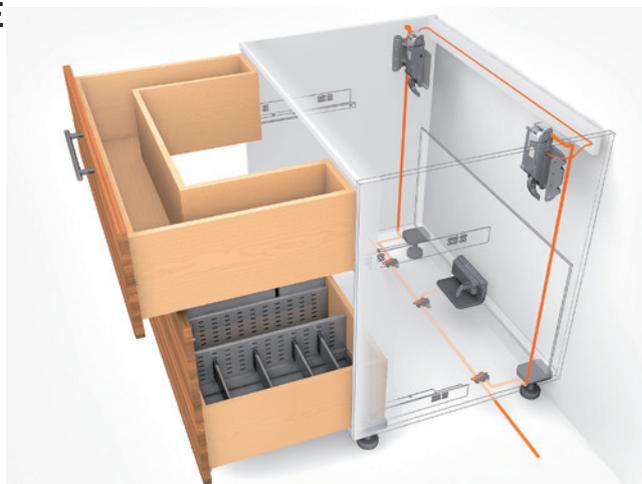


- The SERVO-DRIVE system allows combination of handleless opening with BLUMOTION damped closing
- there is no fixed connection between the system and the slides; drawers can also be operated without power supply
- the minimum 2 mm offset of front from the cabinet body edge is ensured by distance bumper
- for fronts up to a height of 300 mm, 2 pcs of bumpers are mounted to the front centre; for higher ones (over 300 mm), 4 backstops in the corners

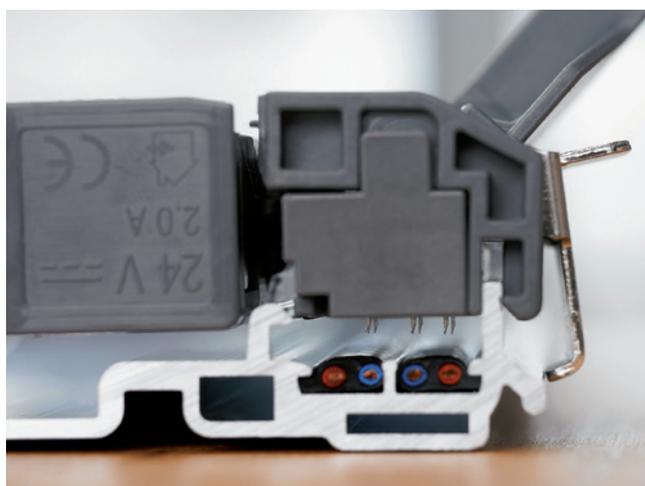
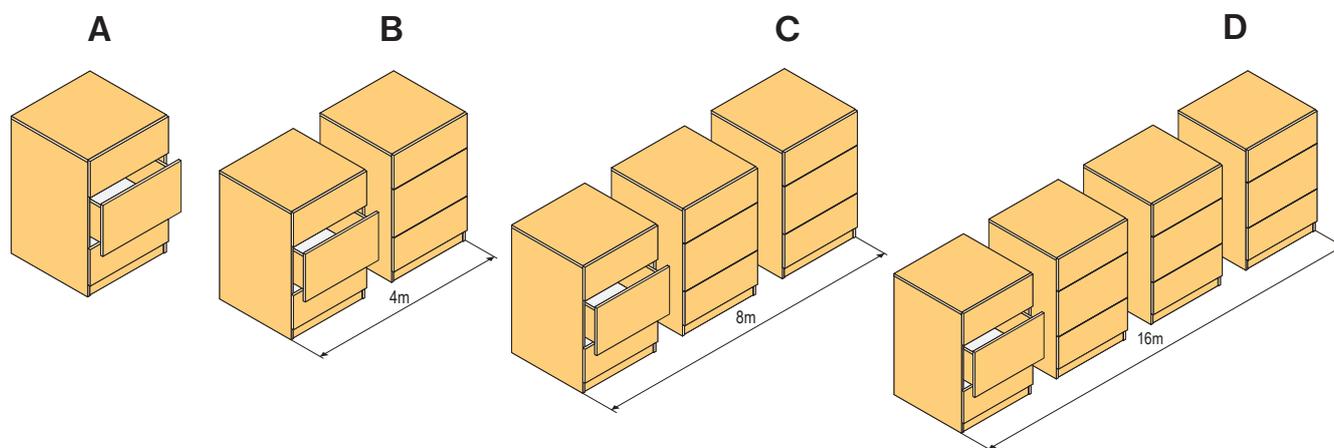


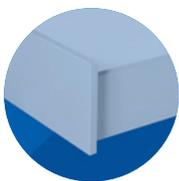

Complete sets of items for SERVO-DRIVE

| | A | B | C | D |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| number of cabinet bodies | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| number of drawers | 3 | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| profile height (mm) | | | | |
| 650 | 388310 | 388311 | 388312 | 388313 |
| 750 | 388314 | 388315 | 388316 | 388317 |
| 800 | 388318 | 388319 | 388321 | 388322 |
| 1170 | 388323 | 388324 | 388326 | 388327 |


The complete set includes:

- drive units according to the number of drawers
- bracket profiles according to the number of cabinet bodies
- bracket profile attachment (base/back) according to the number of cabinet bodies
- distance bumpers (low - 2 ×; high 4 ×)
- distribution cable (3 cabinet bodies - 1 ×; 4 cabinet bodies - 2 ×)
- connecting nodes
- transformer
- transformer holder for mounting into the base
- power supply cable



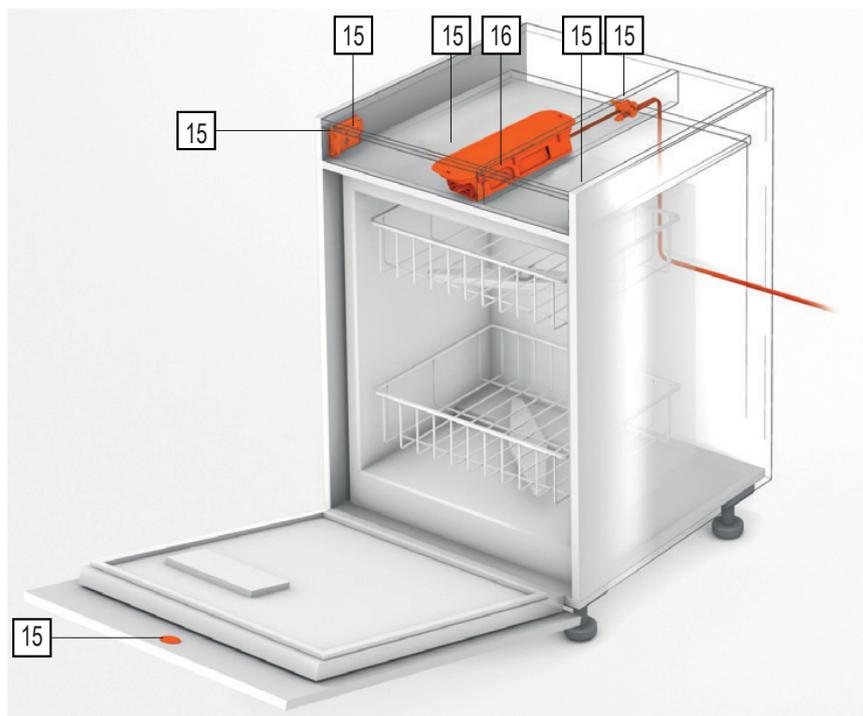


SERVO-DRIVE Flex for refrigerators, freezers and dishwashers

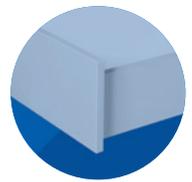
| | code | Blum code | description |
|----|---------------|-----------|--|
| 15 | 265145 | Z10C500A | SERVO-DRIVE FLEX for a dishwasher, refrigerator or freezer |
| 16 | 265356 | Z10C5005 | dishwasher adapter for SERVO-DRIVE Flex |
| 3 | 129576 | Z10NE030E | transformer 24 W |
| 15 | 991110 | Z10NG000 | transformer holder for mounting into the base |
| | 131344 | Z10NG000 | transformer holder for mounting into back |
| 4 | 99108 | Z10M200E | power supply cable 2 m |
| 13 | 132954 | Z10V100E | connecting node + end protector |
| P | 265355 | Z10C5007 | wireless receiver for SERVO-DRIVE Flex |
| | 123015 | Z1P5020 | separate switch, grey |
| | 123016 | Z1P5020 | separate switch, white |
| | 304165 | Z10K300A | synchronisation cable 3 m, light grey |



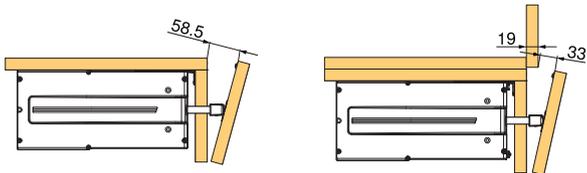
- set SERVO-DRIVE FLEX includes:
 - the FLEX unit
 - connecting node
 - counterpart for doors
 - 3 distance bumpers
 - mounting template
 - cover panel fastener
 - hole cover cap
- for electric opening of handleless furniture and built-in refrigerators
- Flex is designed for opening of built-in appliances, such as refrigerators (up to 178 cm), freezers (158 cm) or dishwashers
- combined refrigerators have two doors. One for refrigerator and one for freezer. Each door is equipped with their own Flex drive and can be opened separately
- in case of bigger and heavier refrigerator fronts, two drive units can reliably and synchronously open the door
- in case of built-in dishwashers, the drive unit should be placed at the centre of the dishwasher
- required space above (below) the appliance is at least 60 mm
- Flex is always placed on the opposite side of the hinges
- must be completed with transformer, power supply cable and transformer holder (129576, 99108, 131344) in case these items are not already part of the kitchen



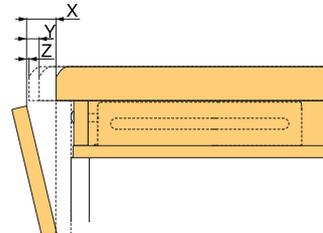
SERVO-DRIVE Flex for refrigerators, freezers and dishwashers



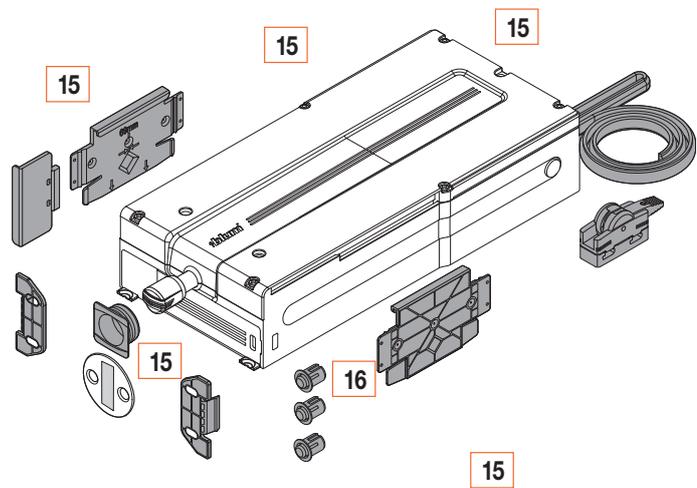
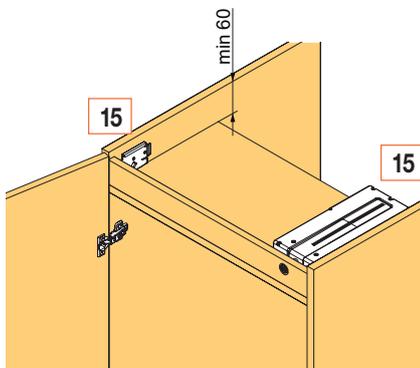
Door gap dimensions



Worktop overlap (APU)



| | |
|---|-------|
| X | 30 mm |
| Y | 10 mm |
| Z | 0 mm |



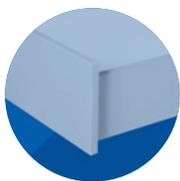
SERVO-DRIVE Uno for standing waste bins

| code | Blum code | description |
|---------------|-----------|--|
| 130787 | Z10NA30EE | SERVO-DRIVE Uno complete set for 1 (bottom) drawer |



- electrical opening set for drawers with waste bin
- by gently tapping the front of the pull-out with a knee or a toe, the pull-out with the waste bin can be opened easily
- integrated protection against opening, prevents unintentional opening
- in case someone is leaning against the furniture
- The UNO set in the standby mode consumes only 3.5 kWh per year
- the minimum space in the cabinet body required for the UNO set is the length of the cabinet profiles plus 35 mm





Movento TIP-ON BLUMOTION, Lock-open stop

Movento TIP-ON BLUMOTION (TOB)

| code | Blum code | description |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| 349919 | 760H2700S | 270 mm/40 kg |
| 349920 | 760H3000S | 300 mm/40 kg |
| 349921 | 760H3200S | 320 mm/40 kg |
| 349922 | 760H3500S | 350 mm/40 kg |
| 349923 | 760H3800S | 380 mm/40 kg |
| 349924 | 760H4000S | 400 mm/40 kg |
| 349925 | 760H4200S | 420 mm/40 kg |
| 349926 | 760H4500S | 450 mm/40 kg |
| 349930 | 760H4800S | 480 mm/40 kg |
| 349927 | 760H5000S | 500 mm/40 kg |
| 349931 | 760H5200S | 520 mm/40 kg |
| 349928 | 760H5500S | 550 mm/40 kg |
| 349929 | 760H6000S | 600 mm/40 kg |
| 349932 | 766H4500S | 450 mm/60 kg |
| 349933 | 766H4800S | 480 mm/60 kg |
| 349934 | 766H5000S | 500 mm/60 kg |
| 349935 | 766H5200S | 520 mm/60 kg |
| 349936 | 766H5500S | 550 mm/60 kg |
| 349938 | 766H6000S | 600 mm/60 kg |
| 349939 | 766H6500S | 650 mm/60 kg |
| 349940 | 766H7000S | 700 mm/60 kg |
| 349941 | 766H7500S | 750 mm/60 kg |

- opening by a light tap, easy running, soft and silent closing
- its peculiarity is a purely mechanical course of motion
- extra large and high fronts
 - optional synchronisation even allows to additionally increase the space for a large trigger range
- for proper functioning, it is necessary to provide:
 - Movento runner system designed for TIP-ON BLUMOTION
 - front mounting (L + R)
 - suitable TOB module according to the depth and weight of the whole drawer
 - adapters (2 pcs)
 - synchronisation linkage
- use template 275419 for proper depth setting and adjustment

N Pull-out shelf lock

| description | code | Blum code |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| lock for Movento/Tandem | 402323 | 295H5700 |
| lock for Tandem 19 mm | 402314 | 295F5700 |
| synchronisation linkage | 402313 | ZST.1089W |

Set of modules for TOB

| length NL (mm) | weight ¹⁾ | code | Blum code |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 270-320 | up to 10 kg | 284456 | T60L7140 |
| | 10-20 kg | 275343 | T60L7040 |
| 350-750 | up to 20 kg | 275344 | T60L7540 ²⁾ |
| | 15-40 kg | 275345 | T60L7340 |
| | 35-70 kg | 275347 | T60L7570 |

¹⁾ total slide weight including a solid wood drawer

²⁾ cannot be combined with high load capacity runners (60 kg)

ACCESSORIES

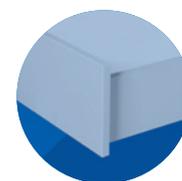
| description | code | Blum code |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| front mounting, left | 159816 | T51.7601 |
| front mounting, right | 159817 | T51.7602 |
| TOB gap adjustment template | 275419 | 65.5631 |

Synchronisation

| description | code | Blum code |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| linkage ³⁾ | 282277 | T60.1125W |
| one-piece linkage | 293824 | T60.300D |

³⁾ the linkage length is 1,125 mm; suitable for cabinet body width of max. 1,400 mm




Movento BLUMOTION

| code | Blum code | description |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| 349918 | 760H2500S | 250 mm/40 kg |
| 349919 | 760H2700S | 270 mm/40 kg |
| 349920 | 760H3000S | 300 mm/40 kg |
| 349921 | 760H3200S | 320 mm/40 kg |
| 349922 | 760H3500S | 350 mm/40 kg |
| 349923 | 760H3800S | 380 mm/40 kg |
| 349924 | 760H4000S | 400 mm/40 kg |
| 349925 | 760H4200S | 420 mm/40 kg |
| 349926 | 760H4500S | 450 mm/40 kg |
| 349930 | 760H4800S | 480 mm/40 kg |
| 349927 | 760H5000S | 500 mm/40 kg |
| 349931 | 760H5200S | 520 mm/40 kg |
| 349928 | 760H5500S | 550 mm/40 kg |
| 349929 | 760H6000S | 600 mm/40 kg |
| | | |
| 349932 | 766H4500S | 450 mm/60 kg |
| 349933 | 766H4800S | 480 mm/60 kg |
| 349934 | 766H5000S | 500 mm/60 kg |
| 349935 | 766H5200S | 520 mm/60 kg |
| 349936 | 766H5500S | 550 mm/60 kg |
| 349938 | 766H6000S | 600 mm/60 kg |
| 349939 | 766H6500S | 650 mm/60 kg |
| 349940 | 766H7000S | 700 mm/60 kg |
| 349941 | 766H7500S | 750 mm/60 kg |

Movento TIP-ON

| code | Blum code | description |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| 159793 | 760H2500T | 250 mm/40 kg |
| 159794 | 760H2700T | 270 mm/40 kg |
| 159795 | 760H3000T | 300 mm/40 kg |
| 159796 | 760H3200T | 320 mm/40 kg |
| 159797 | 760H3500T | 350 mm/40 kg |
| 159798 | 760H3800T | 380 mm/40 kg |
| 159799 | 760H4000T | 400 mm/40 kg |
| 159800 | 760H4200T | 420 mm/40 kg |
| 159801 | 760H4500T | 450 mm/40 kg |
| 159802 | 760H4800T | 480 mm/40 kg |
| 159803 | 760H5000T | 500 mm/40 kg |
| 159804 | 760H5200T | 520 mm/40 kg |
| 159805 | 760H5500T | 550 mm/40 kg |
| 159806 | 760H6000T | 600 mm/40 kg |
| | | |
| 159807 | 766H4500T | 450 mm/60 kg |
| 159808 | 766H4800T | 480 mm/60 kg |
| 159809 | 766H5000T | 500 mm/60 kg |
| 159810 | 766H5200T | 520 mm/60 kg |
| 159811 | 766H5500T | 550 mm/60 kg |
| 159812 | 766H6000T | 600 mm/60 kg |
| 159813 | 766H6500T | 650 mm/60 kg |
| 159814 | 766H7000T | 700 mm/60 kg |
| 159815 | 766H7500T | 750 mm/60 kg |

ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| front mounting, left | 159816 | T51.7601 |
| front mounting, right | 159817 | T51.7602 |
| | | |
| depth adjustment | 159818 | 298.7600 |
| side stabilisation for slide length up to 400 mm | 159821 | ZS7M400MU |
| side stabilisation for slide length up to 600 mm | 159822 | ZS7M600MU |
| side stabilisation for slide length up to 750 mm | 159823 | ZS7M750MU |

ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| front mounting, left | 159816 | T51.7601 |
| front mounting, right | 159817 | T51.7602 |
| | | |
| synchronisation pinions | 227606 | T57.7400 |
| synchronisation bar | 227607 | ZST.1160W |
| | | |
| depth adjustment | 159818 | 298.7600 |
| side stabilisation for slide length up to 400 mm | 159821 | ZS7M400MU |
| side stabilisation for slide length up to 600 mm | 159822 | ZS7M600MU |
| side stabilisation for slide length up to 750 mm | 159823 | ZS7M750MU |



TANDEM partial extension slide

30 kg with BLUMOTION

| code | Blum code | slide length (mm) | drawer length (mm) | inner drawer length ¹⁾ (mm) |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| 13528 | 550H2700B | 270 | 260 | 276 |
| 13529 | 550H3000B | 300 | 290 | 306 |
| 13530 | 550H3500B | 350 | 340 | 356 |
| 13531 | 550H4000B | 400 | 390 | 406 |
| 13532 | 550H4500B | 450 | 440 | 456 |
| 13533 | 550H5000B | 500 | 490 | 506 |
| 13534 | 550H5500B | 550 | 540 | 556 |

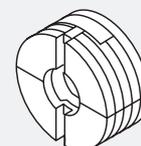
- partial extension slide TANDEM with soft closing
- load capacity 30 kg
- including integrated BLUMOTION
- mounting with front fasteners
- further information available in the Blum

catalogue after registration at www.blum.cz
¹⁾ applies to the side thickness 16 mm; if a different dimension is used, this formula must be used: length of inner drawer = drawer length + thickness of the material used for sides



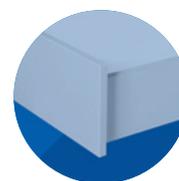
ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| TANDEM front fitting, left | 13469 | T51.1700.04 |
| TANDEM front fitting, right | 13470 | T51.1700.04 |
| TANDEM stabilisation for drawers with length of up to 410 mm ¹⁾ | 130826 | ZST.410TT |
| TANDEM stabilisation for drawers with length of up to 600 mm ¹⁾ | 130827 | ZST.650TT |
| 298.1000, drawer front setting | 13693 | 295.1000 |



¹⁾ for cabinet body width 1,400 mm, cutting to size is required





TANDEM full extension slide

30 kg with BLUMOTION

| code | Blum code | slide length (mm) | drawer length (mm) | inner drawer length ¹⁾ (mm) |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| 13519 | 560H2500B | 250 | 240 | 256 |
| 13521 | 560H2700B | 270 | 260 | 276 |
| 13522 | 560H3000B | 300 | 290 | 306 |
| 13461 | 560H3200B | 320 | 310 | 326 |
| 13523 | 560H3500B | 350 | 340 | 356 |
| 170365 | 560H3800B | 380 | 370 | 386 |
| 13524 | 560H4000B | 400 | 390 | 406 |
| 13520 | 560H4200B | 420 | 410 | 426 |
| 13525 | 560H4500B | 450 | 440 | 456 |
| 13493 | 560H4800B | 480 | 470 | 486 |
| 13526 | 560H5000B | 500 | 490 | 506 |
| 13527 | 560H5500B | 550 | 540 | 556 |
| 158774 | 560H6000B | 600 | 590 | 606 |

- TANDEM Plus full extension slide with soft closing
- load capacity 30 kg
- including integrated BLUMOTION
- mounting with front fasteners
- for further information, see the BLUM catalogue



50 kg with BLUMOTION

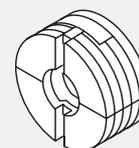
| code | Blum code | slide length (mm) | drawer length (mm) | inner drawer length ¹⁾ (mm) |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| 13499 | 566H4500B | 450 | 440 | 456 |
| 13498 | 566H5000B | 500 | 490 | 506 |
| 13251 | 566H5500B | 550 | 540 | 556 |
| 14310 | 566H6000B | 600 | 590 | 606 |
| 13253 | 566H6500B | 650 | 640 | 656 |
| 13254 | 566H7000B | 700 | 690 | 706 |
| 13252 | 566H7500B | 750 | 740 | 756 |

- TANDEM Plus full extension slide with soft closing
- load capacity 50 kg
- including integrated BLUMOTION
- mounting with front fasteners

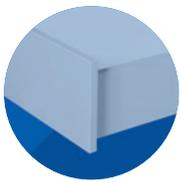


ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| TANDEM front fitting, left | 13469 | T51.1700.04 |
| TANDEM front fitting, right | 13470 | T51.1700.04 |
| TANDEM stabilisation for drawers with length of up to 410 mm ¹⁾ | 130814 | ZST.410TV |
| TANDEM stabilisation for drawers with length of up to 600 mm ¹⁾ | 130824 | ZST.600TV |
| TANDEM stabilisation for drawers with length of up to 750 mm ¹⁾ | 130825 | ZST.750TV |
| 298.1000, drawer front setting | 13693 | 295.1000 |



¹⁾ for cabinet body width 1,400 mm, cutting to size is required



TANDEM TIP-ON

TANDEM partial extension slide

For TIP-ON

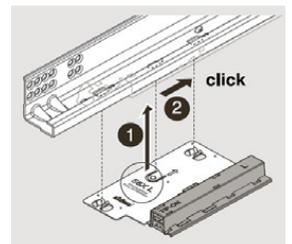
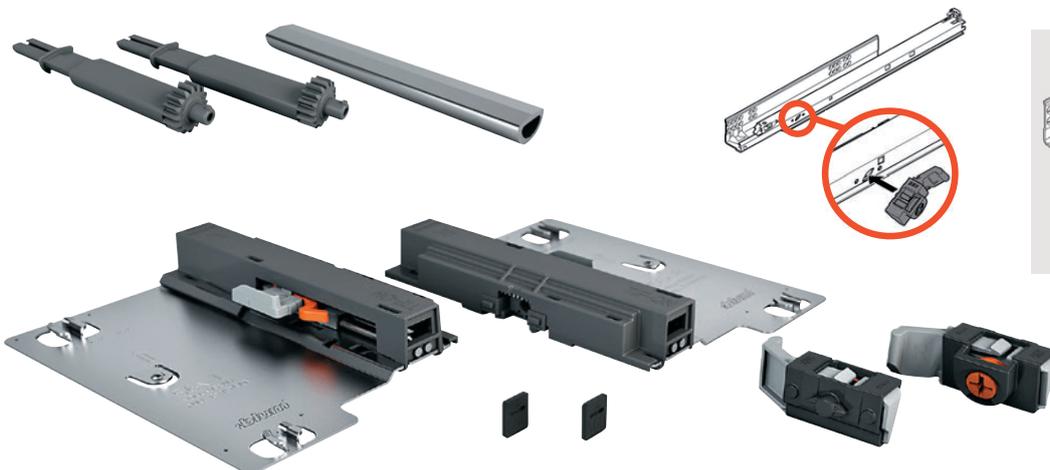
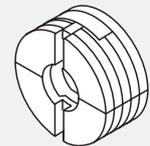
| code | Blum code | slide length (mm) |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 13453 | 550H2700.03 | 270 |
| 13450 | 550H3000.03 | 300 |
| 13454 | 550H3500.03 | 350 |
| 13451 | 550H4000.03 | 400 |
| 13452 | 550H4500.03 | 450 |
| 13456 | 550H5000.03 | 500 |
| 13455 | 550H5500.03 | 550 |
| 13458 | 550H6000.03 | 600 |
| 13457 | 550H6500.03 | 650 |

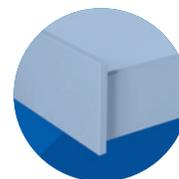
- TANDEM partial extension slide without soft closing
- load capacity is reduced to about 20 kg when TIP-ON is used
- synchronisation for precise running is recommended for drawers wider than 600 mm
- mounting with front fasteners
- linkage cutting: LW – 277 mm
- for further information, see the Blum catalogue



ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| TANDEM front fitting, left | 13469 | T51.1700.04 |
| TANDEM front fitting, right | 13470 | T51.1700.04 |
| TIP-ON adapter for 3/4 slide for 30 kg | 12228 | T55.1150S |
| pinion for TIP-ON for semicircular linkage | 12226 | T55.000R |
| semicircular linkage for cutting to size | 12227 | T55.889W |
| set of pinions and round linkage | 293533 | T55.1089ZR |
| additional pinions for round linkage | 384344 | T55.000RF |





TANDEM full extension slide

For TIP-ON

| code | Blum code | slide length (mm) |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 13482 | 560H2500C | 250 |
| 13487 | 560H2700C | 270 |
| 13488 | 560H3000C | 300 |
| 13489 | 560H3500C | 350 |
| 13494 | 560H4000C | 400 |
| 13492 | 560H4200C | 420 |
| 13495 | 560H4500C | 450 |
| 13496 | 560H5000C | 500 |
| 13497 | 560H5500C | 550 |
| 14352 | 560H6000C | 600 |
| 170960 | 566H6500C | 650 |
| 136588 | 566H7000C | 700 |
| 132942 | 566H7500C | 750 |

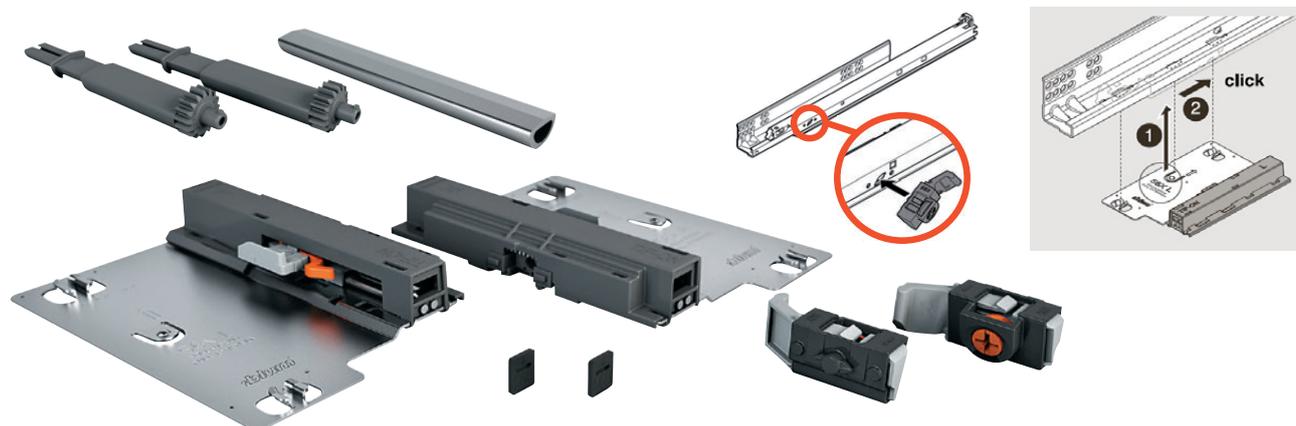
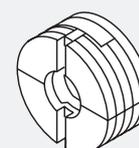


- TANDEM Plus full extension slide without soft closing
- load capacity is reduced to about 20 kg when TIP-ON is used
- synchronisation for precise running is recommended
- for drawers wider than 600 mm
- mounting with front fasteners
- linkage cutting: LW – 277 mm
- for further information, see the Blum catalogue

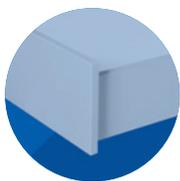


ACCESSORIES

| description | code | Blum code |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| TANDEM front fitting, left | 13469 | T51.1700.04 |
| TANDEM front fitting, right | 13470 | T51.1700.04 |
| TIP-ON adapter for 30 kg slide 560H ¹⁾ | 12229 | T55.7150S |
| TIP-ON adapter for 50 kg slide 566H ²⁾ | 136592 | T55.9150S |
| pinion for TIP-ON for semicircular linkage | 12226 | T55.000R |
| semicircular linkage for cutting to size | 12227 | T55.889W |
| set of pinions and round linkage | 293533 | T55.1089ZR |
| additional pinions for round linkage | 384344 | T55.000RF |



¹⁾ the assembly manual is available on the Démos24Plus site (www.demos-trade.com) or in the Blum catalogue (it also always comes in the packaging with the goods)



METABOX partial extension slide

| height (mm) | length (mm) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 270 mm, white | | 350 mm, white | | 400 mm, white | | 450 mm, white | |
| "N" 56/78 | 13105 | 320N2700C15 | 13101 | 320N3500C15 | 13102 | 320N4000C15 | 13103 | 320N4500C15 |
| "M" 86/110 | 13184 | 320M2700C15 | 13185 | 320M3500C15 | 13183 | 320M4000C15 | 13182 | 320M4500C15 |
| "K" 117/142 | × | × | 13296 | 320K3500C15 | 13293 | 320K4000C15 | 13292 | 320K4500C15 |
| "H" 150/174 | × | × | 13354 | 320H3500C15 | 13351 | 320H4000C15 | 13352 | 320H4500C15 |
| external damping | 14358 | Z70.0320 | 14358 | Z70.0320 | 14358 | Z70.0320 | 14358 | Z70.0320 |

| height (mm) | length (mm) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 450 mm, grey | | 500 mm, white | | 500 mm, grey | | 550 mm, white | |
| "N" 56/78 | × | × | 13100 | 320N5000C15 | 13110 | × | 13104 | 320N5500C15 |
| "M" 86/110 | 13195 | 320M4500C15 | 13180 | 320M5000C15 | 13196 | 320M5000C15 | 13181 | 320M5500C15 |
| "K" 117/142 | × | × | 13291 | 320K5000C15 | × | × | 13290 | 320K5500C15 |
| "H" 150/174 | × | × | 13353 | 320H5000C15 | 13358 | × | 13350 | 320H5500C15 |
| external damping | 14357 | Z70.0320 | 14358 | Z70.0320 | 14357 | Z70.0320 | 14358 | Z70.0320 |

- partial extension slide with raised side
- load capacity 25 kg
- adjustment in 2 directions
- creamy white (RAL9001) or grey (RAL9006)
- white or grey soft closing mechanism; latch always grey
- other colours available on request (minimum quantity must be ordered)
- for further information, see the Blum catalogue

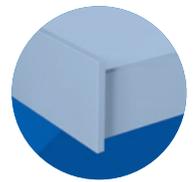
METABOX full extension slide

| height (mm) | length (mm) | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 270 mm, white | | 350 mm, white | | 400 mm, white | | 450 mm, white | |
| "N" 56/78 | 13142 | 330N2700C15 | 13143 | 330N3500C15 | × | 330N4000C15 | 13151 | 330N4500C15 |
| "M" 86/110 | 13260 | 330M2700C15 | 13261 | 330M3500C15 | 13259 | 330M4000C15 | 13258 | 330M4500C15 |
| "K" 117/142 | × | × | 13324 | 330K3500C15 | 13325 | 330K4000C15 | 13326 | 330K4500C15 |
| "H" 150/174 | × | × | 13385 | 330H3500C15 | 13386 | 330H4000C15 | 13387 | 330H4500C15 |

| height (mm) | length (mm) | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 500 mm, white | | 550 mm, white | |
| "N" 56/78 | 13152 | 330N5000C15 | 13153 | 330N5500C15 |
| "M" 86/110 | 13262 | 330M5000C15 | 13257 | 330M5500C15 |
| "K" 117/142 | 13327 | 330K5000C15 | 13328 | 330K5500C15 |
| "H" 150/174 | 13388 | 330H5000C15 | 13389 | 330H5500C15 |

- full extension slide with raised side
- load capacity 30 kg
- adjustment in 2 directions
- not possible to use a damping mechanism
- other colours available on request (quantity)
- for further information, see the Blum catalogue





Front attachment

| mounting by | screw | | INSERTA screw | | EXPANDO | | for knock-in | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| N | 13112 | 13113 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | ZSF.1510 | | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| M, K, H | 13204 | 13205 | 13198 | 13199 | 13202 | 13203 | 13206 | 13207 |
| | ZSF.1700 | | ZSF.1200 | | ZSF.130E | | ZSF.1800 | |

Inner drawer

| front fastener | left | right | Blum code |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| N | 13428 | 13427 | ZIF.3010 |
| M | 13434 | 13433 | ZIF.3000 |
| K | 13430 | 13429 | ZIF.3030 |
| H | 13432 | 13431 | ZIF.3050 |

Front fastener cover cap for heights "M, K, H"

| colour | code | Blum code |
|--------|--------------|-----------|
| white | 13209 | ZAA.3500 |
| grey | 13212 | |

- for height "N", the cover cap is not produced
- logo print available, min. 1,000 pcs



Railing

| colour | 350 mm | 400 mm | 450 mm | 500 mm | 550 mm |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| white | 13421 | 13422 | 13423 | 13424 | 13425 |
| grey | x | x | x | 13443 | x |
| Blum code | ZRE.321S.ID | ZRE.371S.ID | ZRE.421S.ID | ZRE.471S.ID | ZRE.521S.ID |

❗ the assembly manual is available on the Démos24Plus site (www.demos-trade.com) or in the Blum catalogue (it also always comes in the package with the goods)

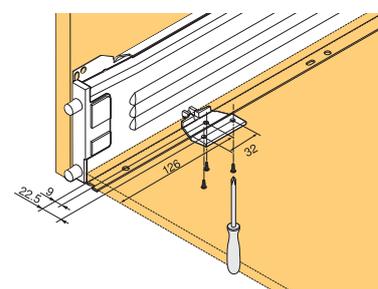
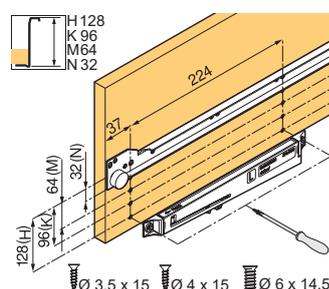
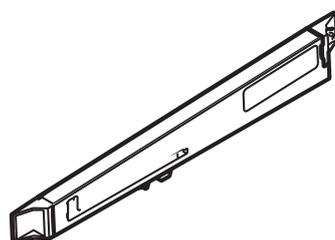
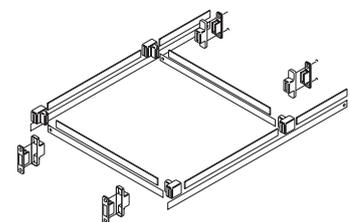
Child safety latch

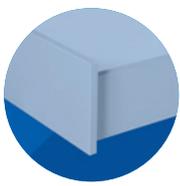
| code | Blum code | description |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| 405935 | 295.5500 | safety latch |

- suspension filing cabinet
- nominal length of 450 to 550 mm
- cabinet body width 275 to 600 mm

Metafile

| code | Blum code | colour |
|--------------|-----------|--------|
| 12850 | ZRM.5500 | white |
| 14293 | | grey |

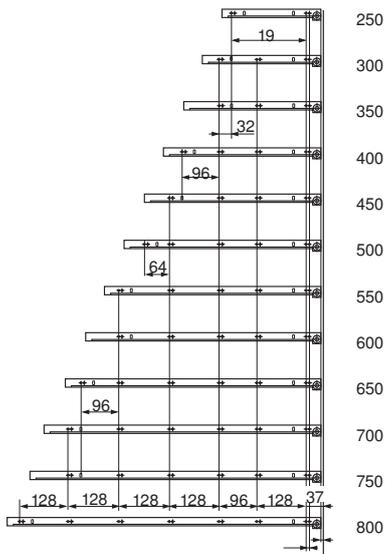




Standard

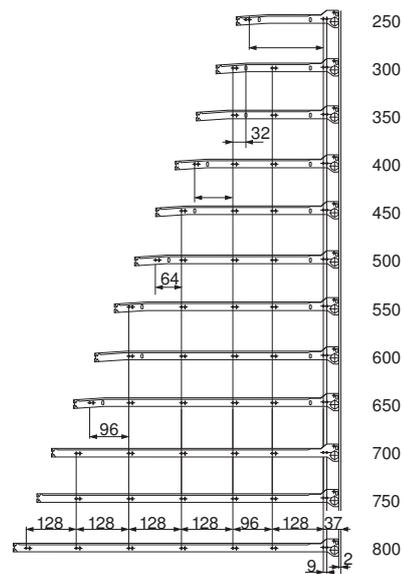
Standard full extension slide

| code | Blum code | slide length (mm) | colour |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| 13551 | 430E2500V | 250 | white |
| 13553 | 430E3000V | 300 | white |
| 13555 | 430E3500V | 350 | white |
| 13557 | 430E4000V | 400 | white |
| 13559 | 430E4500V | 450 | white |
| 13561 | 430E5000V | 500 | white |
| 13563 | 430E5500V | 550 | white |
| 13565 | 430E6000V | 600 | white |
| 13566 | 430E6500V | 650 | white |
| 13567 | 430E7000V | 700 | white |
| 13568 | 430E7500V | 750 | white |
| 13569 | 430E8000V | 800 | white |



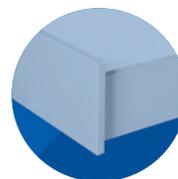
Standard partial extension slide

| code | Blum code | slide length (mm) | colour |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| 13581 | 230M2500 | 250 | white |
| 13583 | 230M3000 | 300 | white |
| 13585 | 230M3500 | 350 | white |
| 13587 | 230M4000 | 400 | white |
| 13589 | 230M4500 | 450 | white |
| 13591 | 230M5000 | 500 | white |
| 13593 | 230M5500 | 550 | white |
| 13595 | 230M6000 | 600 | white |
| 13596 | 230M6500 | 650 | white |
| 13597 | 230E7000 | 700 | white |
| 13584 | 230E7500 | 750 | white |
| 13599 | 230E8000 | 800 | white |



Standard partial extension slide

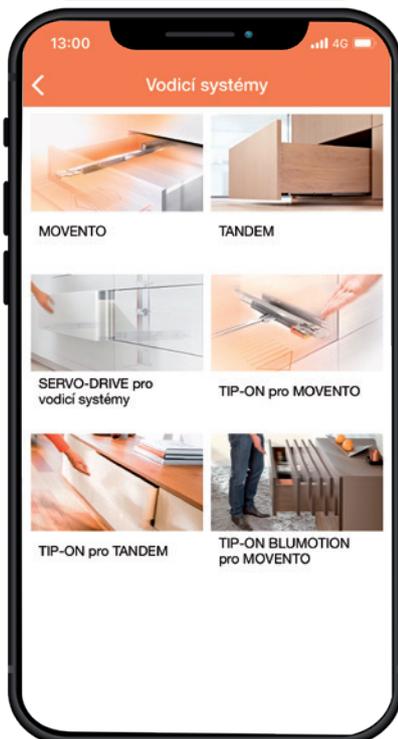
| code | Blum code | slide length (mm) | colour |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| 13582 | 230M3000 | 300 | brown |
| 13586 | 230M3500 | 350 | brown |
| 13588 | 230M4000 | 400 | brown |
| 13590 | 230M4500 | 450 | brown |
| 13598 | 230M5000 | 500 | brown |
| 13592 | 230M5500 | 550 | brown |
| 13594 | 230M6000 | 600 | brown |



Digital tool for carpenters

Easy Assembly application – everything for Blum products assembly in your pocket, in a smartphone. Always up to date. Mounting plans, assembly videos. Virtual, interactive reality. Free for iOS and Android platforms.

Easy Assembly



Strong slides



StrongMax with narrow side 13 mm

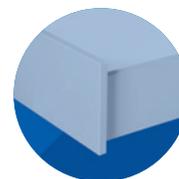
| | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| StrongMax, height 89 mm | p. | 2.78 |
| StrongMax, height 121 mm | p. | 2.79 |
| StrongMax, height 185 mm | p. | 2.80 |
| StrongMax, height 249 mm | p. | 2.81 |
| StrongMax, height 185 mm with glass sides | p. | 2.83 |
| StrongMax, solution for inner drawer | p. | 2.84–2.87 |
| StrongMax, accessories | p. | 2.88–2.90 |

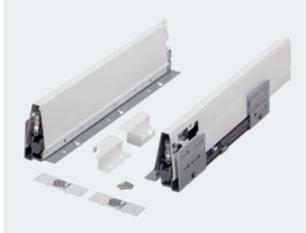


StrongMax cutlery trays

| | | |
|--------------------------|----|-----------|
| StrongMax, cutlery trays | p. | 2.91–2.92 |
|--------------------------|----|-----------|





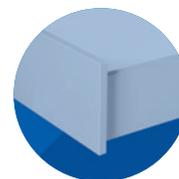
| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>StrongBox with double side</p> | <p>StrongBox, height 86 mm p. 2.93–2.94 StrongBox, height 140 mm p. 2.95–2.96 StrongBox, height 204 mm p. 2.97–2.98 StrongBox inner drawer solution p. 2.99–2.101 StrongBox accessories p. 2.102–2.104</p> |  |
| <p>Concealed slides</p> | <p>StrongRide 3D synchro p. 2.106 StrongRide 3D p. 2.107 StrongRide 2D for handleless opening p. 2.108 StrongRide 2D p. 2.109 KingSlide p. 2.110</p> |  |
| <p>Ball bearing slides</p> | <p>with damping (45 kg) p. 2.111–2.112 with damping and higher load capacity (75 kg) p. 2.113 for handleless opening p. 2.114 without damping with load capacity of up to 120 kg p. 2.115 without damping (45 kg) p. 2.117–2.118 mini slides and keyboard slides p. 2.119</p> |  |
| <p>Roll runner slides with side</p> | <p>Strong p. 2.121–2.122 FGV p. 2.124</p> |  |
| <p>Roll runner slides without side</p> | <p>Strong p. 2.120 FGV p. 2.125</p> |  |
| <p>Strong mounting template for slides</p> | <p>Strong p. 2.123</p> |  |



StrongMax Slides

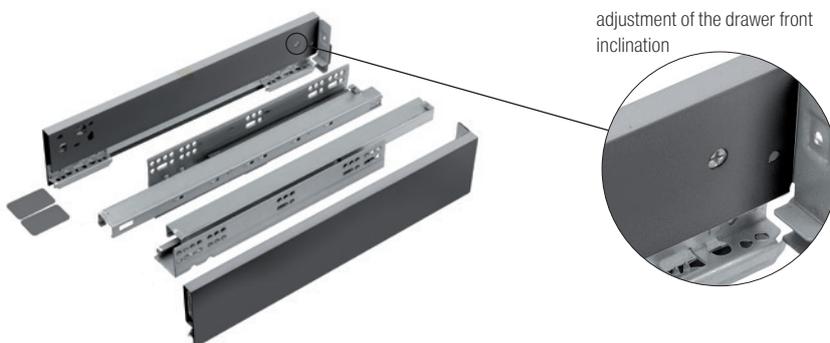
CHOOSE THE RIGHT
matching colour





StrongMax, height 89 mm

| length (mm) | grey | white | N black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 300 | 335008 | 334970 | 400341 |
| 350 | 335009 | 334971 | 400342 |
| 400 | 335010 | 334972 | 400343 |
| 450 | 335011 | 334973 | 400344 |
| 500 | 335013 | 334974 | 400345 |
| 550 | 335014 | 334975 | 400346 |
| 600 | 400376 | 400370 | 400347 |
| 650 | 400377 | 400371 | 400348 |

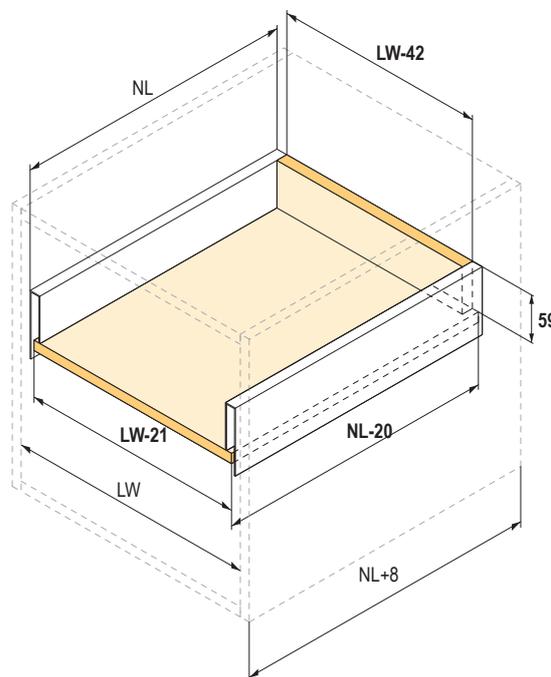
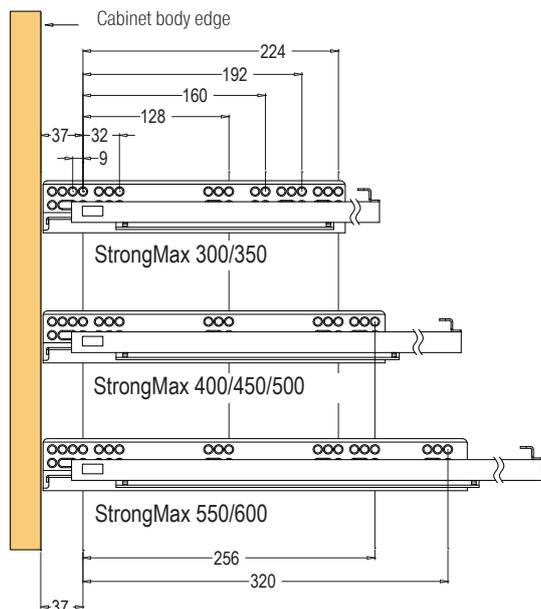
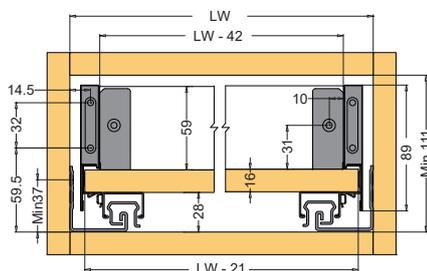


- load capacity 40 kg
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide
- ☑ for wider drawers, we recommend using base supports (front, back), p. 2.90
- drawer removal mechanism is integrated in the side
- vertical and horizontal adjustment of the drawer front
- adjustment of the drawer front inclination
- for base thickness 16 mm
- ☑ fittings for inner drawer and other accessories p. 2.87-2.90



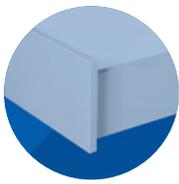
The set contains:

- side - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 x, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 x,
- screws for front fasteners



- NL = nominal length of the slide
- NL - 20 = base length
- NL + 8 = inner depth of the cabinet body
- LW = minimum inner width of the cabinet body
- LW - 42 = rear panel width
- LW - 21 = base width

☑ cutlery trays on p. 9.93-9.96



StrongMax 121 mm



StrongMax, height 121 mm

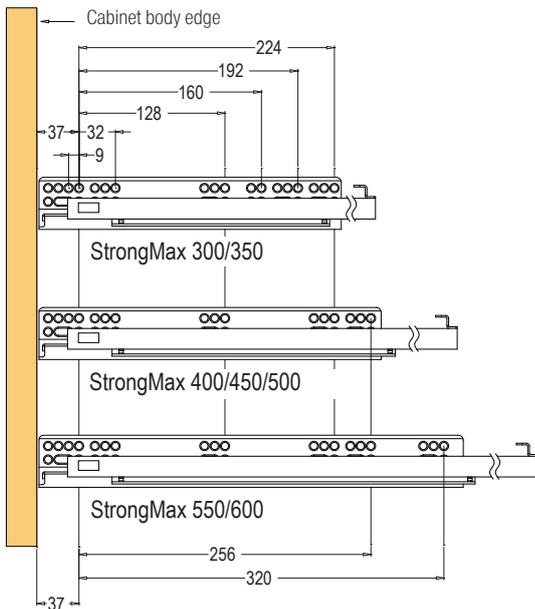
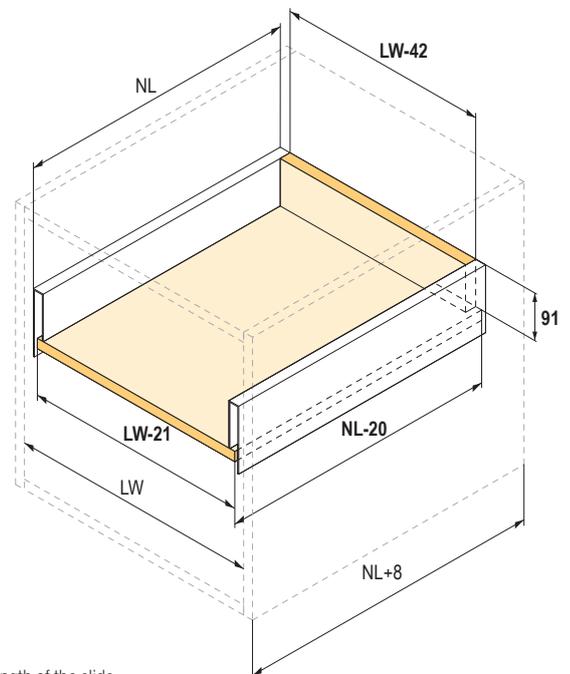
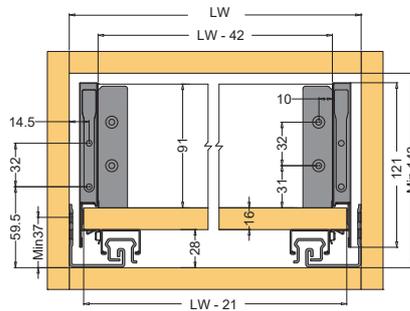
| length (mm) | grey | white | N black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 300 | 335016 | 334977 | 400349 |
| 350 | 335017 | 334978 | 400350 |
| 400 | 335018 | 334979 | 400351 |
| 450 | 335019 | 334980 | 400352 |
| 500 | 335021 | 334981 | 400353 |
| 550 | 335022 | 334982 | 400354 |
| 600 | 400378 | 400372 | 400355 |
| 650 | 400379 | 400373 | 400356 |



- load capacity 40 kg
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide
- ☑ for wider drawers, we recommend using base supports (front, back), p. 2.90
- drawer removal mechanism is integrated in the side
- vertical and horizontal adjustment of the drawer front
- adjustment of the drawer front inclination
- for base thickness 16 mm
- ☑ fittings for inner drawer and other accessories p. 2.87–2.90

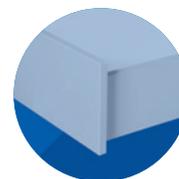
The set contains:

- side - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 ×, cover cap with Strong - logo 2 ×,
- screws for front fasteners



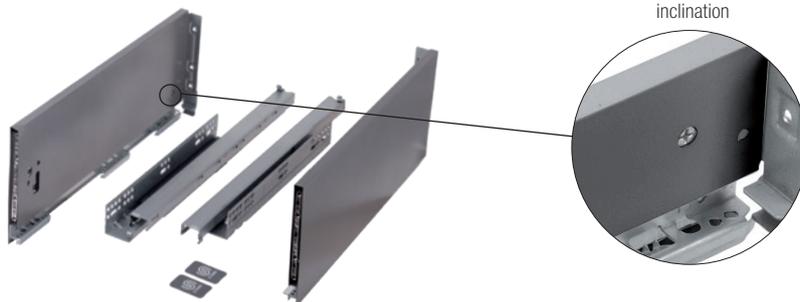
- NL = nominal length of the slide
- NL - 20 = base length
- NL + 8 = inner depth of the cabinet body
- LW = minimum inner width of the cabinet body
- LW - 42 = rear panel width
- LW - 21 = base width

☑ cutlery trays on p. 9.93–9.96



StrongMax, height 185 mm

| length (mm) | grey | white | N black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 300 | 335024 | 334984 | 400357 |
| 350 | 335025 | 334985 | 400358 |
| 400 | 335027 | 334986 | 400359 |
| 450 | 335028 | 334987 | 400360 |
| 500 | 335029 | 334988 | 400361 |
| 550 | 335030 | 334989 | 400362 |
| 600 | 400380 | 400374 | 400363 |
| 650 | 400381 | 400375 | 400364 |



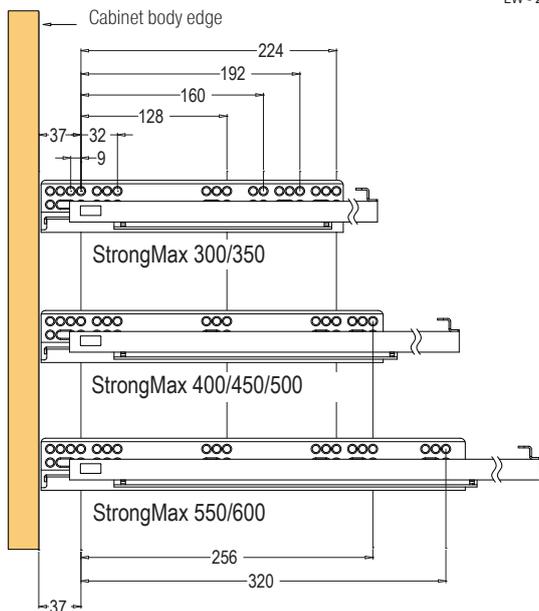
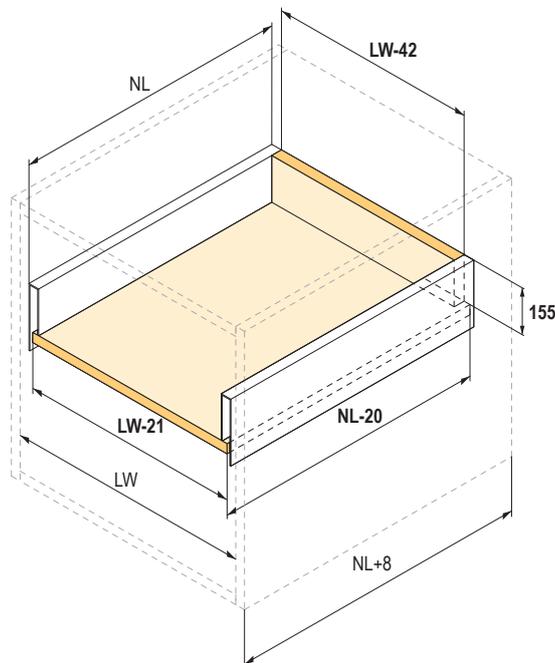
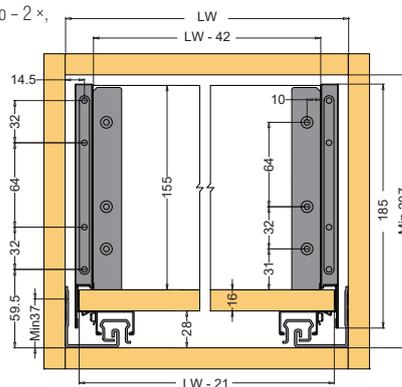
adjustment of the drawer front inclination

- load capacity 40 kg
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide
- ☑ for wider drawers, we recommend using base supports (front, back), p. 2.90
- drawer removal mechanism is integrated in the side
- vertical and horizontal adjustment of the drawer front
- adjustment of the drawer front inclination
- for base thickness 16 mm
- ☑ fittings for inner drawer and other accessories p. 2.87-2.90



The set contains:

- side - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 x, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 x,
- screws for front fasteners



- NL = nominal length of the slide
- NL - 20 = base length
- NL + 8 = inner depth of the cabinet body
- LW = minimum inner width of the cabinet body
- LW - 42 = rear panel width
- LW - 21 = base width

☑ cutlery trays on p. 9.93-9.96



StrongMax 249 mm



N StrongMax, height 249 mm

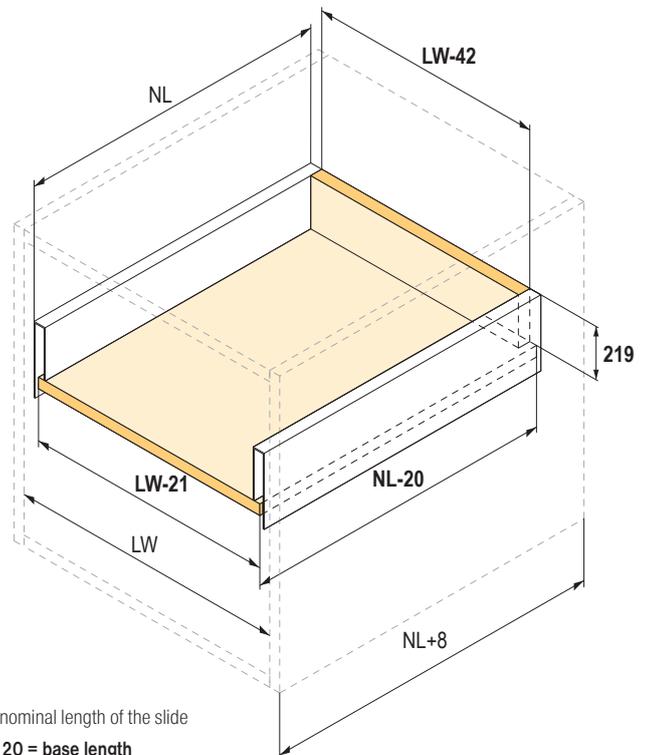
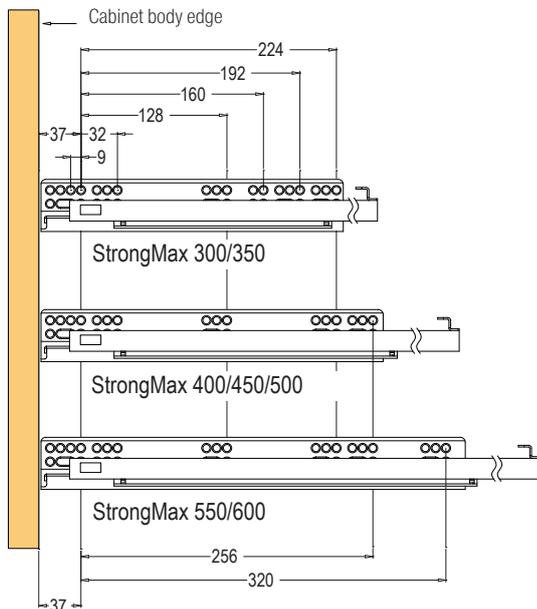
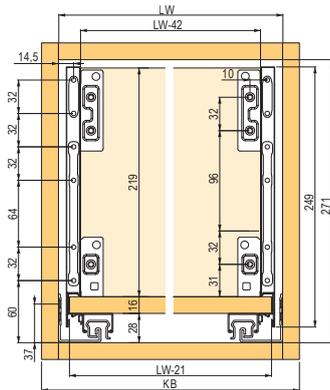
| length (mm) | grey | white | black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 450 | 400417 | 400412 | 400365 |
| 500 | 400418 | 400413 | 400366 |
| 550 | 400419 | 400414 | 400367 |
| 600 | 400420 | 400415 | 400368 |
| 650 | 400421 | 400416 | 400369 |



- load capacity 40 kg
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide
- ☑ for wider drawers, we recommend using base supports (front, back), p. 2.90
- drawer removal mechanism is integrated in the side
- vertical and horizontal adjustment of the drawer front
- adjustment of the drawer front inclination
- for base thickness 16 mm
- ☑ fittings for inner drawer and other accessories p. 2.87–2.90

The set contains:

- side - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 x, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 x,
- screws for front fasteners



NL = nominal length of the slide
 NL - 20 = base length
 NL + 8 = inner depth of the cabinet body
 LW = minimum inner width of the cabinet body
 LW - 42 = rear panel width
 LW - 21 = base width

☑ cutlery trays on p. 9.93–9.96



StrongMax Slides

AT THE FIRST SIGHT
you will find what
you are looking for





StrongMax 185 mm with glass sides

N StrongMax, height 185 mm with glass sides

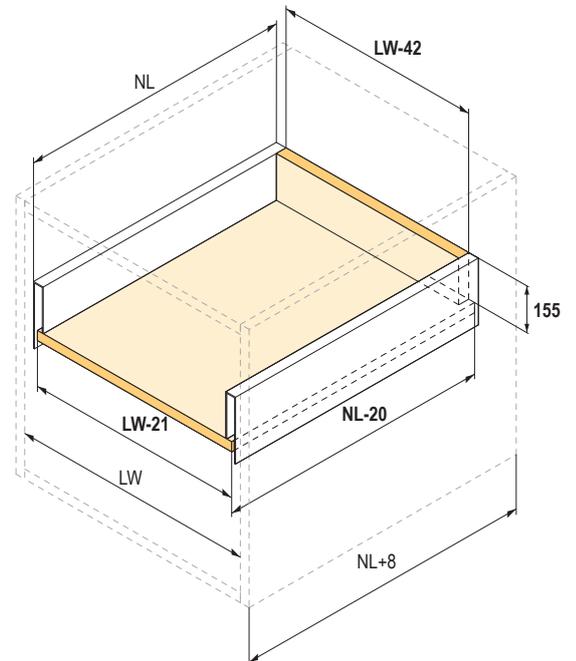
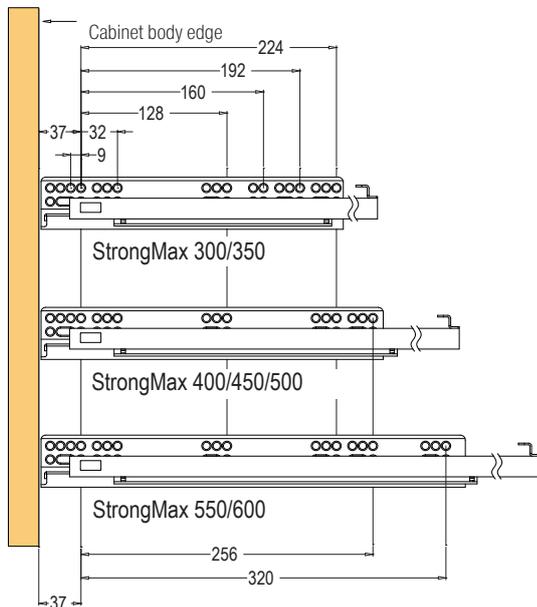
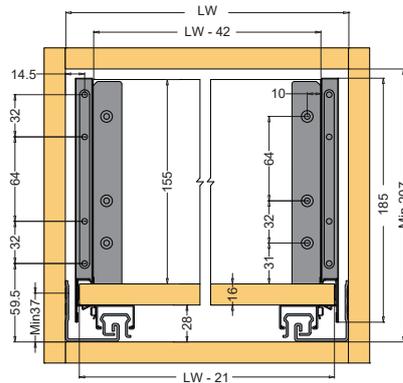
| length NL (mm) | grey | white | black |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 450 | 400385 | 400382 | 400388 |
| 500 | 400386 | 400383 | 400389 |
| 550 | 400387 | 400384 | 400390 |

- load capacity 40 kg
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide
- ☑ for wider drawers, we recommend using base supports (front, back), p. 2.90
- drawer removal mechanism is integrated in the side
- vertical and horizontal adjustment of the drawer front
- adjustment of the drawer front inclination
- for base thickness 16 mm
- ☑ fittings for inner drawer and other accessories p. 2.87–2.90

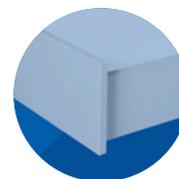


The set contains:

- side with glass - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 ×, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 ×,
- screws for front fasteners



- NL = nominal length of the slide
- NL - 20 = base length
- NL + 8 = inner depth of the cabinet body
- LW = Inner width of the cabinet body
- LW - 42 = rear panel width
- LW - 21 = base width



N StrongMax internal drawer with glass insert

StrongMax front glass for 89 mm inner drawer

| width (mm) | height 89 (mm) | height 121 (mm) | height 185 (mm) | colour |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| 500 | 401956 | 402264 | 402267 | clear |
| 600 | 401957 | 402265 | 402268 | |
| 800 | 401958 | 402266 | 402269 | |
| 900 | 403173 | 403174 | 403175 | |



StrongMax front glass holders

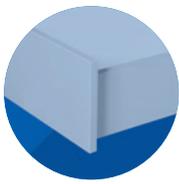
| height (mm) | grey | white | black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 89 | 401948 | 401944 | 401952 |
| 121 | 401949 | 401945 | 401953 |
| 185 | 401950 | 401946 | 401954 |



StrongMax aluminium profile for glass front

| code | width (mm) | colour |
|---------------|------------|--------|
| 401947 | 1100 | white |
| 401951 | | grey |
| 401955 | | black |





N StrongMax raised side

StrongMax raised side without perforation

| length (mm) | white | grey | black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 300 | 400504 | 400518 | 400532 |
| 350 | 400505 | 400519 | 400533 |
| 400 | 400506 | 400520 | 400534 |
| 450 | 400507 | 400521 | 400535 |
| 500 | 400508 | 400522 | 400536 |
| 550 | 400509 | 400523 | 400537 |
| 600 | 400510 | 400524 | 400538 |

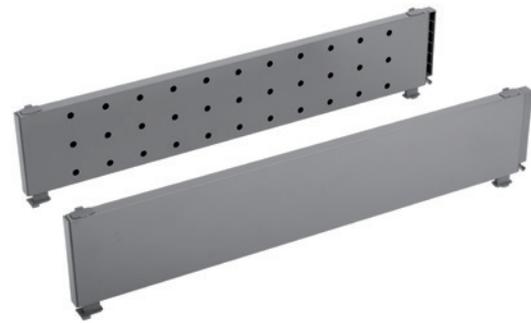
- can be used for all side heights
- installation: mounting on the side and securing from above with railing
- railing set for raising a drawer on p. 2.88



StrongMax raised side with perforation

| length (mm) | white | grey | black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 300 | 400511 | 400525 | 400539 |
| 350 | 400512 | 400526 | 400540 |
| 400 | 400513 | 400527 | 400541 |
| 450 | 400514 | 400528 | 400542 |
| 500 | 400515 | 400529 | 400543 |
| 550 | 400516 | 400530 | 400544 |
| 600 | 400517 | 400531 | 400545 |

- can be used for all side heights
- installation: mounting on the side and securing from above with railing
- an inner drawer divider can be used with perforated side
- railing set for raising a drawer on p. 2.88



① StrongMax dividing panel for lateral division of the drawer space

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 400552 | white |
| 400553 | grey |
| 400554 | black |

- can only be used in combination with a perforated side panel

② StrongMax cross divider profile

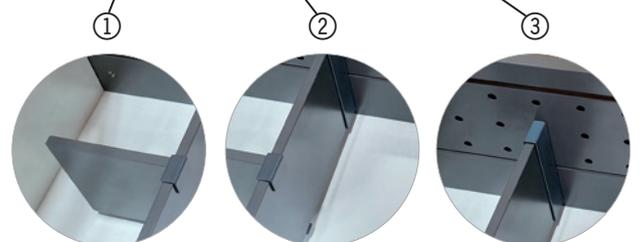
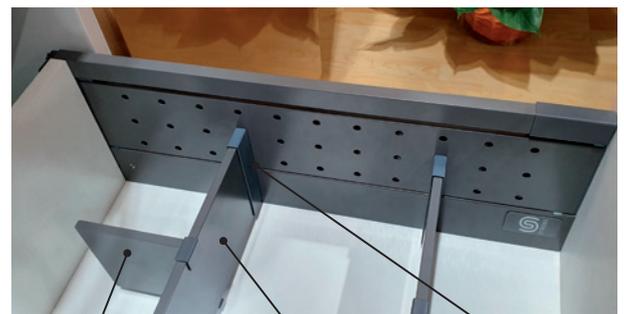
| code | width (mm) | colour |
|---------------|------------|--------|
| 400546 | 1 100 | white |
| 400547 | | grey |
| 400548 | | black |

- can only be used in combination with a perforated side pane

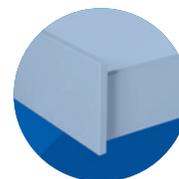
③ StrongMax end pieces for cross section profile

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 400549 | white |
| 400550 | grey |
| 400551 | black |

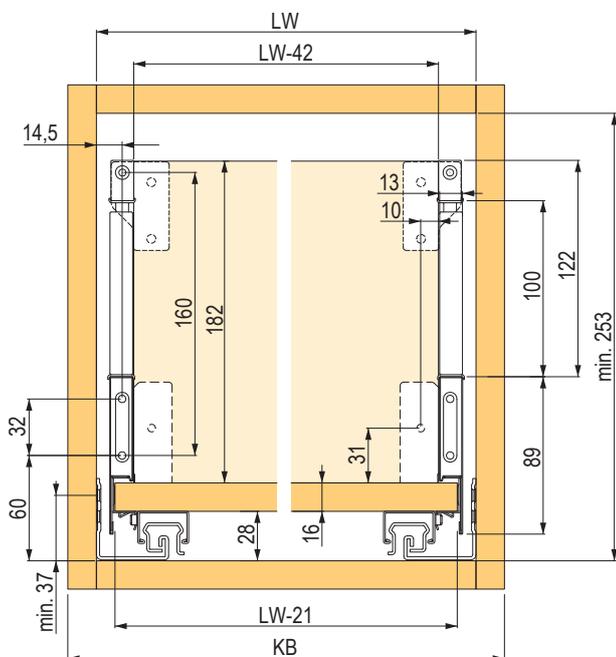
- can only be used in combination with a perforated side panel



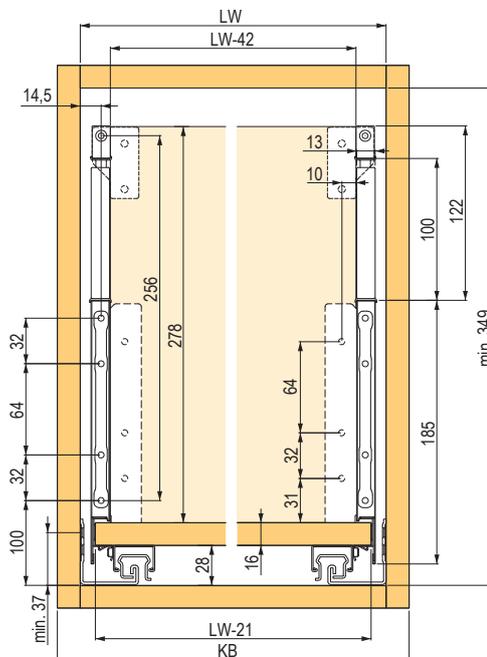
StrongMax raised side and inner division



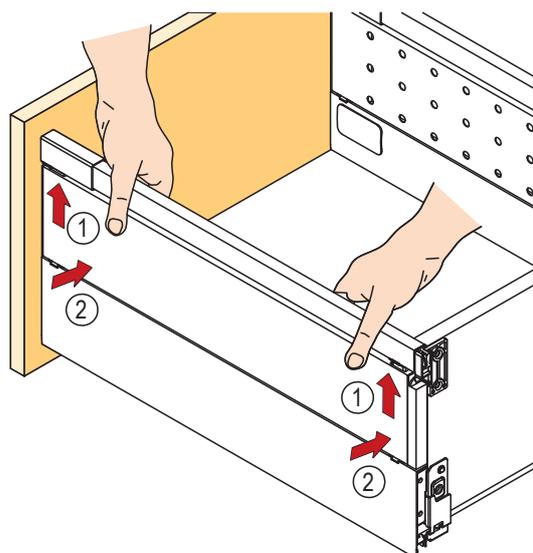
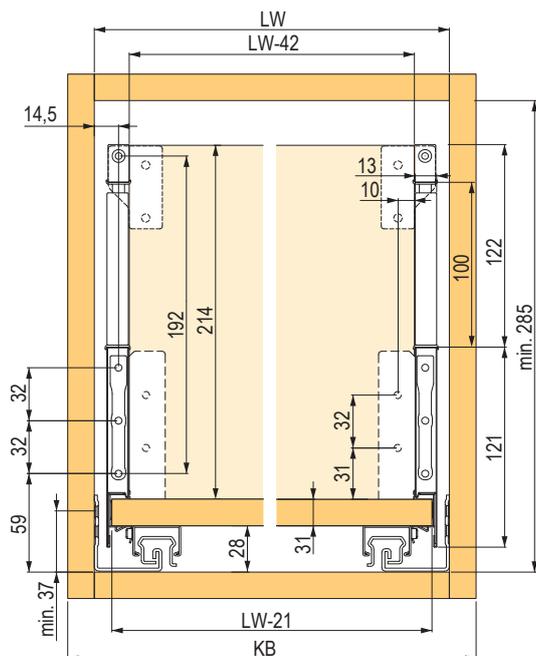
StrongMax raised side 89 mm



StrongMax raised side 121 mm



StrongMax raised side 185 mm



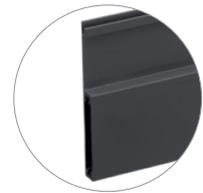
**Front profile holder**

| description | grey | white | black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| H89 | 336109 | 336104 | 400404 |
| H121 | 336110 | 336105 | 400405 |
| H185 | 336111 | 336106 | 400406 |

**Front profile**

| length (mm) | grey | white | black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 800 | 336107 | 336112 | 400407 |
| 1100 | 336108 | 336113 | 400408 |

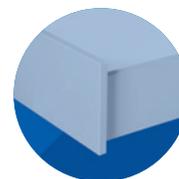
- for cutting to size according to the cabinet body width
- profile length = inner width of the cabinet body – 87 mm
- profile height 100.5 mm

**Handle profile**

| length (mm) | grey | white | black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 800 | 336115 | 336117 | 400409 |
| 1100 | 336114 | 336116 | 400410 |

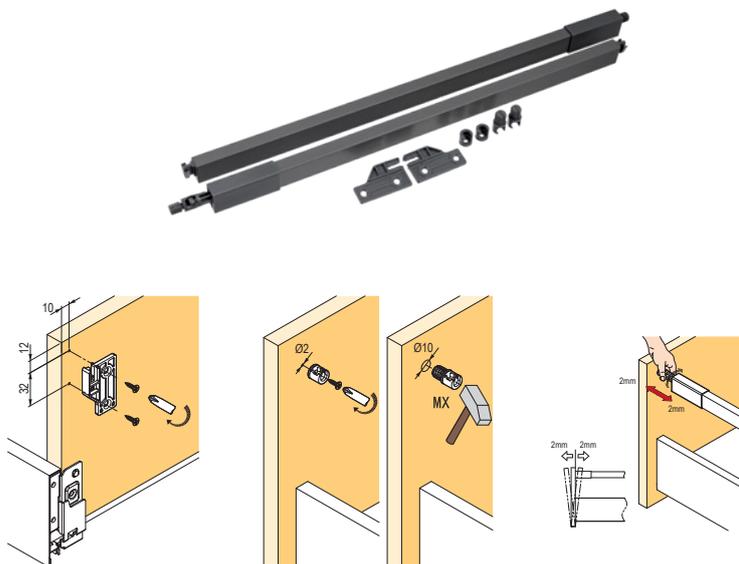
- for cutting to size according to the cabinet body width
- railing length for inner drawer with a height of 185 mm = inner width of the cabinet body – 55 mm
- profile dimensions 20 × 10 mm





① Railing set for raising a drawer

| length (mm) | grey | white | black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 300 | 359371 | 359377 | 400395 |
| 350 | 359372 | 359378 | 400396 |
| 400 | 359373 | 359379 | 400397 |
| 450 | 359374 | 359380 | 400398 |
| 500 | 359375 | 359381 | 400399 |
| 550 | 359376 | 359382 | 400400 |
| 600 | 400393 | 400391 | 400401 |
| 650 | 400394 | 400392 | 400402 |



- possibility to use for any height and in any quantity
- can be combined with all StrongMax heights
- front drawer mounting as with standard railings, rear panel mounting with special fasteners
- profile dimensions 23 × 13 mm

② Profile for inner division

| length (mm) | grey | white | black |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 800 | 359367 | 359368 | 404292 |
| 1100 | 359822 | 359823 | 404281 |



- for cutting to size according to the drawer dimensions
- length of cross divider profile = inner width of the cabinet body - 47 mm
- length of lateral divider profile = slide length (NL) - 40 mm
- profile dimensions 20 × 10 mm

③ Profile handle for inner division

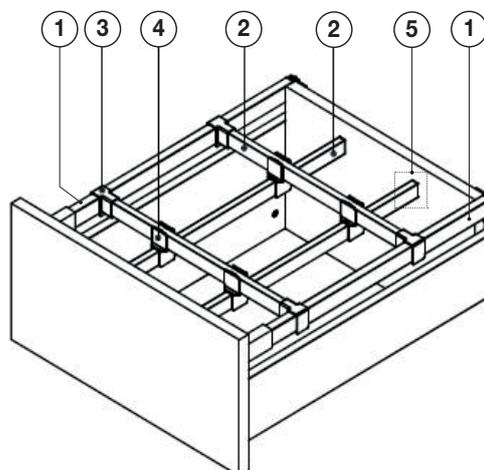
| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 359365 | grey |
| 359366 | white |
| 404282 | black |



- for attaching the cross divider to lateral railing
- inner division is not recommended to be used without railing

④ Cross connector of profiles for inner division

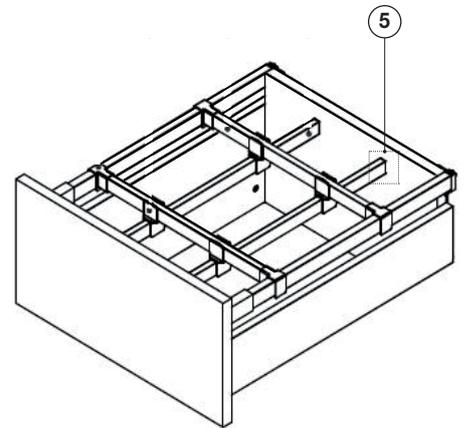
| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 359830 | grey |
| 359829 | white |
| 404283 | black |





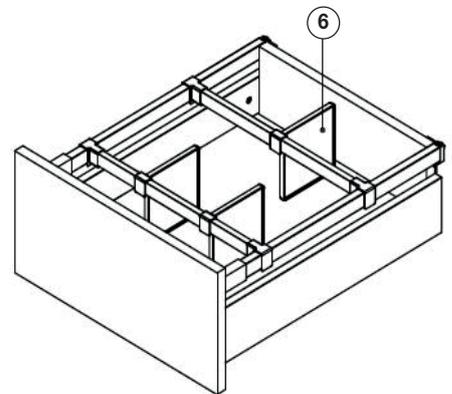
⑤ Profile end cover cap for inner division

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 359827 | grey |
| 359828 | white |
| 404287 | black |



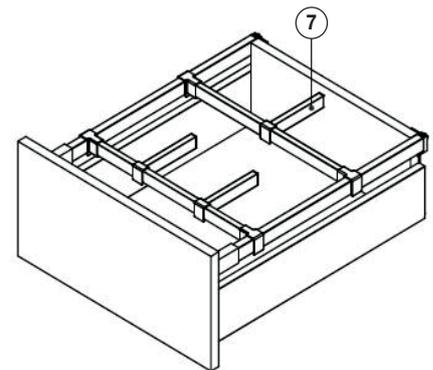
⑥ Dividing panel

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 359369 | grey |
| 359370 | white |
| 404288 | black |



⑦ Dividing profile

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 359824 | grey |
| 359825 | white |
| 404289 | black |



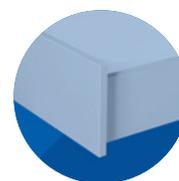
ACCESSORIES

StrongMax drawer front mounting template

| code | description |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| 374341 | for the height of 89 mm |
| 374342 | for the height of 121 mm |
| 374343 | for the height of 185 mm |



- for marking a mounting hole for the front mounting



Blank cover cap with printing option

| grey | white | black |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 363036 | 363034 | 400403 |



Base support brackets

| code | description |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 362335 | front |
| 362336 | rear |
| 376287 | front inner drawers |



- base support bracket for wide drawers



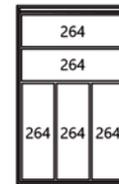


StrongMax cutlery trays

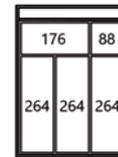
N StrongMax cutlery tray

StrongMax cutlery tray, bowl variant 3 + 2, width 276 mm

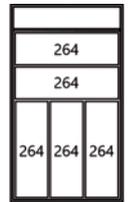
| depth (mm) | white | grey | black |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 450 | 402913 | 402910 | 402925 |
| 500 | 402905 | 402931 | 402927 |
| 550 | 402939 | 402936 | 402943 |



500 mm



450 mm

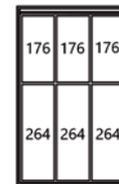


550 mm

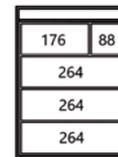
- Cutlery tray with a depth of 450 mm contains 3 bowls with a length of 264 mm, 1 bowl with a length of 176 mm, 1 bowl with a length of 88 mm
- a cutlery tray with a depth of 500 mm and 550 mm contains 5 bowls with a length of 264 mm
- the sets can be expanded according to your preferences with modules with the length of 88, 176 and 264 mm

StrongMax cutlery tray, bowl variant 3 + 3, width 276 mm

| depth (mm) | white | grey | black |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 450 | 402914 | 402911 | 402926 |
| 500 | 402906 | 402932 | 402928 |
| 550 | 402940 | 402937 | 402944 |



500 mm



450 mm



550 mm

- Cutlery tray with a depth of 450 mm contains 3 bowls with a length of 264 mm, 1 bowl with a length of 176 mm, 1 bowl with a length of 88 mm
- Cutlery tray with a depth of 500 mm and 550 mm contains 3 bowls with a length of 264mm, 3 bowls with a length of 176 mm
- the sets can be expanded according to your preferences with modules with the length of 88, 176 and 264 mm

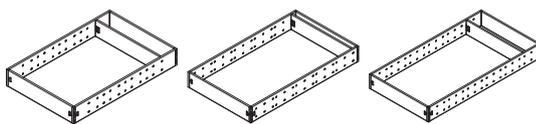
Basic set, width 276 mm

| code | depth (mm) | colour |
|---------------|------------|--------|
| 402912 | 450 | white |
| 402904 | 500 | |
| 402938 | 550 | |
| 402909 | 450 | grey |
| 399216 | 500 | |
| 402930 | 550 | |
| 402924 | 450 | black |
| 402922 | 500 | |
| 402942 | 550 | |



Stainless steel bowls

| code | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 399212 | 88 |
| 399213 | 176 |
| 399214 | 264 |



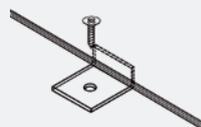
①②③ Front and rear panel

| code | length (mm) | colour |
|---------------|-------------|--------|
| 402897 | 88 | white |
| 402898 | 176 | |
| 402899 | 264 | |
| 399205 | 88 | grey |
| 399206 | 176 | |
| 399207 | 264 | |
| 402915 | 88 | black |
| 402916 | 176 | |
| 402917 | 264 | |

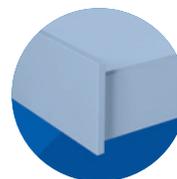


ACCESSORIES

| code | description |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 406839 | cutlery tray non-slip fastener |

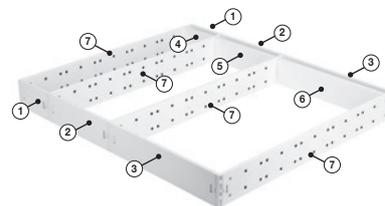
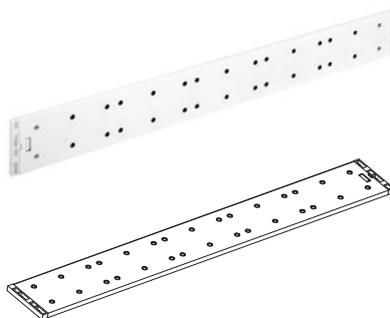


- cutlery tray non-slip anchoring fastener



⑦ Sides with perforation

| code | depth (mm) | colour |
|---------------|------------|--------|
| 402908 | 450 | white |
| 402900 | 500 | |
| 402934 | 550 | |
| 402907 | 450 | grey |
| 399208 | 500 | |
| 402929 | 550 | |
| 402923 | 450 | black |
| 402918 | 500 | |
| 402941 | 550 | |

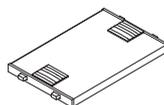


Description:

1. front and rear panel 88 mm
2. front and rear panel 176 mm
3. front and rear panel 264 mm
4. inner partition 88 mm
5. inner partition 176 mm
6. inner partition 264 mm
7. sides with perforation

④⑤⑥ Inner partition

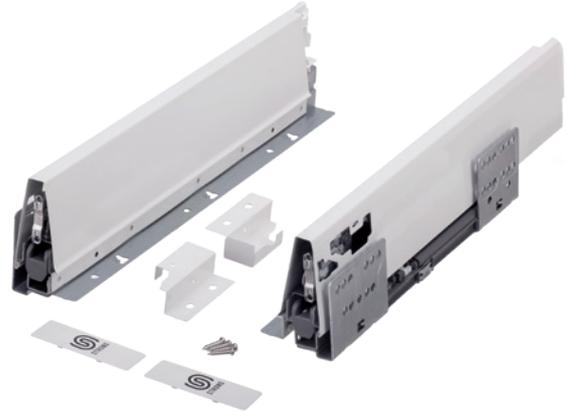
| code | length (mm) | colour |
|---------------|-------------|--------|
| 402901 | 88 | white |
| 402902 | 176 | |
| 402903 | 264 | |
| 399209 | 88 | grey |
| 399210 | 176 | |
| 399211 | 264 | |
| 402919 | 88 | black |
| 402920 | 176 | |
| 402921 | 264 | |





StrongBox, height 86 mm

| length NL (mm) | white | grey | N titanium |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| 270 | 179252 | 146752 | 400295 |
| 300 | 179253 | 146753 | 400296 |
| 350 | 179254 | 146754 | 400299 |
| 400 | 179255 | 146755 | 400300 |
| 450 | 179256 | 146756 | 400301 |
| 500 | 179257 | 146757 | 400302 |
| 550 | 179258 | 146758 | 400303 |

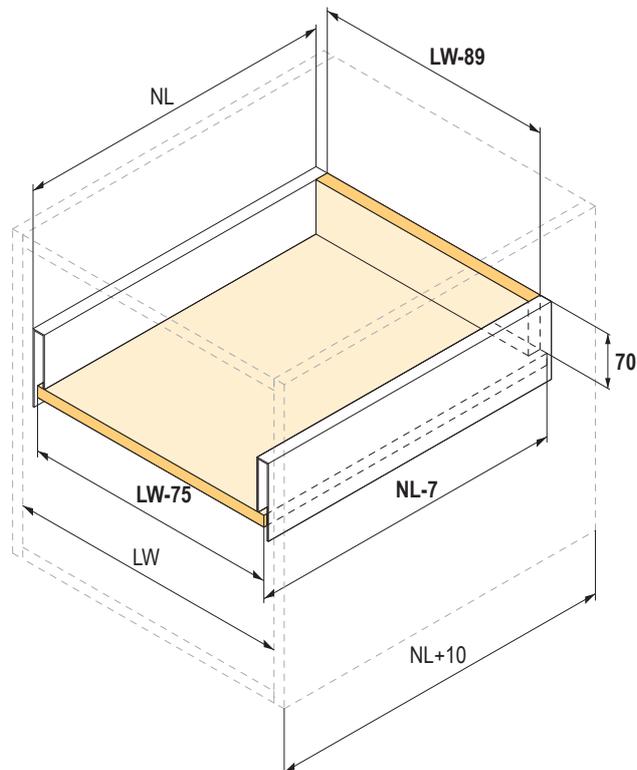


- load capacity 35 kg
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide
- minimum inner height of the hole for the drawer installation is 105 mm
- horizontal and vertical front adjustment possible
- the cutlery tray width is 60 mm smaller than the inner cabinet body width and 26 mm shorter than the nominal drawer length (at 50 mm of cutlery tray height)
- for base thickness 16 mm
- 🔗 fittings for inner drawer p. 2.99
- 🔗 inner division p. 2.100-2.104



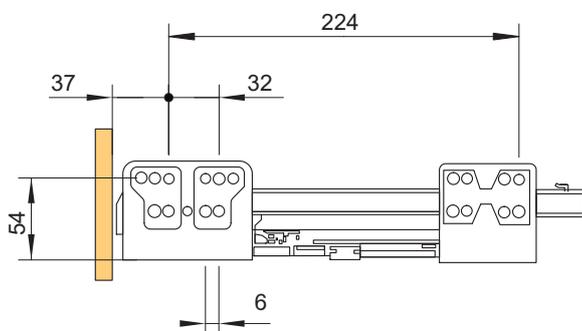
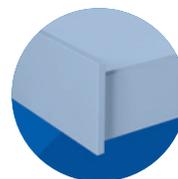
The set contains:

- sides - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 x, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 x
- front holder screws - 4 x

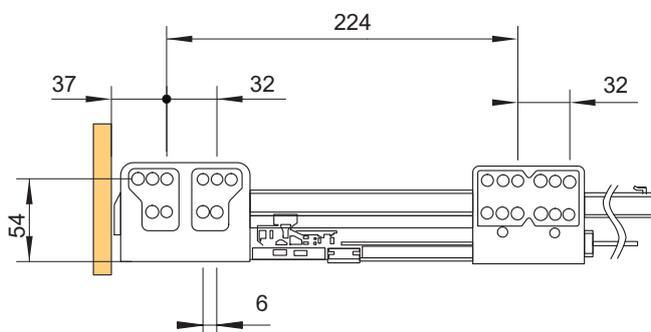


NL = nominal length of the slide
 NL - 7 = base length
 NL + 10 = inner depth of the cabinet body
 LW = inner width of the cabinet body
 LW - 89 = rear panel width
 LW - 75 = base width

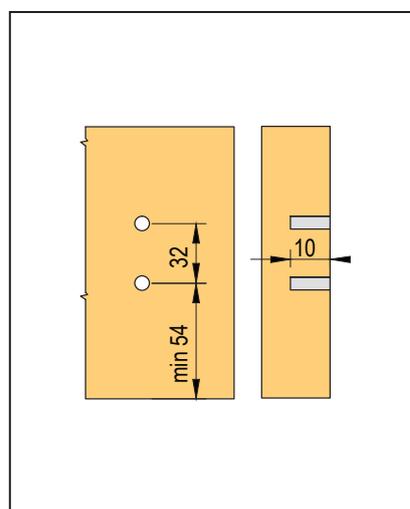
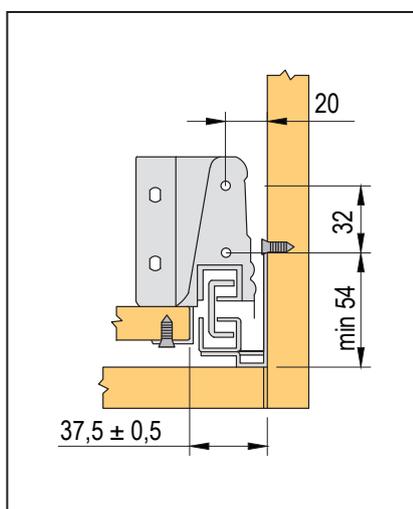
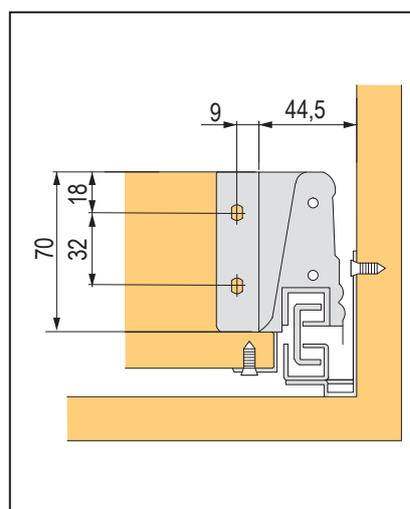
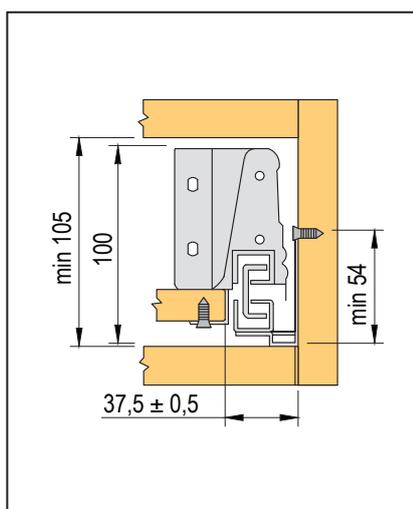
🔗 templates on pages 2.104 and 2.123, cutlery trays from page 9.87, non-slip mats on p. 9.99-9.100

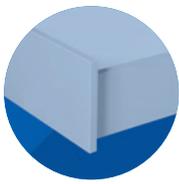


hole drilling for lengths 270 mm and 300 mm



hole drilling for lengths from 350 mm to 550 mm





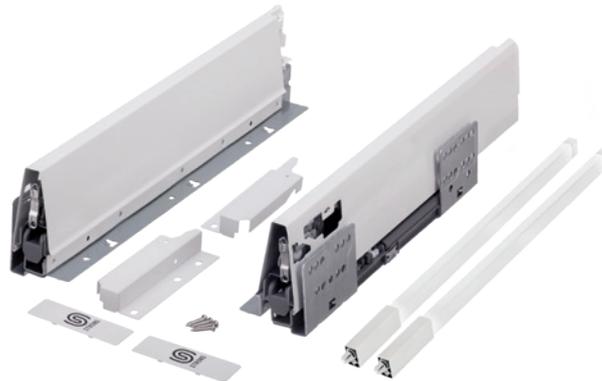
StrongBox height 140 mm with round railing

| length NL (mm) | white | grey |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 270 | 179259 | 146759 |
| 300 | 179260 | 146760 |
| 350 | 179261 | 146761 |
| 400 | 179262 | 146762 |
| 450 | 179263 | 146763 |
| 500 | 179264 | 146764 |
| 550 | 179265 | 146765 |



N StrongBox height 140 mm with rectangular railing

| length NL (mm) | white | grey | titanium |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 270 | 402576 | 402583 | 400285 |
| 300 | 402577 | 402584 | 400286 |
| 350 | 402578 | 402585 | 400287 |
| 400 | 402579 | 402586 | 400289 |
| 450 | 402580 | 402587 | 400290 |
| 500 | 402581 | 402588 | 400291 |
| 550 | 402582 | 402589 | 400292 |

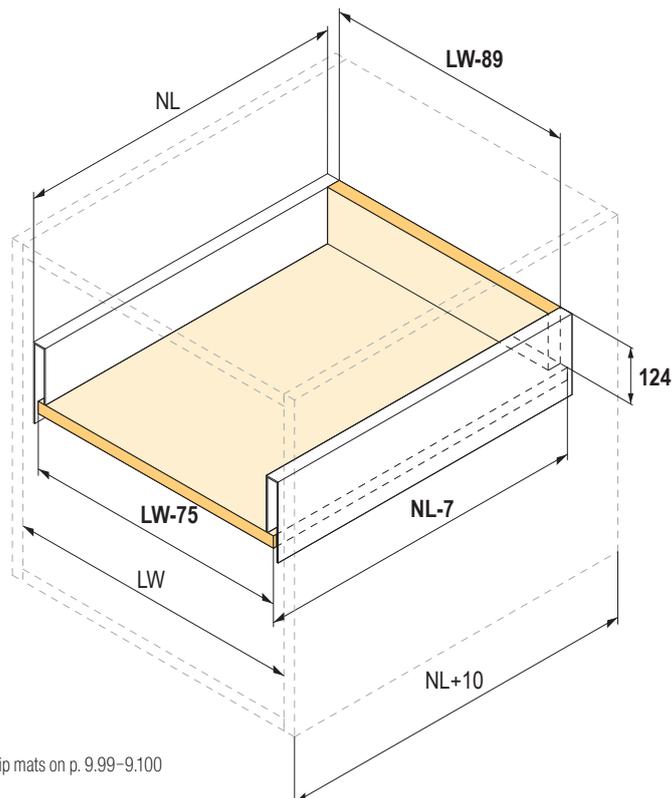


- load capacity 35 kg
- minimum inner height of the opening for the drawer installation is 165 mm
- horizontal and vertical front adjustment possible
- for base thickness 16 mm
- 🔗 fittings for inner drawer p. 2.99
- 🔗 inner division p. 2.100-2.104

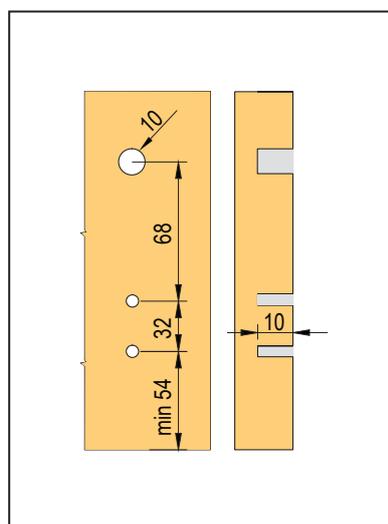
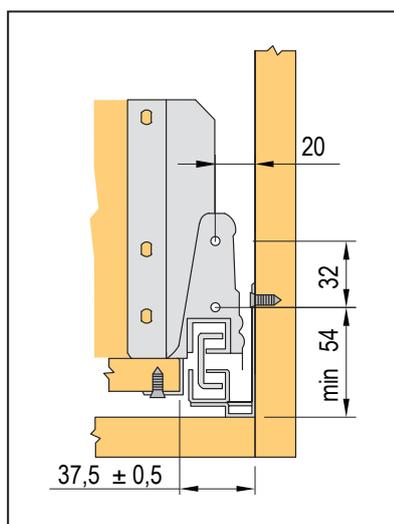
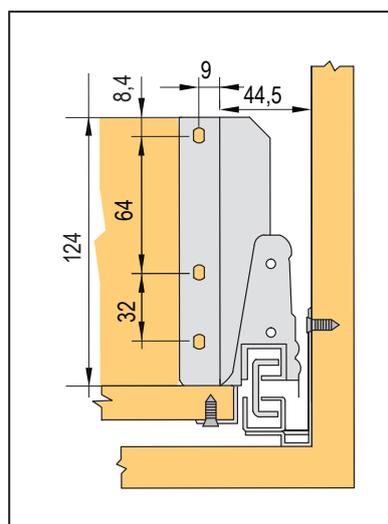
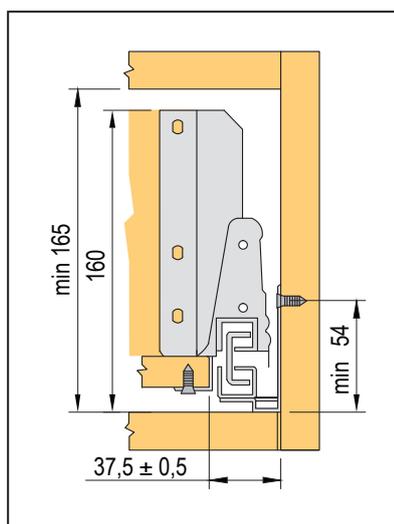
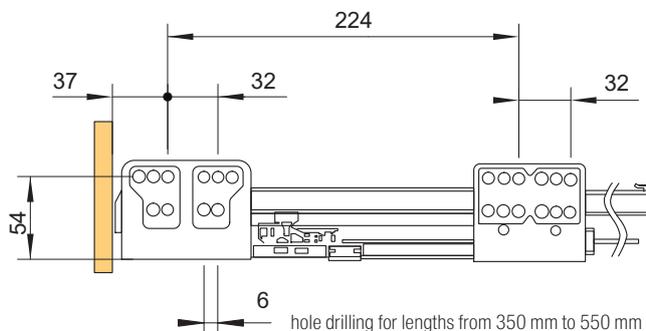
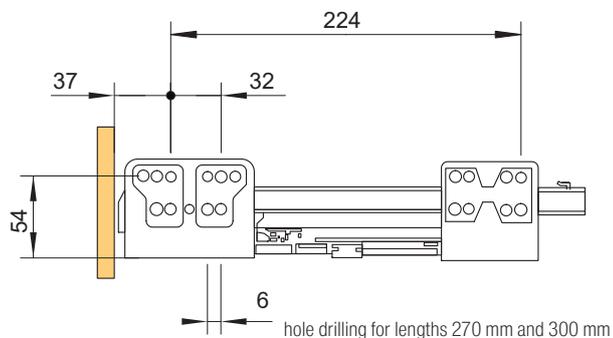
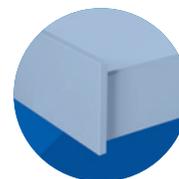
The set contains:

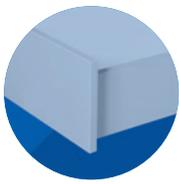
- side - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 ×, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 ×
- screws for front holders - 4 ×

NL = nominal length of the slide
 NL - 7 = base length
 NL + 10 = inner depth of the cabinet body
 LW = inner width of the cabinet body
 LW - 89 = rear panel width
 LW - 75 = base width



🔗 templates on pages 2.104 and 2.123, cutlery trays from page 9.87, non-slip mats on p. 9.99-9.100

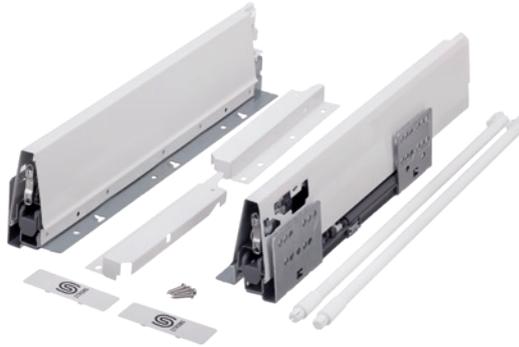




StrongBox, height 204 mm with round railing

Height 204 mm with one round rail

| length NL (mm) | white | grey |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 270 | 276473 | 276474 |
| 300 | 276475 | 276476 |
| 350 | 276477 | 276478 |
| 400 | 276480 | 276481 |
| 450 | 276482 | 276483 |
| 500 | 276484 | 276485 |
| 550 | 276486 | 276487 |



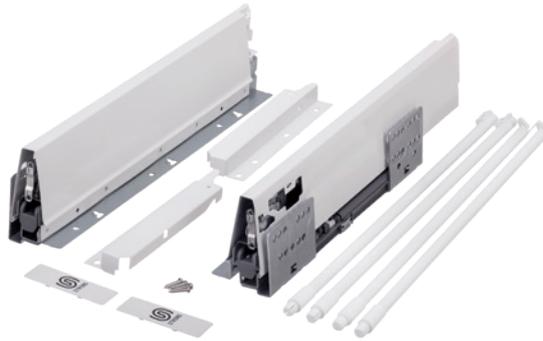
- horizontal, vertical and front inclination adjustment by using railing
- minimum inner height of the opening for the drawer installation is 225 mm
- for base thickness 16 mm
- 🔗 fittings for inner drawer p. 2.99
- 🔗 raised sides and inner division on p. 2.100-2.104

The set contains:

- side - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 ×, upper railing - 1 pair, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 ×, front holder screws - 4 ×

Height 204 mm with two round railings

| length NL (mm) | white | grey |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 270 | 179266 | 146768 |
| 300 | 179267 | 146769 |
| 350 | 179268 | 146770 |
| 400 | 179269 | 146771 |
| 450 | 179270 | 146772 |
| 500 | 179271 | 146773 |
| 550 | 179273 | 146774 |



- horizontal, vertical and front inclination adjustment by using railing
- minimum inner height of the opening for the drawer installation is 225 mm
- for base thickness 16 mm
- 🔗 fittings for inner drawer p. 2.99
- 🔗 raised sides and inner division on p. 2.100-2.104

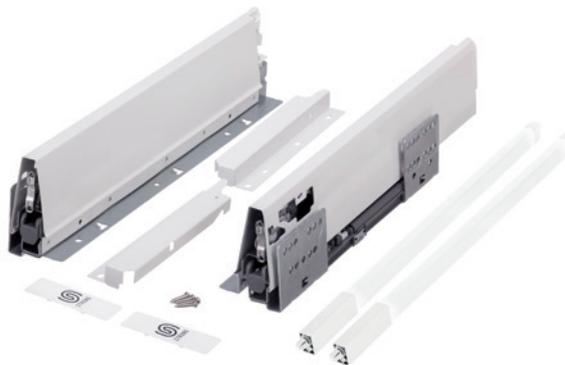
The set contains:

- side - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 ×, upper railing - 2 pairs, central railing - 1 pair, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 ×, front holder screws - 4 ×

N StrongBox, height 204 mm with rectangular railing

Height 204 mm with one rectangular rail

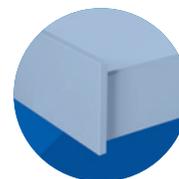
| length NL (mm) | white | grey | titanium |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 270 | 404258 | 404265 | 402569 |
| 300 | 404259 | 404266 | 402570 |
| 350 | 404260 | 404267 | 402571 |
| 400 | 404261 | 404268 | 402572 |
| 450 | 404262 | 404269 | 402573 |
| 500 | 404263 | 404270 | 402574 |
| 550 | 404264 | 404271 | 402575 |



- horizontal, vertical and front inclination adjustment by using railing
- minimum inner height of the opening for the drawer installation is 225 mm
- for base thickness 16 mm
- 🔗 fittings for inner drawer p. 2.99
- 🔗 raised sides and inner division on p. 2.100-2.104
- 🔗 templates on p. 2.104 and 2.123, cutlery trays from p. 9.87, non-slip mats on p. 9.99-9.100

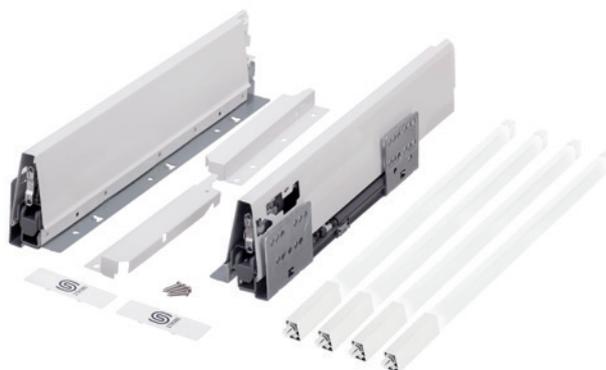
The set contains:

- side - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 ×, upper railing - 1 pair, centre railing - 1 pair, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 ×, front holder screws - 4 ×



Height 204 mm with two rectangular railings

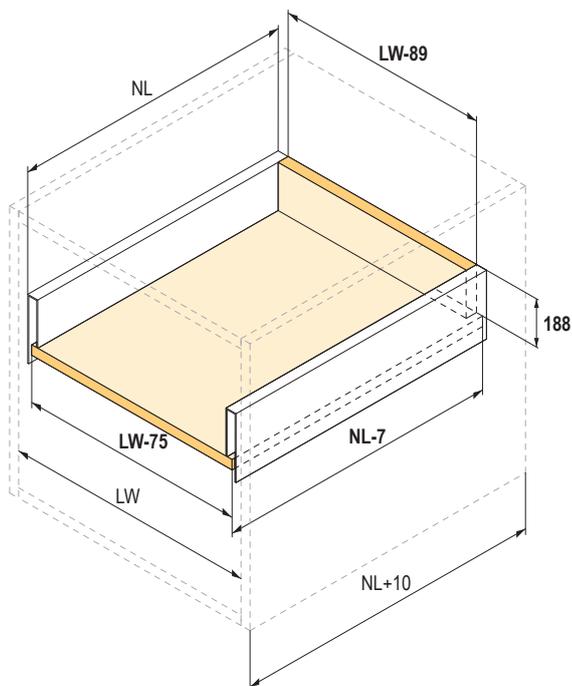
| length NL (mm) | white | grey | titanium |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 270 | 402590 | 402597 | 400304 |
| 300 | 402591 | 402598 | 400306 |
| 350 | 402592 | 402599 | 400307 |
| 400 | 402593 | 402600 | 400308 |
| 450 | 402594 | 402601 | 400310 |
| 500 | 402595 | 402602 | 400313 |
| 550 | 402596 | 402603 | 400315 |



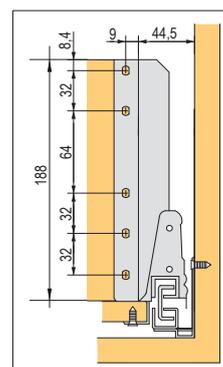
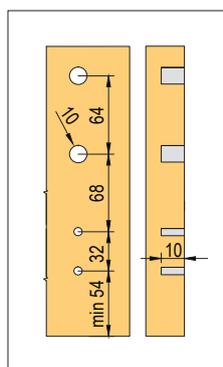
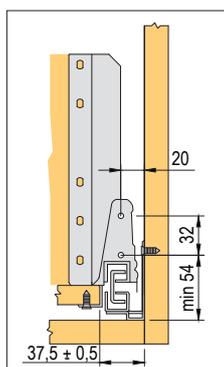
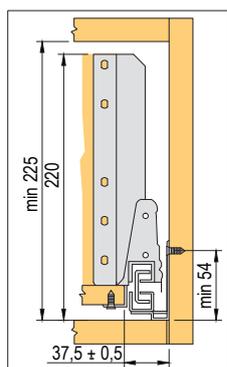
- the above notes apply

The set contains:

- side - L + R, slide - L + R, back holder - L + R
- front holder - 2 x, upper railing - 2 pairs, central railing - 1 pair, cover cap with Strong logo - 2 x, front holder screws - 4 x



- NL = nominal length of the slide
- NL - 7 = base length
- NL + 10 = inner depth of the cabinet body
- LW = inner width of the cabinet body
- LW - 89 = rear panel width
- LW - 75 = base width



❗ if using one rail, drill only one hole

12345 Item in stock

12345 Item on demand



StrongBox accessories for inner drawer

Front holder for inner drawer with round front railing

| description | white | grey |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| H86 | 328812 | 179238 |
| H140 | 328811 | 179239 |
| H204 with one railing | 328814 | 179240 |
| H204 with two railings | 291439 | 293609 |



Front holder for inner drawer with rectangular front rail

| description | white | grey |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| H86 | 328812 | 179238 |
| H140 | 402671 | 402672 |
| H204 with one railing | 402673 | 402674 |
| H204 with two railings | 402675 | 402676 |



Front profile, length 1,100 mm

| white | grey | titanium |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 179235 | 179234 | 402667 |

- for all side heights (86, 140, 204 mm)
- profile length = inner width of the cabinet body – 87 mm



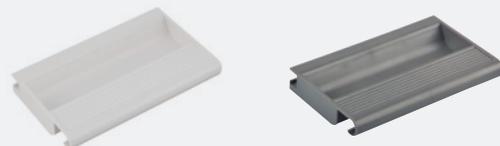
N Rectangular front rail 1,100 mm

| white | grey | titanium |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 402668 | 402669 | 402670 |

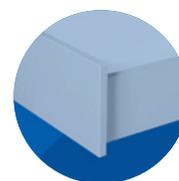


Handle for inner drawer with round railing, height H204

| white | grey |
|---------------|---------------|
| 328820 | 179241 |

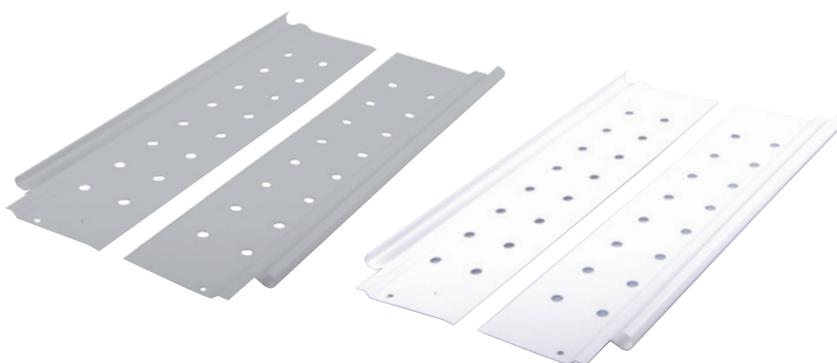


StrongBox accessories for the version with round railing



Raised sides, single

| length (mm) | grey | white |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 270 | 146809 | 179283 |
| 300 | 146810 | 179284 |
| 350 | 146811 | 179285 |
| 400 | 146812 | 179286 |
| 450 | 146813 | 179287 |
| 500 | 146814 | 179288 |
| 550 | 146815 | 179289 |



- suitable for StrongBox accessories, height 204 mm with one railing

Raised sides, double

| length (mm) | grey | white |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 270 | 146790 | 179274 |
| 300 | 146791 | 179275 |
| 350 | 146792 | 179276 |
| 400 | 146793 | 179277 |
| 450 | 146794 | 179278 |
| 500 | 146795 | 179279 |
| 550 | 146796 | 179280 |



- suitable for StrongBox accessories, height 204 mm with one railing

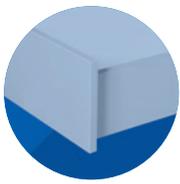
Raised sides, acrylic

| length (mm) | acrylic side plate | acrylic side plate holder | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | grey | white |
| 400 | 146819 | 179348 | 328813 |
| 450 | 146820 | 179348 | 328813 |
| 500 | 146821 | 179348 | 328813 |
| 550 | 146822 | 179348 | 328813 |



- for 270–350 mm lengths, acrylic side plates are not available





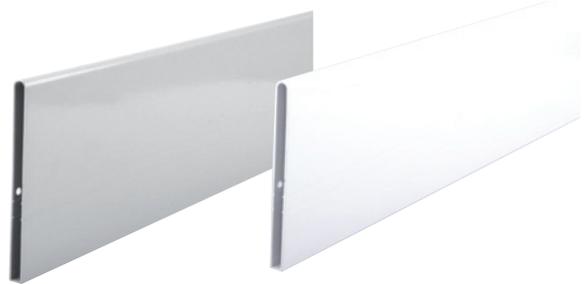
StrongBox accessories for the version with round railing

StrongBox inner drawer division

Cross divider 1,100 mm

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------|
| 179249 | grey |
| 179250 | white |

- for cutting to size according to the cabinet body width (profile length = inner width of the cabinet body – 100 mm)
- Profile height 111 mm, thickness 7 mm
- only in combination with a raised single or double side



Set of cross divider end pieces

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------|
| 179251 | grey |
| 328819 | white |

- for clipping on to the cross divider
- only in combination with a raised single or double side

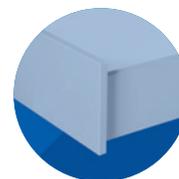


Dividing panel for cross divider

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------|
| 146807 | grey |
| 179281 | white |

- for better overview and organisation of high drawers
- mounting by clipping on to the cross divider





Complete sets of round side railing for raising the height of the drawer

| length (mm) | grey | | white | |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | upper railing | centre railing | upper railing | centre railing |
| 270 | 283738 | 283752 | 283739 | 283753 |
| 300 | 283740 | 283754 | 283741 | 283755 |
| 350 | 283742 | 283756 | 283743 | 283757 |
| 400 | 283744 | 283758 | 283745 | 283759 |
| 450 | 283746 | 283760 | 283747 | 283761 |
| 500 | 283748 | 283762 | 283749 | 283763 |
| 550 | 283750 | 283764 | 283751 | 283765 |



- the complete set includes front fittings for mounting with both screw and dowel
- individual components of the complete set can also be ordered on our portal
- separate screw-on front rail holders
 - white 246699
 - grey 246700
- separate front holders for mounting with dowels
 - white 246795
 - grey 246796

N Complete sets of longside rectangular railing to raise the drawer

| length (mm) | Height 140 mm | | | height 204 mm with one railing | | | height 204 mm with two railings | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | white | grey | titanium | white | grey | titanium | white | grey | titanium |
| 270 | 402604 | 402611 | 402618 | 402625 | 402632 | 402639 | 402646 | 402653 | 402660 |
| 300 | 402605 | 402612 | 402619 | 402626 | 402633 | 402640 | 402647 | 402654 | 402661 |
| 350 | 402606 | 402613 | 402620 | 402627 | 402634 | 402641 | 402648 | 402655 | 402662 |
| 400 | 402607 | 402614 | 402621 | 402628 | 402635 | 402642 | 402649 | 402656 | 402663 |
| 450 | 402608 | 402615 | 402622 | 402629 | 402636 | 402643 | 402650 | 402657 | 402664 |
| 500 | 402609 | 402616 | 402623 | 402630 | 402637 | 402644 | 402651 | 402658 | 402665 |
| 550 | 402610 | 402617 | 402624 | 402631 | 402638 | 402645 | 402652 | 402659 | 402666 |

- the set also includes back fasteners
- to be combined with the 86 mm version of StrongBox





Cross and longside rectangular railing, length 1,100 mm

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 179244 | white |
| 179245 | grey |



- railing for cutting to size for inner division or for inner drawer with a height of 204 mm with handle
- length of railing for inner division = inner width of the cabinet body - 60 mm
- length of railing for inner drawer with a height of 204 mm = inner width of the cabinet body - 71 mm



N Cross and longside rectangular railing, length 1,100 mm

| code | colour |
|---------------|----------|
| 402677 | white |
| 402678 | grey |
| 402679 | titanium |



Fixing bracket for round cross railing

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------|
| 328824 | white |
| 179246 | grey |



- for attaching cross railing to longside railing

N Fixing bracket for rectangular cross railing

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 402680 | white |
| 402681 | grey |



Round cross railing divider connector

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 179247 | white |
| 328822 | grey |



N Rectangular cross railing divider connector

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 402682 | white |
| 402683 | grey |



Round lateral railing end cap

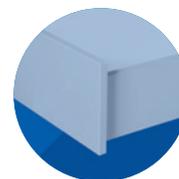
| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 328818 | white |
| 179248 | grey |



N Rectangular lateral railing end cap

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 359828 | white |
| 359827 | grey |





Partition wall for round railing

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 328821 | white |
| 221269 | grey |



Blank cover cap with printing option

| code | colour |
|---------------|--------|
| 363035 | grey |
| 363033 | white |



- cover cap print available on request
- price list on request

ACCESSORIES

Front mounting template

| code | description |
|---------------|--------------|
| 179242 | front marker |

- for marking a mounting hole for the front mounting



Template for railing

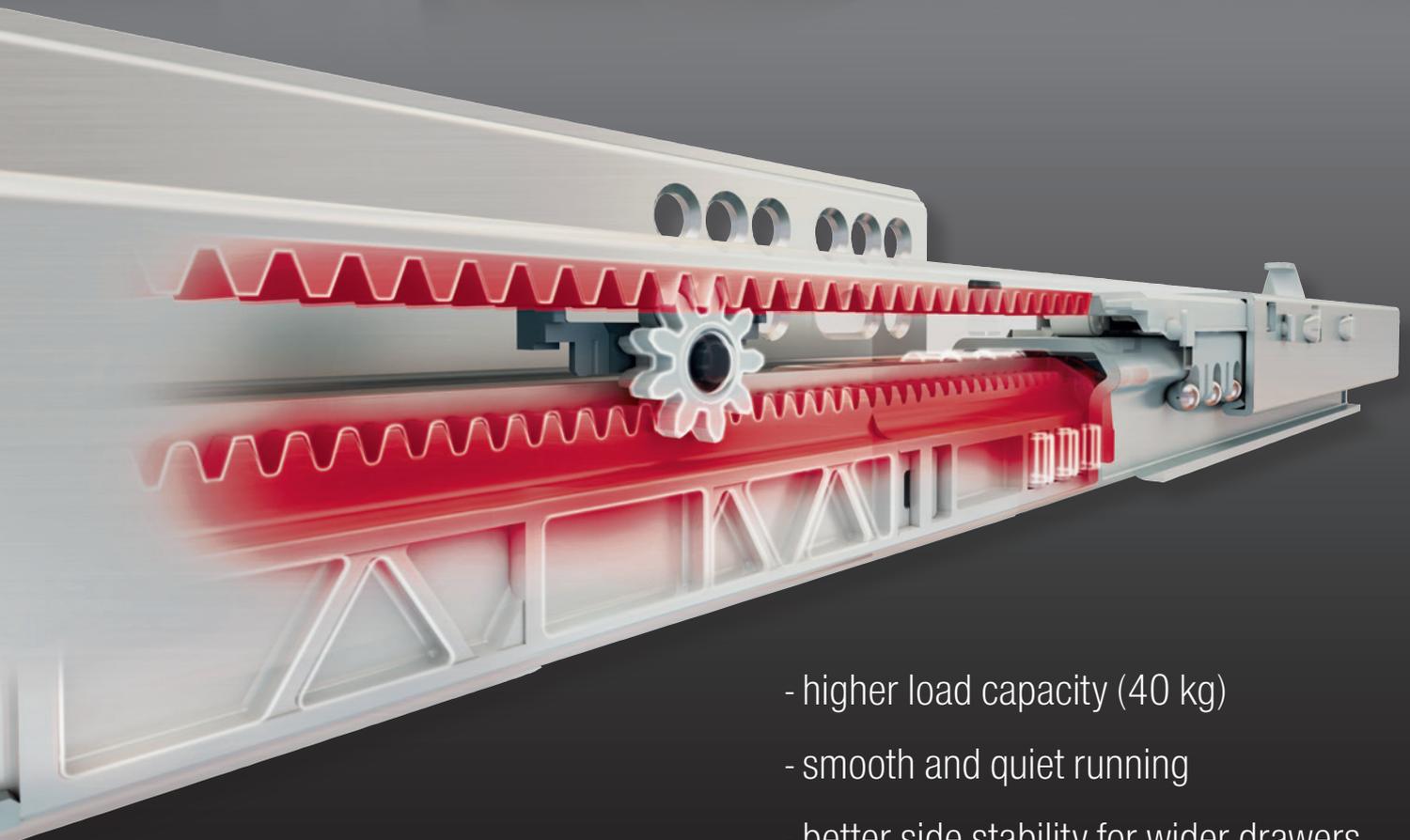
| code | description |
|---------------|------------------|
| 179243 | railing template |

- for measuring the holes for railing attachment



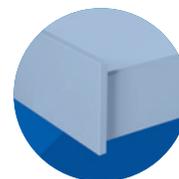


StrongRide slides with synchronisation



- higher load capacity (40 kg)
- smooth and quiet running
- better side stability for wider drawers

StrongRide 3D concealed slides with synchronisation



Concealed slides

- synchronised central part of the slide
- higher load capacity (40 kg)
- smooth and quiet running
- better side stability for wider drawers

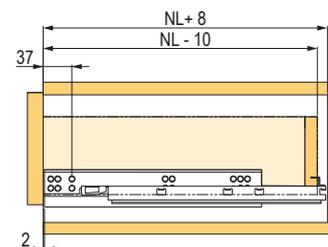
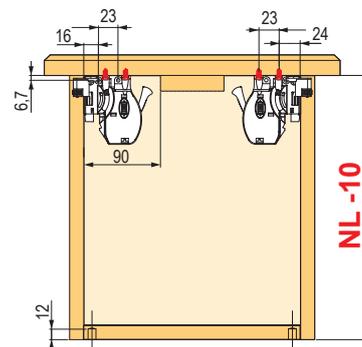
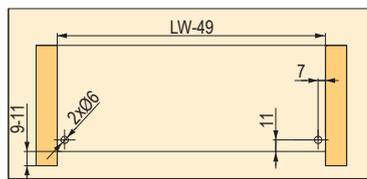
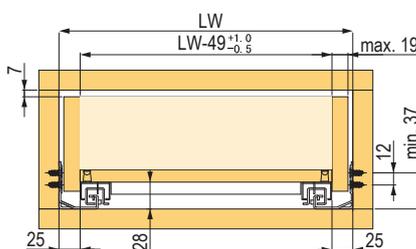
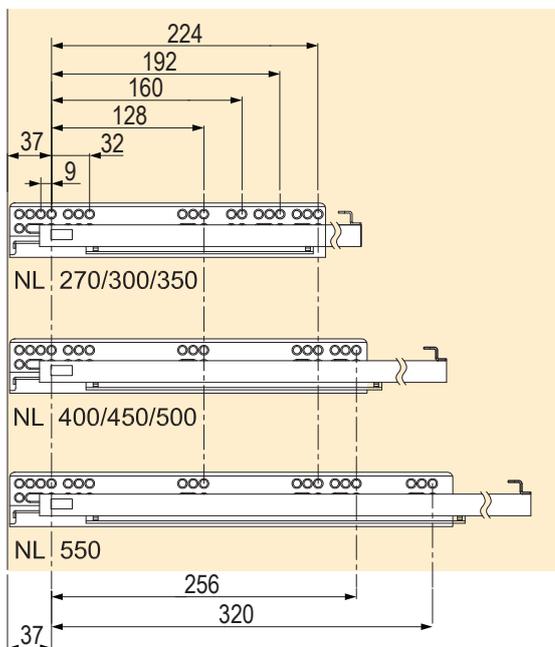


StrongRide concealed full extension slide with damping and synchronisation

| code | length NL (mm) |
|---------------|----------------|
| 334991 | 300 |
| 334992 | 350 |
| 334993 | 400 |
| 334994 | 450 |
| 334995 | 500 |
| 334996 | 550 |

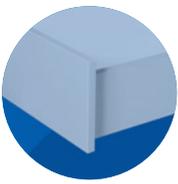


- material thickness of sides up to 19 mm
- horizontal drawer adjustment ± 2 mm, vertical 0 to + 3 mm
- possibility of depth adjustment 0 to + 3 mm
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide



Drawer dimensions and drilling

- NL = nominal length of the slide
- NL - 10 = outer depth of the drawer
- NL + 8 = min. recommended cabinet body depth
- LW = inner width of the cabinet body
- LW - 49 = inner width of the drawer

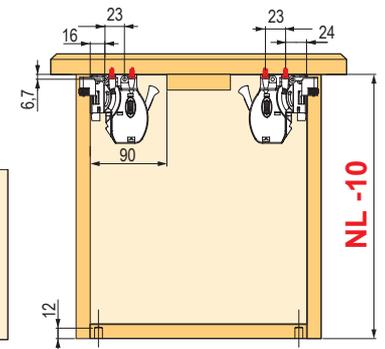
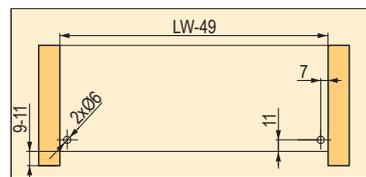
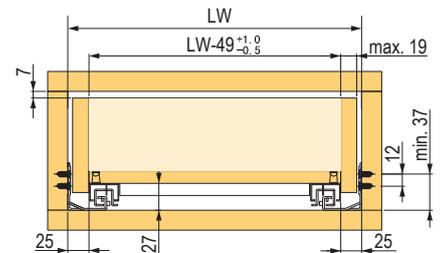
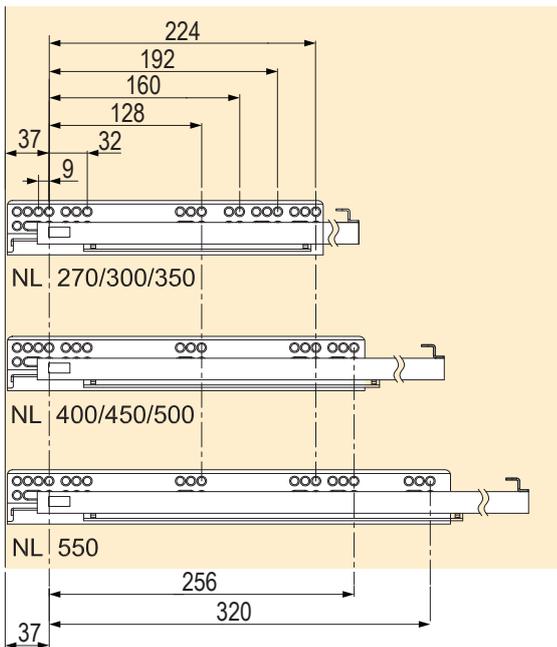


StrongRide concealed full extension slide with damping

| code | length NL (mm) |
|---------------|----------------|
| 238136 | 300 |
| 238140 | 350 |
| 238141 | 400 |
| 238142 | 450 |
| 238143 | 500 |
| 238144 | 550 |

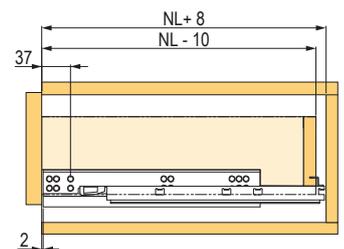


- load capacity 30 kg
- material thickness of sides up to 19 mm
- drawer adjustment horizontally ± 2 mm, vertically 0 to + 3 mm
- possibility of depth adjustment 0 to + 3 mm
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide

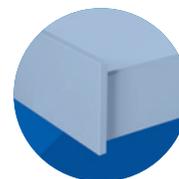


Drawer dimensions and drilling

NL = nominal slide length and also outer depth of the drawer
 NL + 18 mm = recommended minimum cabinet body depth
 LW = inner width of the cabinet body
 LW - 49 = inner width of the drawer



StrongRide 2D concealed slides with synchronisation for handleless opening

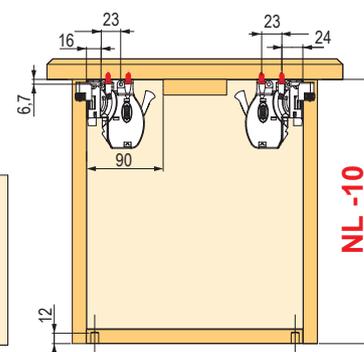
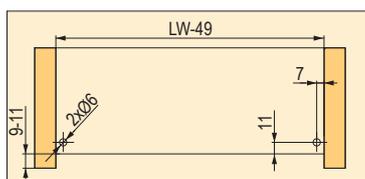
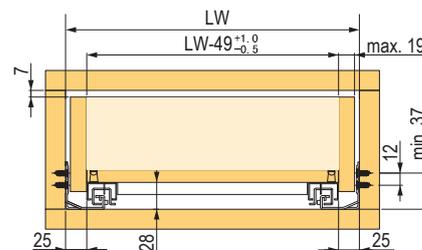
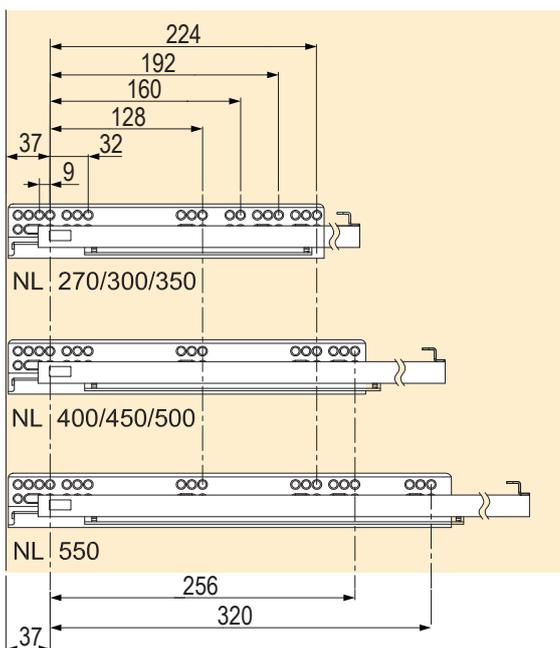


N StrongRide concealed full extension slide for handleless opening with synchronisation and a load capacity of 35 kg

| code | length NL (mm) |
|---------------|----------------|
| 399221 | 300 |
| 399222 | 350 |
| 399223 | 400 |
| 399224 | 450 |
| 399225 | 500 |
| 399226 | 550 |

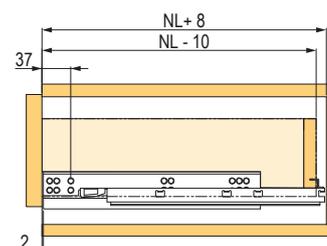


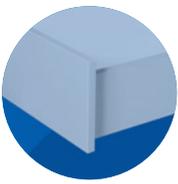
- load capacity 35 kg
- material thickness of sides up to 19 mm
- drawer adjustment horizontally ± 2 mm, vertically 0 to + 3 mm
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.2 times the length of the drawer



Drawer dimensions and drilling

NL = nominal slide length and also outer depth of the drawer
 NL + 18 mm = recommended minimum cabinet body depth
 LW = inner width of the cabinet body
 LW - 49 = inner width of the drawer

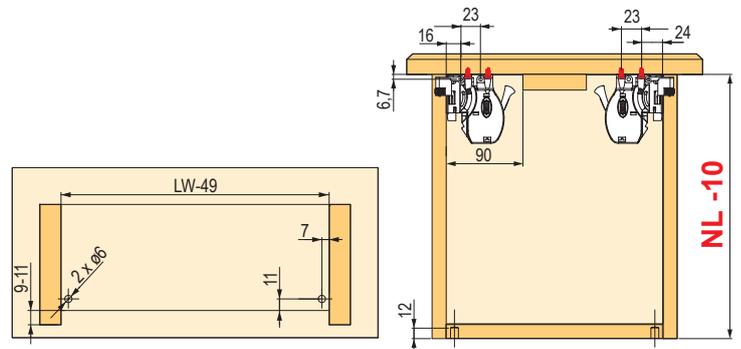
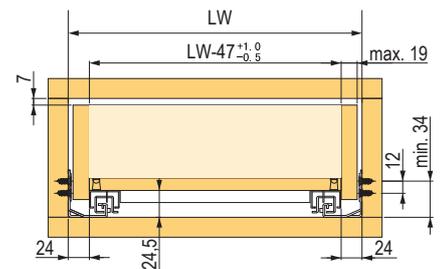
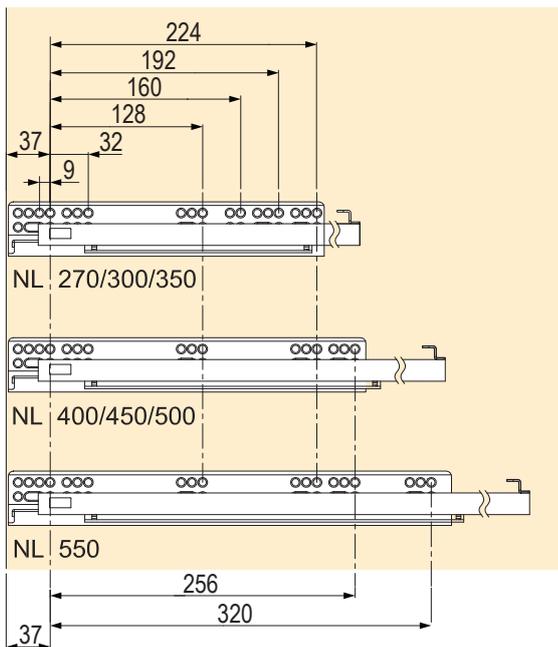




StrongRide concealed partial extension slide with damping

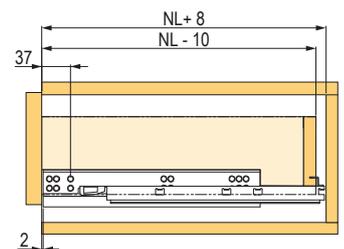
| code | length NL (mm) |
|---------------|----------------|
| 254774 | 300 |
| 254775 | 350 |
| 254776 | 400 |
| 254777 | 450 |
| 254778 | 500 |
| 254779 | 550 |

- load capacity 25 kg
- material thickness of sides up to 19 mm
- drawer adjustment horizontally ± 2 mm, vertically 0 to + 3 mm
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide



Drawer dimensions and drilling

NL = nominal slide length and also outer depth of the drawer
 NL + 18 mm = recommended minimum cabinet body depth
 LW = inner width of the cabinet body
 LW - 47 = inner width of the drawer



King Slide hidden slides

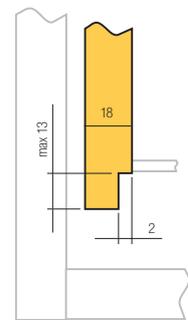
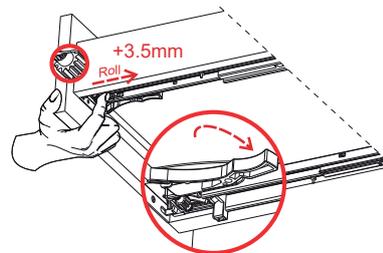
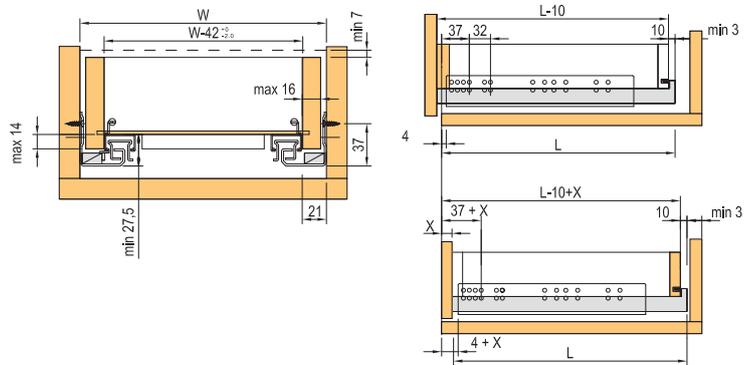
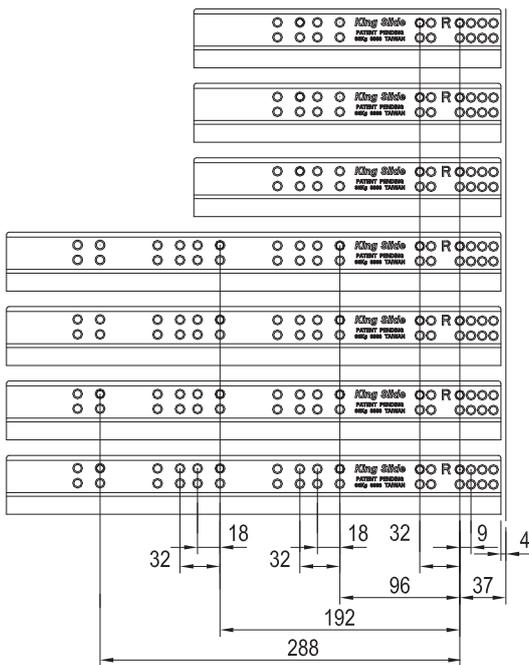


King Slide concealed slide with damping

| code | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 134763 | 250 |
| 134764 | 300 |
| 134765 | 350 |
| 134766 | 400 |
| 134767 | 450 |
| 134768 | 500 |
| 134769 | 550 |
| 134770 | 600 |

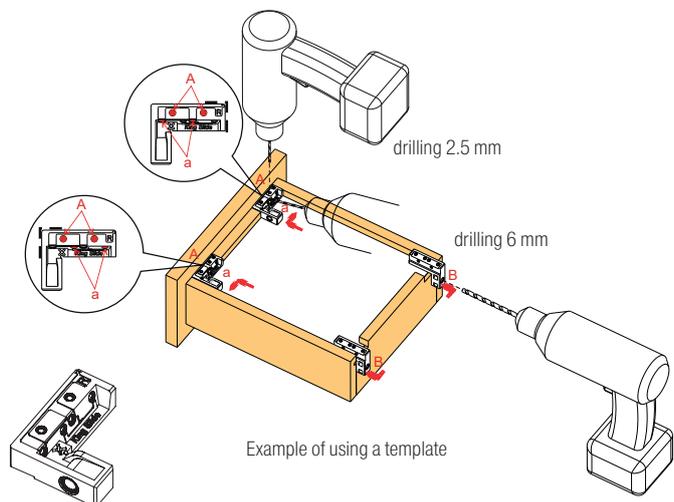


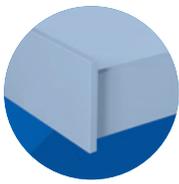
- drawer wall thickness max. 16 mm, in case of higher thickness, milling is required
- load capacity up to 34 kg
- adjustable in three directions



Template for pre-drilling of drawer front and back

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------|
| 135334 | PVC |





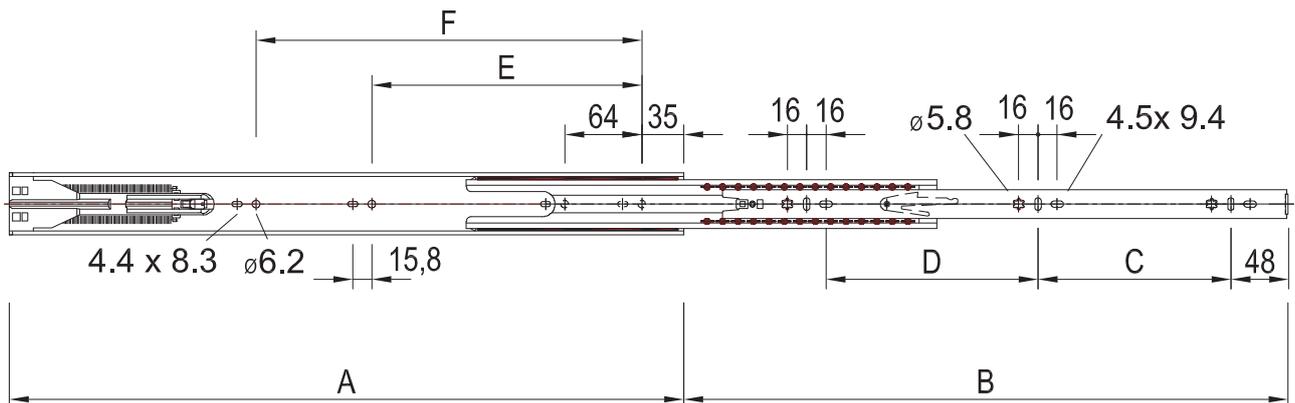
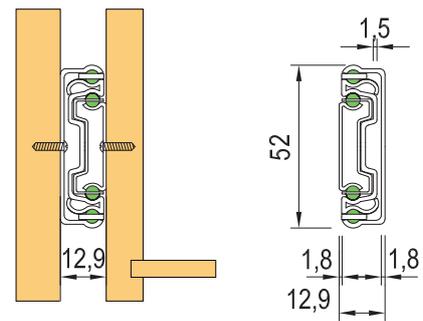
ball bearing full extension slides 75 kg with damping

Strong slide with mounting on the side

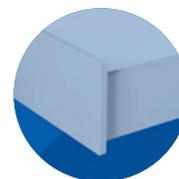
- side mounting
- quiet and smooth running
- load capacity 75 kg according to the slide length and drawer width
- lifetime of more than 50,000 cycles
- slide height 52 mm
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the drawer



| code | load capacity (kg) | slide length (mm) | sliding length (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | F (mm) |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 92032T | 70 | 510 | 453 | 128 | 144 | 256 | × |
| 92033T | 65 | 560 | 502 | 160 | 176 | 224 | 320 |
| 92034T | 60 | 610 | 552 | 192 | 176 | 224 | 352 |
| 92035T | 60 | 660 | 604 | 192 | 208 | 224 | 416 |
| 92036T | 55 | 710 | 651 | 240 | 240 | 224 | 416 |

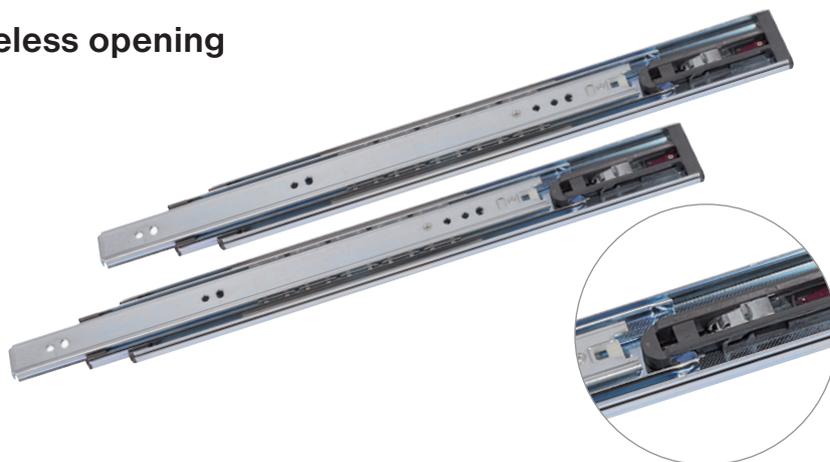


ball bearing full extension slides 45 kg with push mechanism

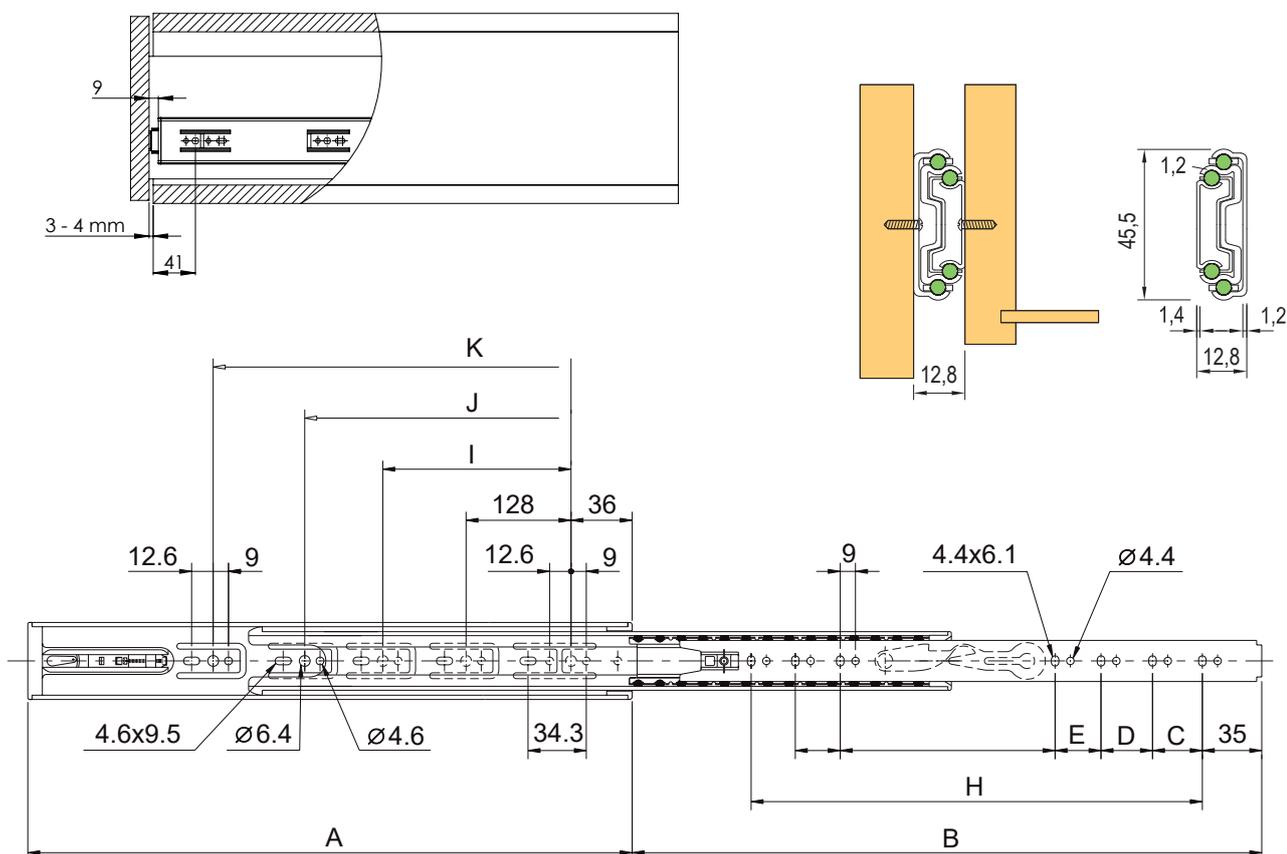


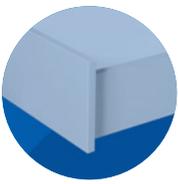
Strong KICK slide – for handleless opening

- ball bearing full extension slide with push (handleless) mechanism
- load capacity up to 45 kg
- a gap of 3–4 mm is required to activate the PTO mechanism
- lifetime of more than 50,000 cycles
- high-quality push mechanism, reliable and long-term operation
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.2 times the length of the drawer



| code | slide length (mm) | minimum internal clearance (mm) | load capacity (kg) | slide length (mm) | B (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | H (mm) | I (mm) | J (mm) | K (mm) |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 132269 | 350 | 360 | 35 | 350 | 356 | 96 | × | × | 256 | 192 | × | × |
| 132270 | 400 | 410 | 40 | 400 | 406 | 128 | × | × | 294 | 224 | × | × |
| 132271 | 450 | 460 | 45 | 450 | 457 | 96 | 64 | × | 344 | 288 | × | × |
| 132272 | 500 | 510 | 45 | 500 | 508 | 96 | 64 | 192 | 394 | 224 | 352 | × |
| 132273 | 550 | 560 | 40 | 550 | 559 | 128 | 64 | 192 | 444 | 224 | 352 | 448 |
| 132274 | 600 | 610 | 40 | 600 | 610 | 128 | 96 | 192 | 494 | 224 | 352 | 480 |





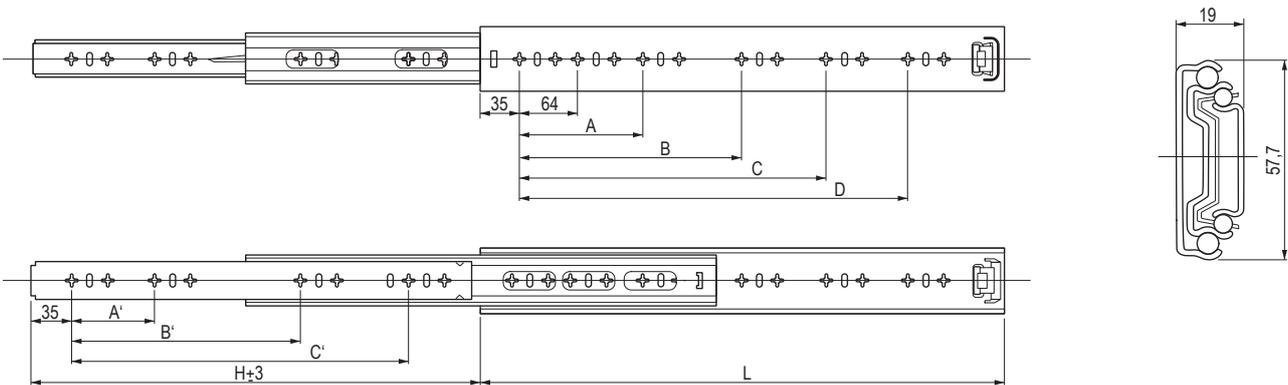
ball bearing full extension slides without damping with a load capacity of up to 120 kg

N Strong HD slide with side mounting and a load capacity of up to 120 kg

- side mounting
- quiet and smooth running
- load capacity up to 120 kg according to the slide length and drawer width
- lifetime of more than 30,000 cycles
- to achieve a lifetime of 50 thousand cycles, the load capacity is reduced by 20%
- slide height 57.7 mm

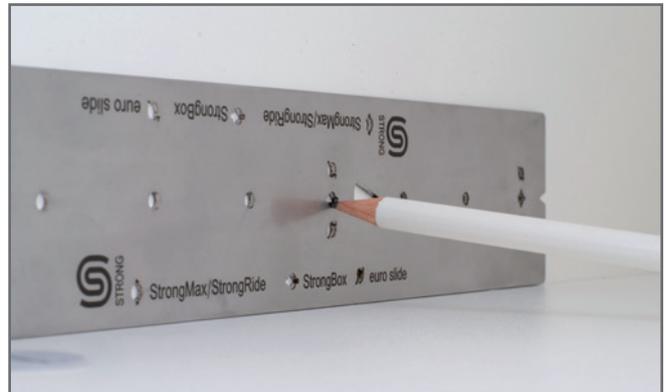
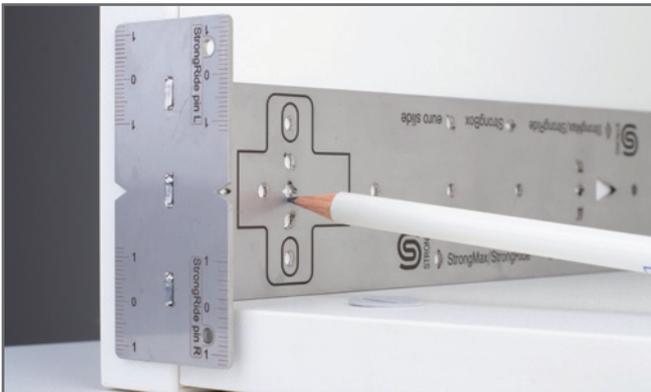


| code | L = slide length (mm) | A | B | C | D | A' | B' | C' | L1 – sliding length (mm) | load capacity (kg) |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 92040 | 800 | 192 | 384 | 544 | 672 | 224 | 480 | 672 | 800 | 120 |
| 92042 | 900 | 192 | 448 | 608 | 768 | 224 | 512 | 768 | 900 | 110 |
| 399181 | 1000 | 224 | 512 | 672 | 864 | 256 | 576 | 864 | 1000 | 100 |
| 399182 | 1200 | 224 | 512 | 768 | 1024 | 256 | 608 | 992 | 1200 | 90 |





Power is in the simplicity of accuracy and speed





ball bearing full extension slides without damping

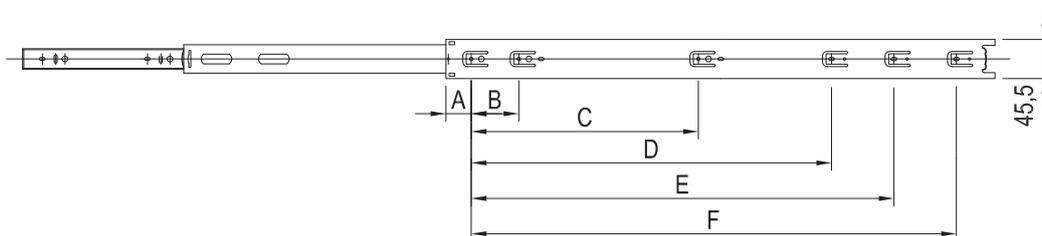
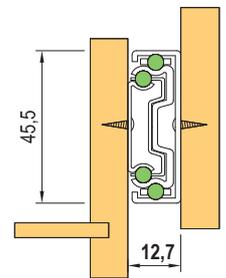
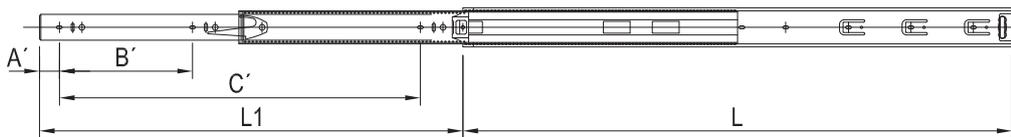
Strong slide with mounting on the side

| code | length (mm) |
|--------------|-------------|
| 92000 | 250 |
| 92001 | 300 |
| 92002 | 350 |
| 92003 | 400 |
| 92004 | 450 |
| 92005 | 500 |
| 92006 | 550 |
| 92007 | 600 |
| 92008 | 650 |
| 92009 | 700 |
| 92010 | 800 |

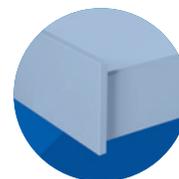


- quiet and smooth running
- load capacity 45 kg according to the slide length and drawer width
- lifetime of more than 50,000 cycles
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide

| L | A | B | C | D | E | F | A' | B' | C' | L1 – sliding length (mm) | load capacity (kg) |
|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 250 | 35 | × | × | × | × | 160 | 35 | × | 160 | 250 | 15 |
| 300 | 35 | 64 | 224 | × | × | × | 35 | 96 | 192 | 300 | 20 |
| 350 | 35 | 64 | 224 | × | × | × | 35 | 128 | 256 | 350 | 25 |
| 400 | 35 | 64 | 224 | 288 | × | × | 35 | 128 | 320 | 400 | 30 |
| 450 | 35 | 64 | 224 | 352 | × | × | 35 | 160 | 352 | 450 | 35 |
| 500 | 35 | 64 | 224 | 352 | 416 | × | 35 | 192 | 416 | 500 | 40 |
| 550 | 35 | 64 | 224 | 352 | 416 | × | 35 | 224 | 448 | 550 | 45 |
| 600 | 35 | 64 | 224 | 352 | 480 | × | 35 | 224 | 512 | 600 | 35 |
| 650 | 35 | 64 | 224 | 352 | 512 | × | 35 | 256 | 544 | 650 | 35 |
| 700 | 35 | 64 | 224 | 352 | 480 | 608 | 35 | 288 | 608 | 700 | 35 |
| 800 | 35 | 64 | 224 | 352 | 480 | 672 | 35 | 256 | 704 | 800 | 30 |

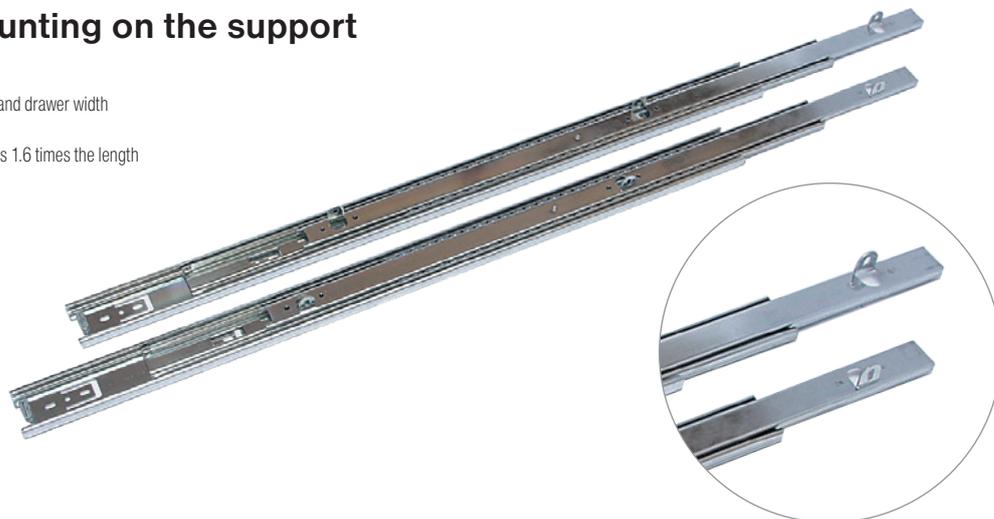


ball bearing full extension slides without damping

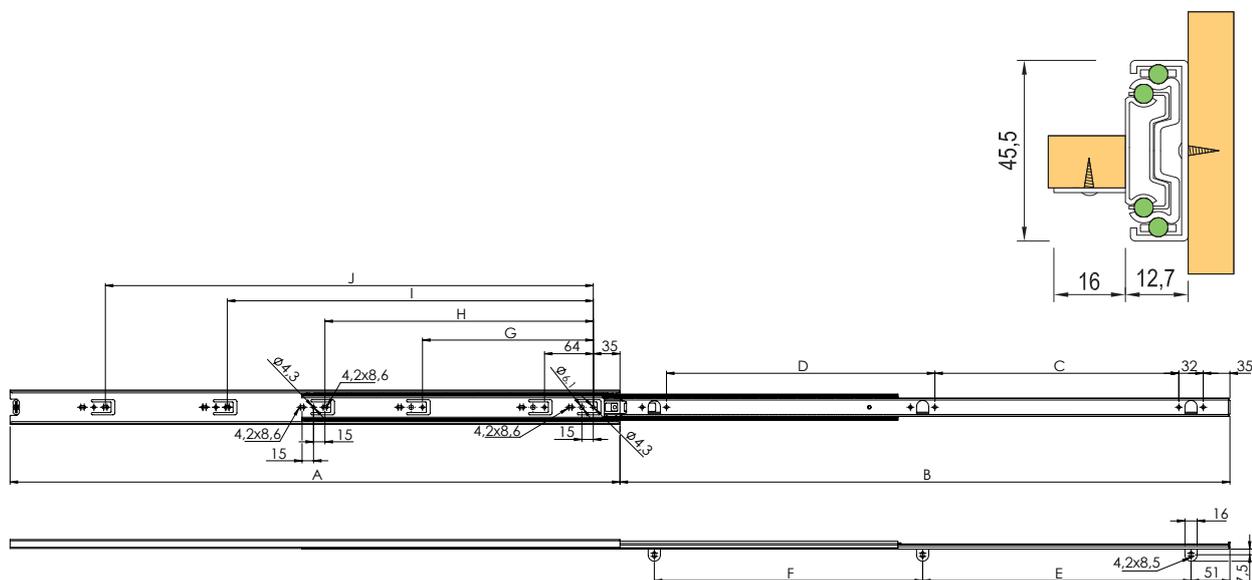


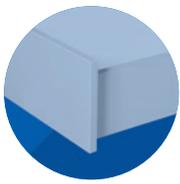
Strong slide with mounting on the support

- quiet and smooth running
- load capacity 45 kg according to the slide length and drawer width
- lifetime of more than 50,000 cycles
- the maximum recommended width of the drawer is 1.6 times the length of the slide



| code | length of slide A (mm) | load capacity (kg) | B (mm) | C (mm) | D (mm) | E (mm) | F (mm) | G (mm) | H (mm) | I (mm) | J (mm) |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 92011 | 300 | 20 | 300 | 160 | × | 192 | × | × | 224 | × | × |
| 92012 | 350 | 25 | 350 | 192 | × | 224 | × | × | 224 | × | × |
| 92013 | 400 | 30 | 400 | 128 | 160 | 160 | 160 | × | 224 | 288 | × |
| 92014 | 450 | 35 | 450 | 128 | 192 | 160 | 192 | × | 224 | 352 | × |
| 92015 | 500 | 40 | 500 | 160 | 224 | 192 | 224 | 224 | 352 | 416 | × |
| 92016 | 550 | 45 | 550 | 192 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 352 | 416 | × |
| 92017 | 600 | 35 | 600 | 224 | 256 | 256 | 256 | 224 | 352 | 484 | × |
| 92018 | 700 | 35 | 700 | 256 | 320 | 288 | 320 | 224 | 352 | 480 | 608 |
| 92019 | 800 | 30 | 800 | 320 | 352 | 352 | 352 | 224 | 352 | 480 | 640 |



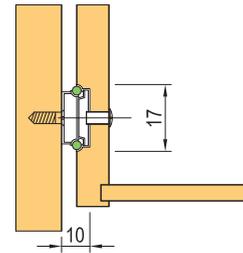


ball bearing mini slides and keyboard slide

Strong ball bearing partial extension slide

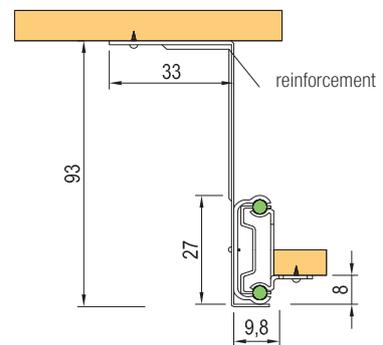
| code | length (mm) | sliding (mm) | length loss (mm) |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| 92601 | 182 | 133 | 49 |
| 92602 | 214 | 141 | 73 |
| 92603 | 278 | 202 | 76 |
| 92604 | 342 | 213 | 129 |
| 92605 | 406 | 294 | 112 |
| 92606 | 438 | 342 | 96 |

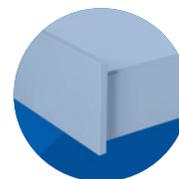
- load capacity 10 kg / pair
- slot mounting 17 mm, milled in the drawer
- slide secured in the slot with an M4 bolt



Strong ball bearing slide under the keyboard

| code | description |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 92050 | 350 mm, load capacity 15 kg, black |

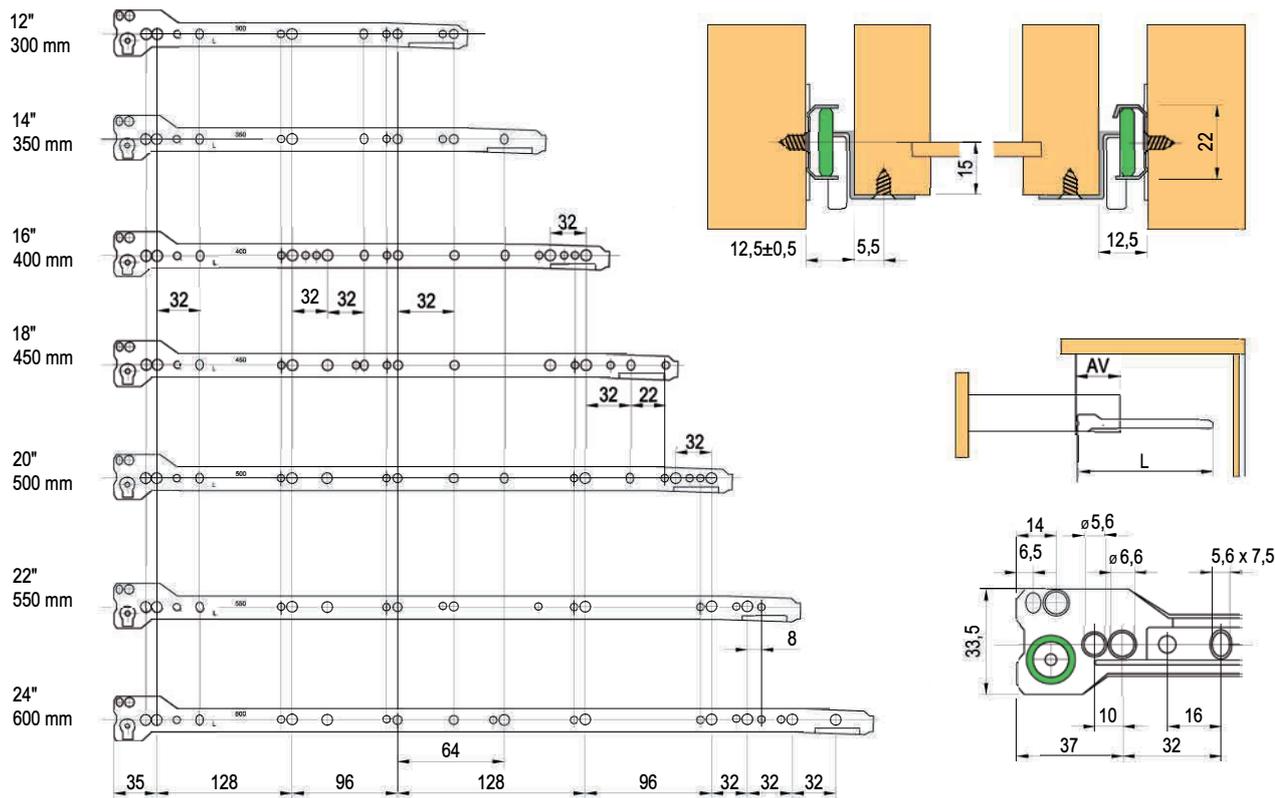




Strong roll runner partial extension slide

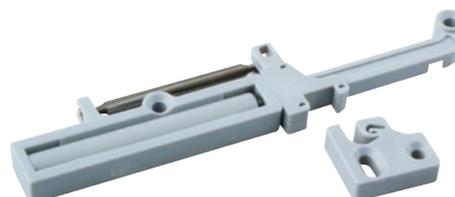
load capacity 25 kg

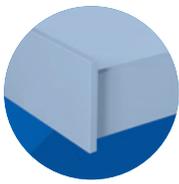
| length (mm) | white | black | AV (mm) |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| 250 | 91708 | × | 87 |
| 300 | 91701 | 91720 | 87 |
| 350 | 91702 | 91721 | 87 |
| 400 | 91703 | 91722 | 97 |
| 450 | 91704 | 91723 | 97 |
| 500 | 91705 | 91724 | 97 |
| 550 | 91706 | 91725 | 117 |
| 600 | 91707 | 91726 | 117 |



External damper

| code | description |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 11330V | for roll runner slides |

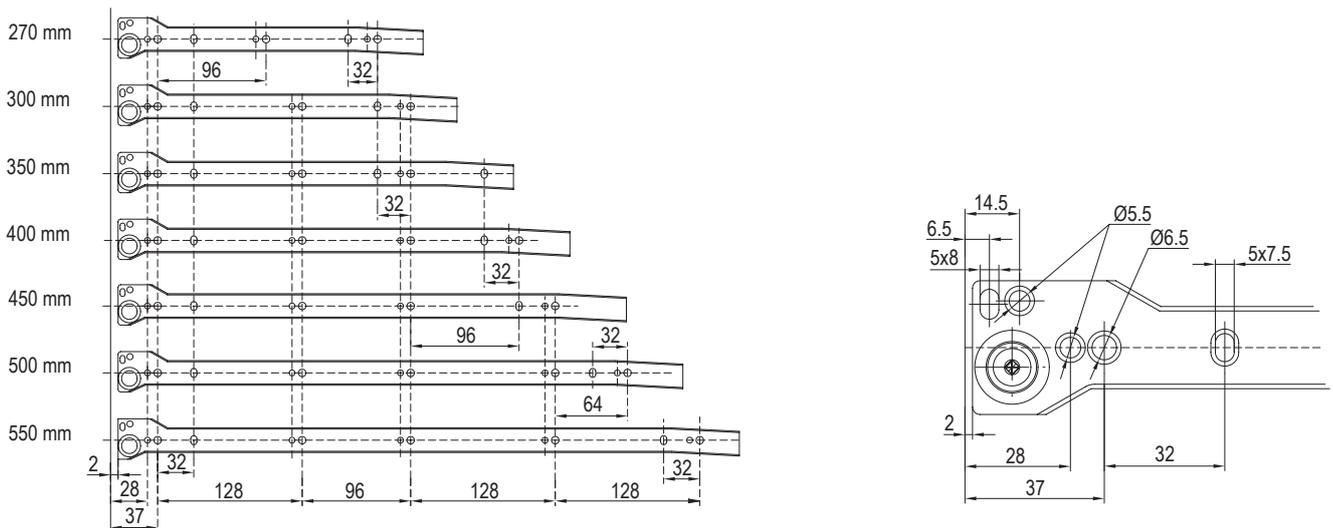




Strong roll runner slides with side



| | height (mm) | 54 | | 86 | | 118 | | 150 | | railing | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | grey | white |
| length (mm) | 270 | × | × | 286656 | 286646 | × | × | 286662 | 286623 | × | × |
| | 300 | × | × | 286657 | 286647 | × | × | 286663 | 286624 | × | × |
| | 350 | × | × | 286660 | 286648 | × | × | 286664 | 286625 | × | × |
| | 400 | × | 286676 | 286658 | 286649 | × | 286652 | 286665 | 286626 | 286668 | 286629 |
| | 450 | 286674 | 286672 | 286631 | 286638 | × | 286653 | 286633 | 286640 | 286635 | 286642 |
| | 500 | 286675 | 286673 | 286632 | 286639 | × | 286654 | 286634 | 286641 | 286636 | 286644 |
| | 550 | × | × | 286659 | 286650 | × | 286655 | 286666 | 286627 | 286669 | 286630 |
| | 600 | × | × | 286661 | 286651 | × | × | 286667 | 286628 | 286670 | 286671 |
| external damper | | 11330M | 11330M | 11330M | 11330M | × | 11330M | 11330M | 11330M | × | × |
| cover caps | | × | × | 303899 | 303900 | 303899 | 303900 | 303899 | 303900 | 303899 | 303900 |

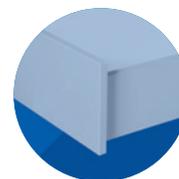


- railing mounting in the front using dowels $\varnothing 10$ mm
- faster drawer assembly compared to using classic roll runner slides

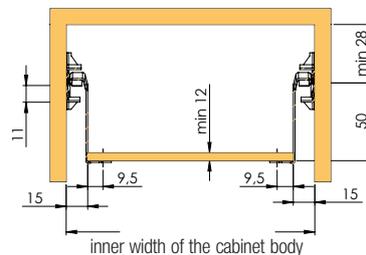
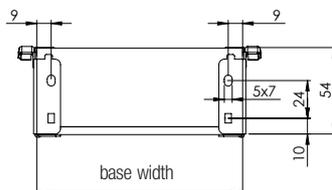
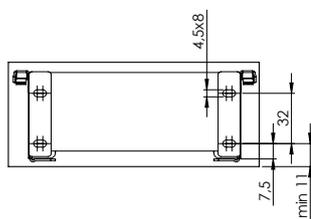
External damper

| code | description |
|---------------|----------------|
| 11330M | for metalboxes |

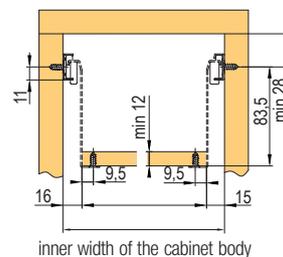
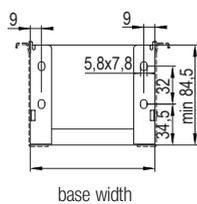
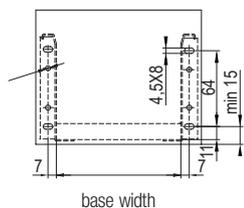




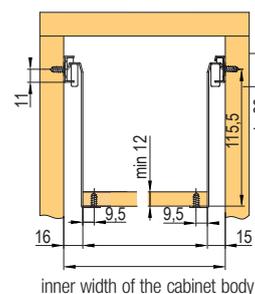
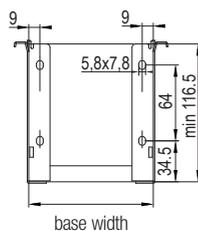
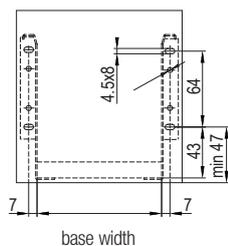
H54



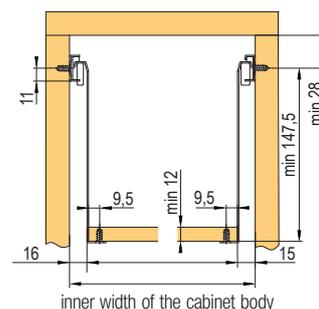
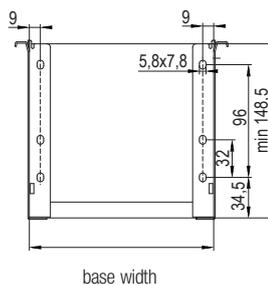
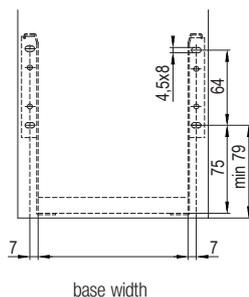
H86

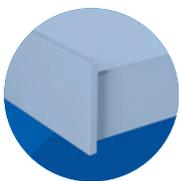


H118



H150





Strong marking template

Strong template

- stainless steel template for marking holes for drilling slides
- for StrongMax, StrongBox, StrongRide drawers, for ball bearing slides and for roll runner slides with and without sides
- the template is symmetrical, so it is suitable for both left and right side of the cabinet body



N Strong marking template for installing drawers in the cabinet body

| code | description |
|---------------|------------------|
| 396273 | marking template |

- stainless steel material
- bidirectional use
- the holes on the front are intended to indicate the position of the hole for the rear mandrel from the StrongRide slides
- can be used to mark holes for drilling the hinge washers
- designed for slides:
 - StrongMax
 - StrongBox
 - StrongRide
 - Strong ball bearing slides
 - Strong roll runner slides with or without a side



marking template



Examples of use:

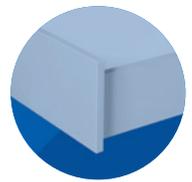
- marking of drilling hole for the mandrel of Strong concealed slides



Examples of use:

- marking of drilling holes for StrongMax, StrongRide pull-outs





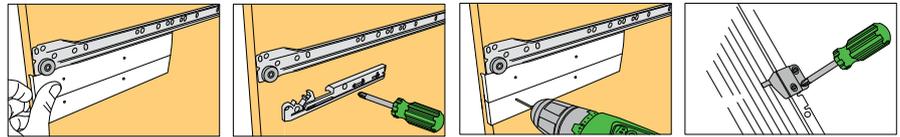
FGV roll runner slides with a side

| | height (mm) | 53 | 85 | 117 | 150 | railing ¹⁾ |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | white | white | white | white | white |
| length (mm) | 270 | 93944 | 93950 | 93951 | 93955 | × |
| | 350 | 93945 | 93931 | 93952 | 93956 | × |
| | 400 | 93946 | 93932 | 93953 | 93957 | 93921 |
| | 450 | 93947 | 93933 | 93940 | 93942 | 93922 |
| | 500 | 93948 | 93934 | 93941 | 93943 | 93923 |
| | 550 | 93949 | 93935 | 93954 | 93958 | 93924 |



- drawer adjustment horizontally and vertically ± 1.5 mm
- load capacity 25 kg

¹⁾ it is necessary to buy fastener 93998 to complement the railing



External damper for roll runner slide with a side

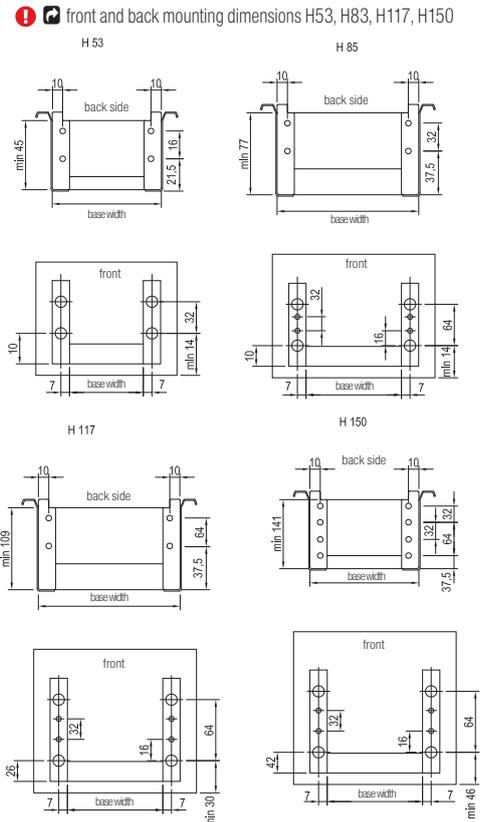
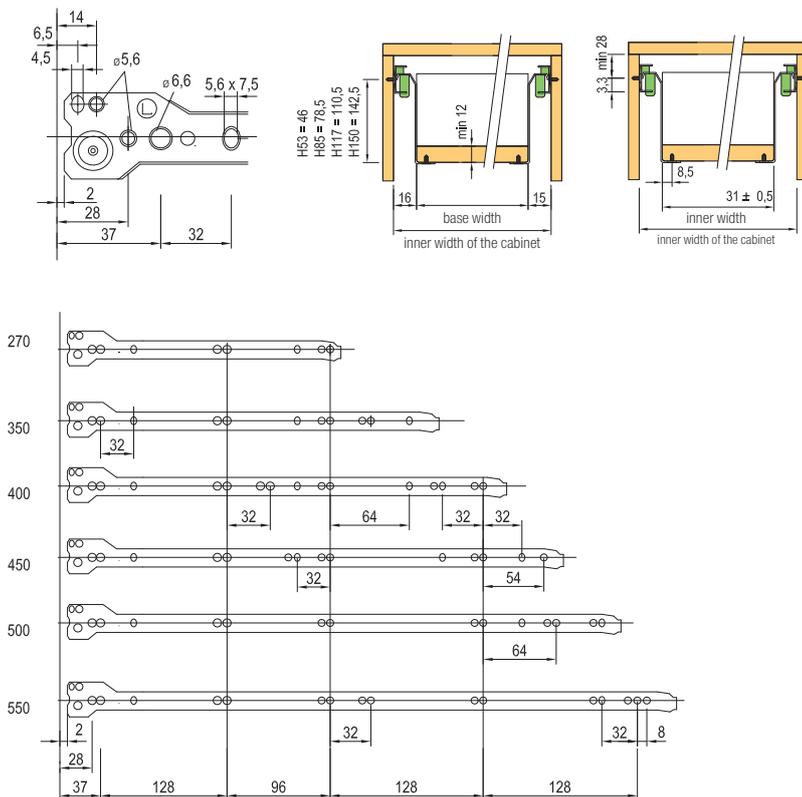
| code | description |
|--------|-------------|
| 198919 | white |
| 198920 | grey |



| code | description |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 93998 | lateral railing fastener |



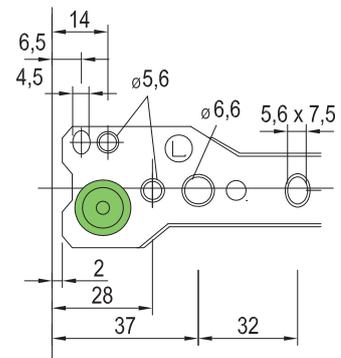
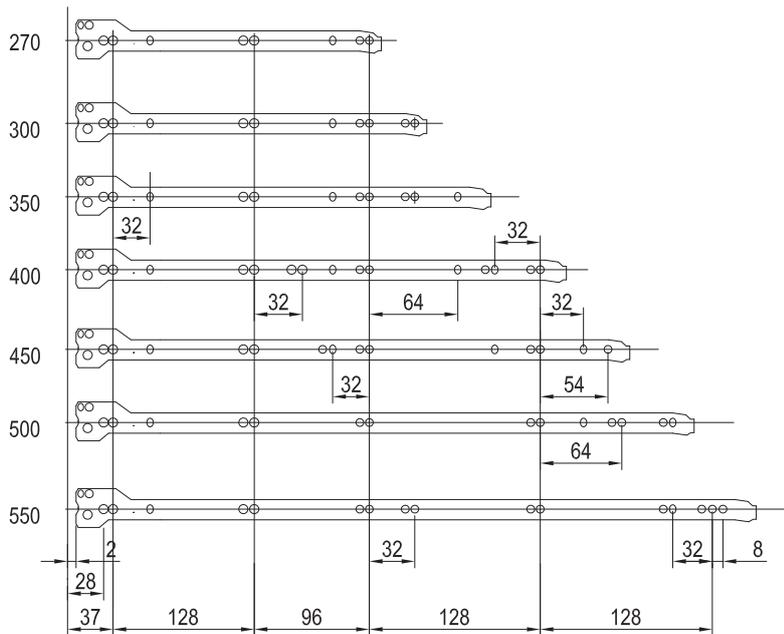
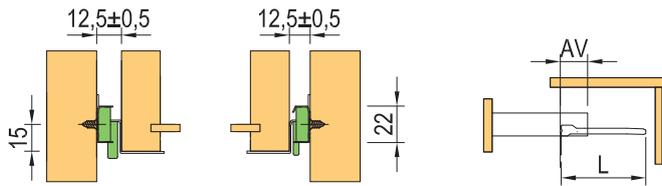
- complete set including assembly manual
- easy assembly

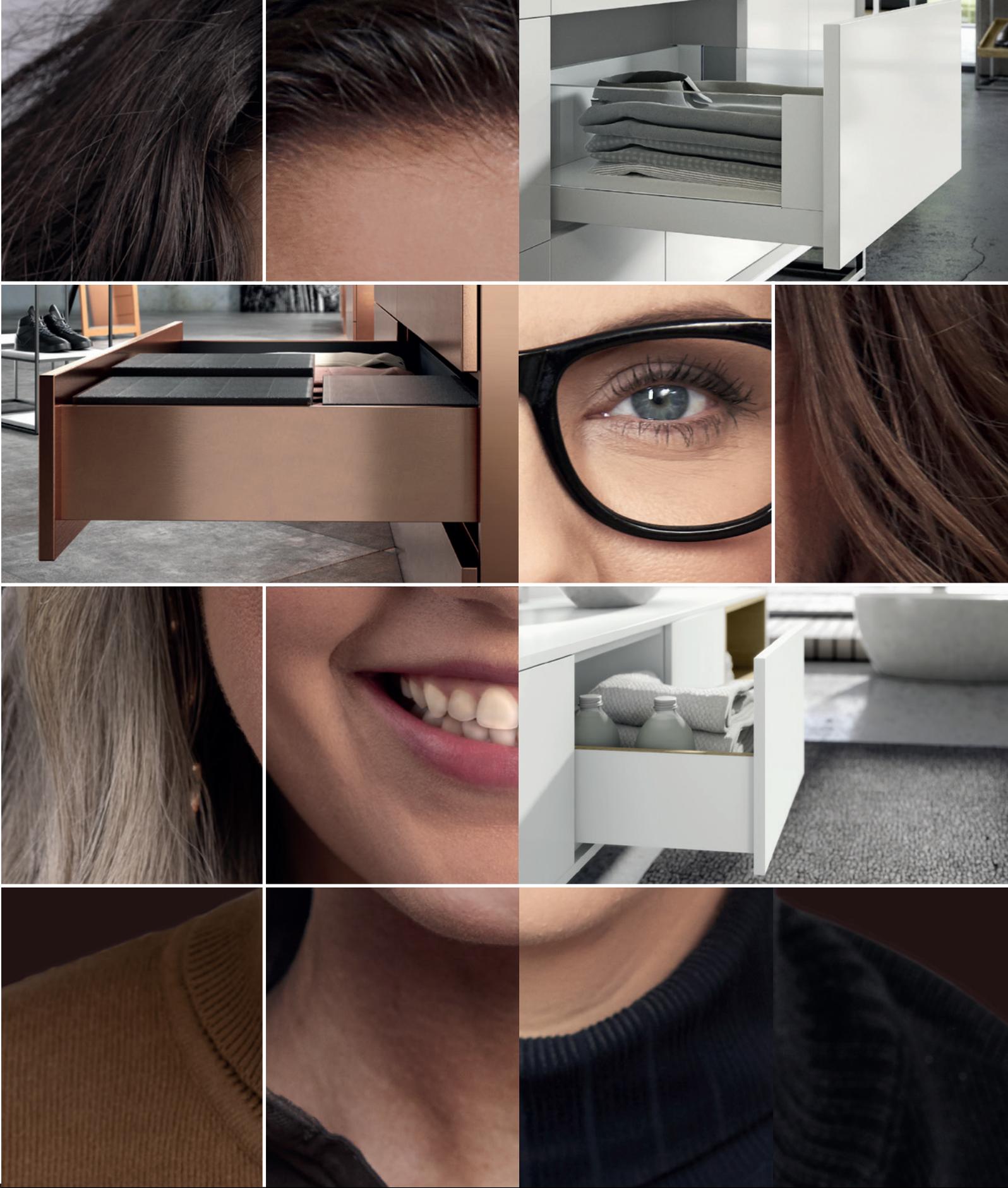




FGV roll runner slides

| length (mm) | white | black | AV (mm) |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 250 | 252225 | x | 87 |
| 300 | 91641 | 91651 | 87 |
| 350 | 91642 | 91652 | 87 |
| 400 | 91643 | 91653 | 97 |
| 450 | 91644 | 91654 | 97 |
| 500 | 91645 | 91655 | 97 |
| 550 | 91646 | 91656 | 117 |
| 600 | 91647 | 91657 | 117 |

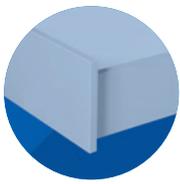




Just as unique as you:
AvanTech YOU

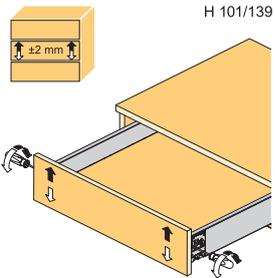
Technik für Möbel


Hettich

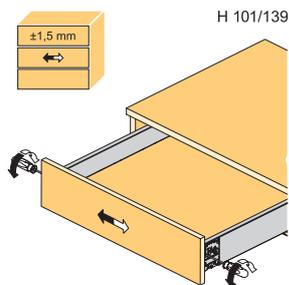


AvanTech YOU drawer adjustment

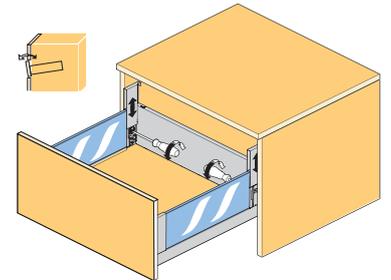
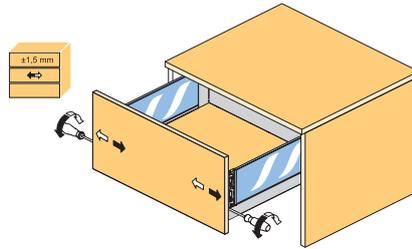
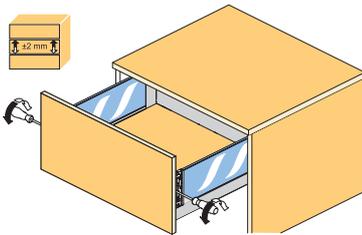
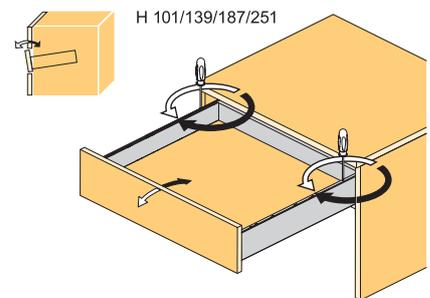
height adjustment



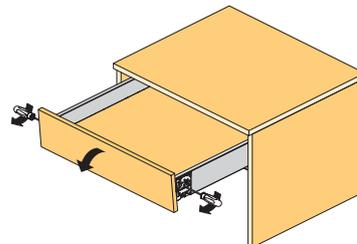
side adjustment



inclination adjustment

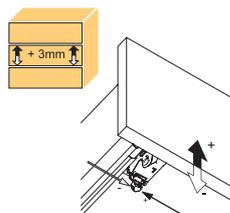


front disassembly

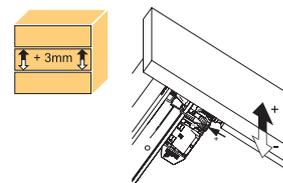


Solid wood drawer adjustment with Quadro YOU and ActroYOU slides

Quadro YOU



Actro YOU

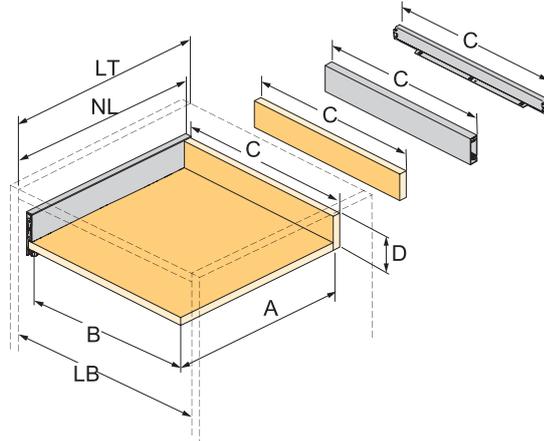




Cutting dimensions

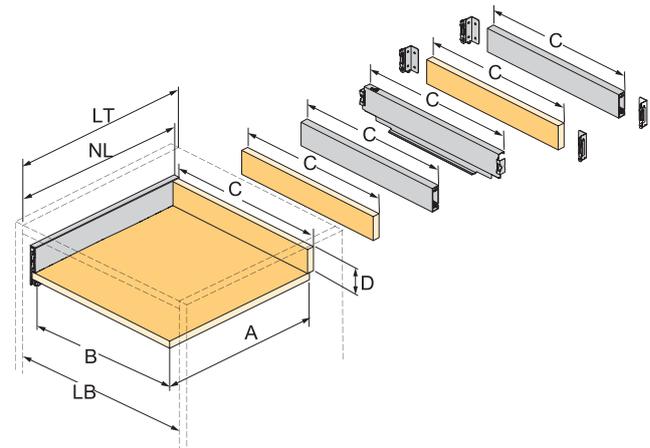
side height 77

| | | |
|----|---------|---------|
| | | |
| A | NL - 26 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 24 | |
| C | LB - 24 | - |
| D | 46 | - |
| LT | NL + 3 | |



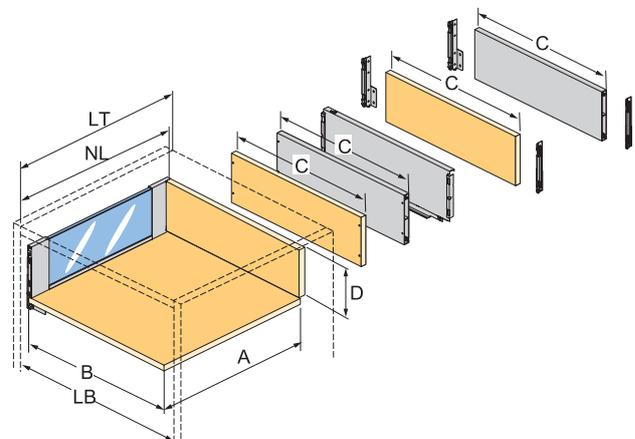
side height 101, 139, 187, 251

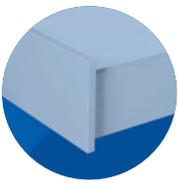
| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---|--|
| | | | | |
| A | NL - 21 | | | |
| B | LB - 24 | | | |
| C | LB - 24 | LB - 41 | - | |
| D H 101 | 54 | 54 | - | |
| D H 139 | 92 | 92 | - | |
| D H 187 | 140,5 | 140,5 | - | |
| D H 251 | 204,5 | 204,5 | - | |
| LT | NL + 3 | | | |
| LT inner drawer | NL + 12 | | | |



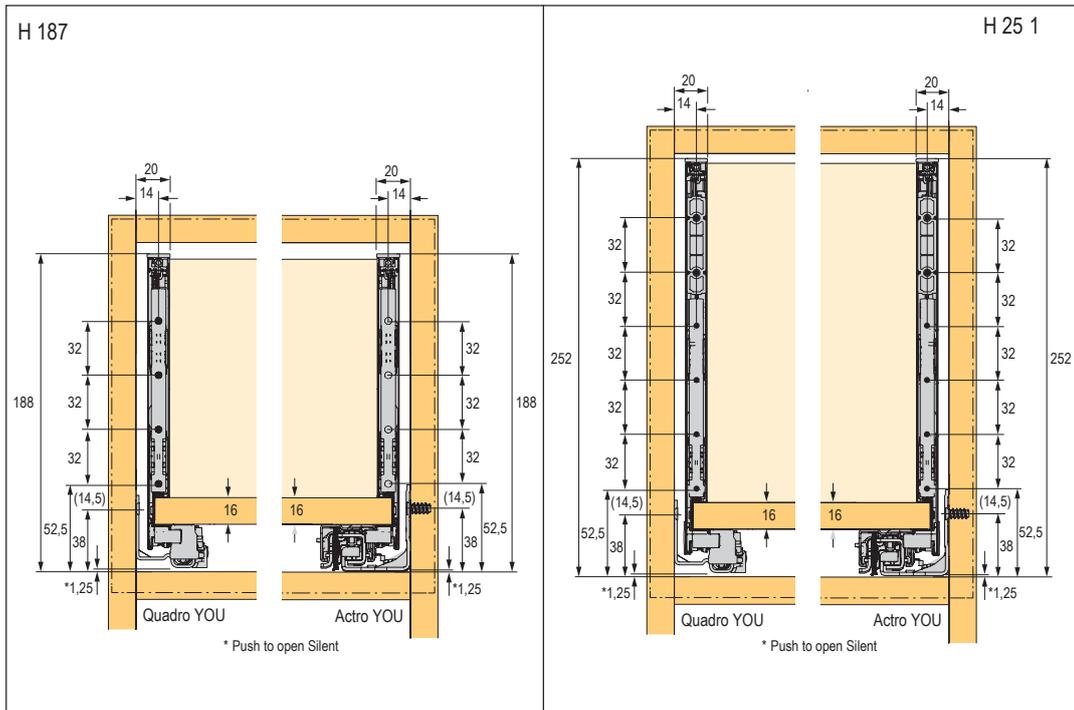
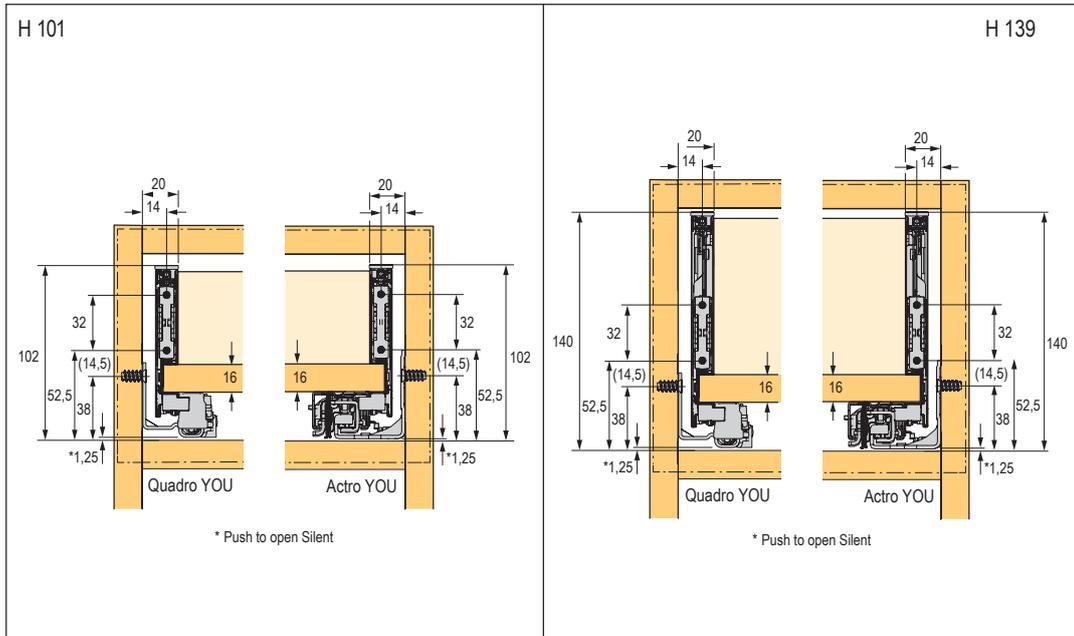
side height 187, made of individual material

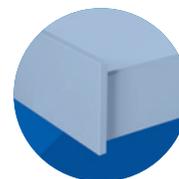
| | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---|
| | | | |
| A | NL - 21 | | |
| B | LB - 24 | | |
| C | LB - 24 | LB - 41 | - |
| D H 187 | 140,5 | 140,5 | - |
| LT | NL + 3 | | |
| LT inner drawer | NL + 12 | | |





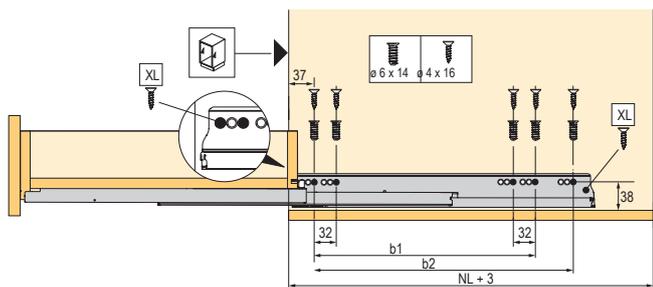
Front drilling, minimum cabinet body height





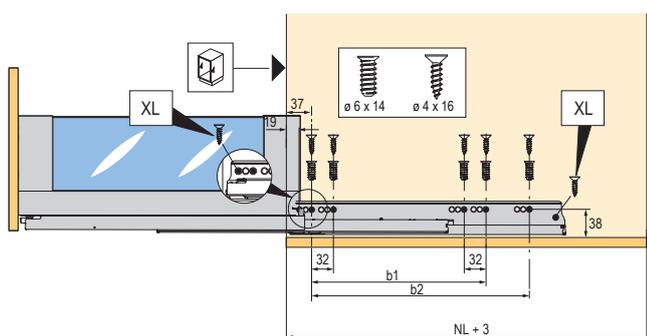
Drawer depth and slide drilling

metal sides



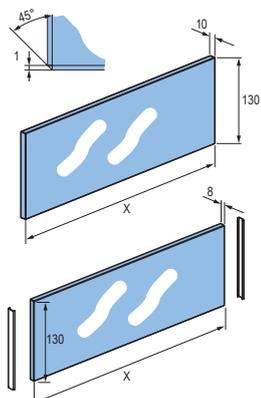
| NL mm | Actro YOU Quadro YOU | Actro YOU | Quadro YOU | | Actro YOU | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | XS 10 kg | M 30 kg | XS 10 kg | L 40 kg | XL 70 kg |
| 270 | b1 mm | b2 mm (XL 70 kg) | | | | | |
| 300 | 160 | | | | | | |
| 350 | 160 | | | | | | |
| 400 | 224 | | | | | | |
| 450 | 224 | 288 | | | | | |
| 500 | 256 | 320 | | | | | |
| 550 | 256 | 320 | | | | | |
| 600 | 256 | 320 | | | | | |
| 650 | 256 | 416 | | | | | |

Inlay sides made of individual material

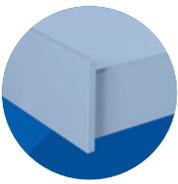


| NL mm | Actro YOU Quadro YOU | Actro YOU | Quadro YOU | | Actro YOU | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | XS 10 kg | M 30 kg | XS 10 kg | L 40 kg | XL 70 kg |
| 350 | b1 mm | b2 mm (XL 70 kg) | | | | | |
| 400 | 224 | | | | | | |
| 450 | 224 | 288 | | | | | |
| 500 | 256 | 320 | | | | | |
| 550 | 256 | 320 | | | | | |
| 600 | 256 | 320 | | | | | |
| 650 | 256 | 416 | | | | | |

Inlay sides – dimensions of individual fillings

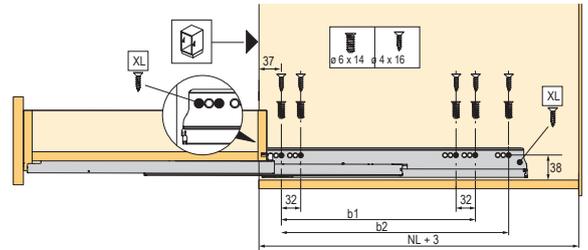
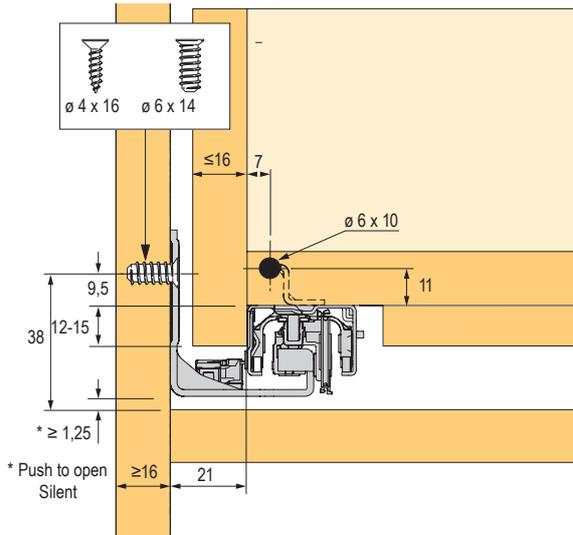


| 10 mm | |
|-------|------|
| NL mm | X mm |
| 350 | 227 |
| 400 | 277 |
| 450 | 327 |
| 500 | 377 |
| 550 | 427 |
| 600 | 477 |
| 650 | 527 |

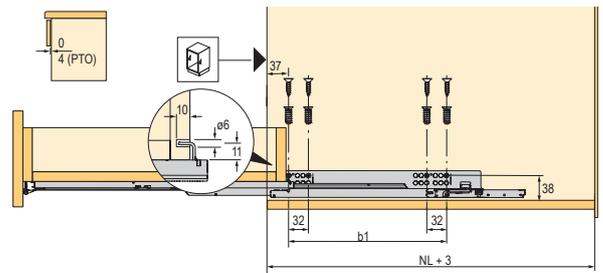
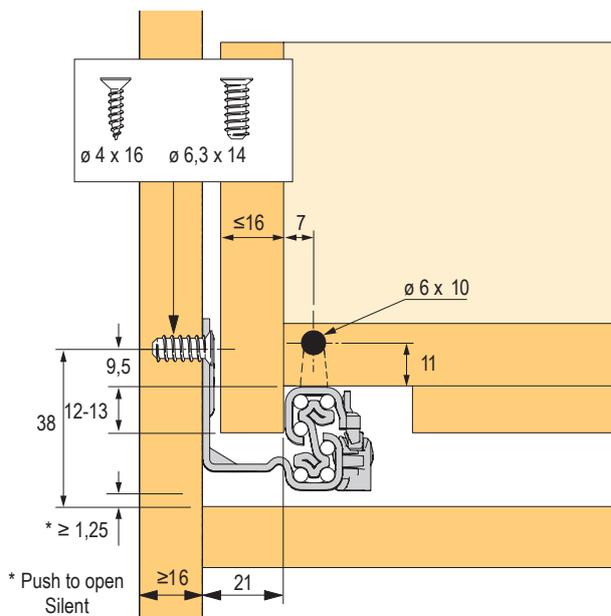


Drawer and cutting dimensions applied to solid wood drawer

Actro YOU

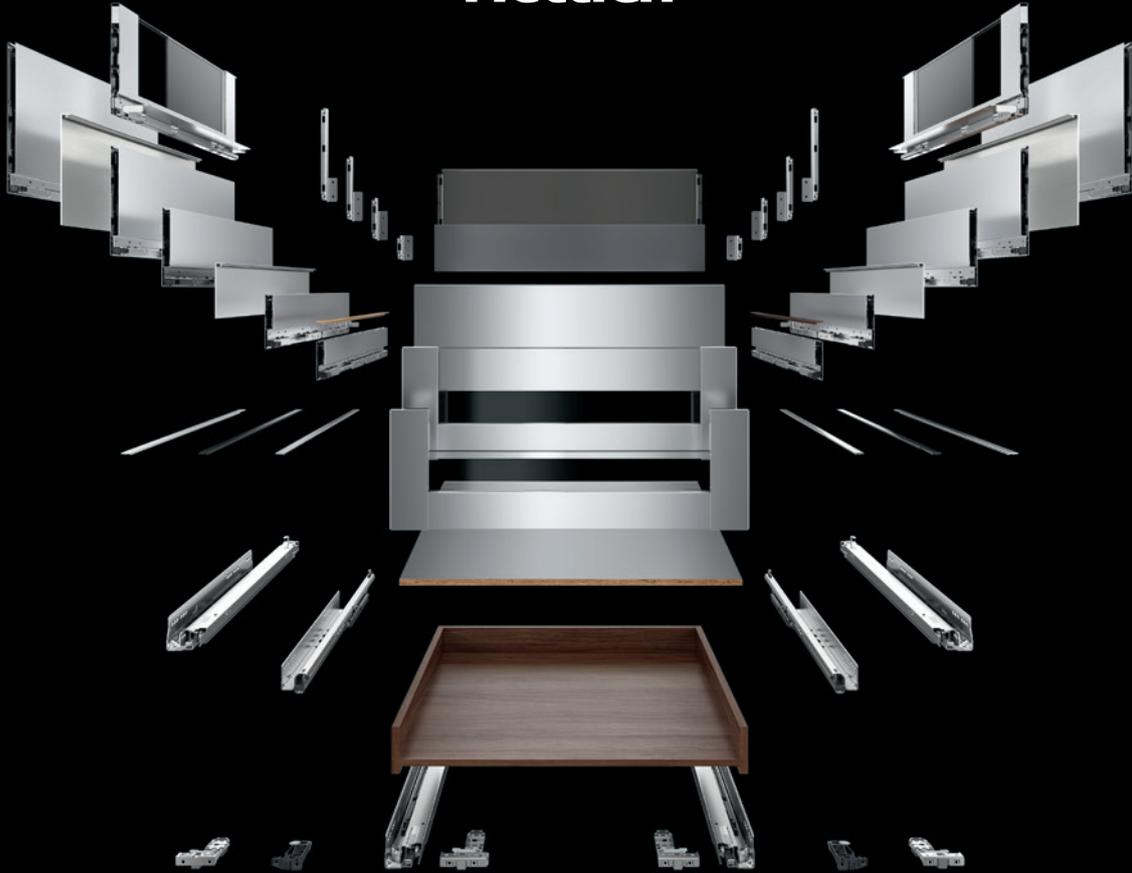


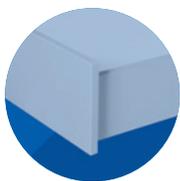
| NL mm | b1 mm | b2 mm (XL 70 kg) | XS 10 kg | L 40 kg | XL 70 kg |
|-------|-------|------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 270 | 160 | | | | |
| 300 | 160 | | | | |
| 350 | 224 | | | | |
| 400 | 224 | | | | |
| 450 | 256 | 288 | | | |
| 500 | 256 | 320 | | | |
| 550 | 256 | 320 | | | |
| 600 | 256 | 320 | | | |
| 650 | 256 | 416 | | | |



| NL mm | b1 mm | XS 10 kg | M 30 kg |
|-------|-------|----------|---------|
| 270 | 160 | | |
| 300 | 160 | | |
| | 224 | | |
| 400 | 224 | | |
| 450 | 256 | | |
| 500 | 256 | | |
| 550 | 256 | | |
| 600 | | | |


Hettich





N AvanTech YOU drawers

Fitting system for drawers with hollow sides 13 mm thick in silver, white and anthracite.

Side heights: 77, 101, 139, 187 and 251 mm.

The sides can be combined with two types of slides: Actro YOU or Quadro YOU.

Load capacity of slides: Actro YOU (Silent System) – 10, 40 and 70 kg.

Load capacity of slides: Quadro YOU (Silent System and Push to Open) – 10 and 30 kg.

Type of drawer motion: Silent System – with integrated damping (using the Push to Open Silent mechanism, handleless opening with silent closing),

Push to Open – handleless opening.

The back can be made of an individual material and mounted directly on the sides without the use of back holders (but it is also possible to use separate holders).

Other options include steel back for a fixed cabinet body size or aluminium for an individual size (must be attached with back holders).

N AvanTech YOU white

Side height 77 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 400 | 396527 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396528 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396529 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396530 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |

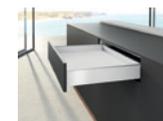
¹⁾the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, front holders L + P (mounting with a screw)



Side height 101 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 270 | 396643 | 397769+397770 | 397775+397776 | × | 397806+397807 | 397812+397813 | 397834+397835 |
| 300 | 396644 | 397771+397772 | 397777+397778 | × | 397808+397809 | 397814+397815 | 397836+397837 |
| 350 | 396645 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 |
| 400 | 396646 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396647 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396648 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396649 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |
| 600 | 396650 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 |
| 650 | 396651 | × | × | 397797+397798 | × | × | × |



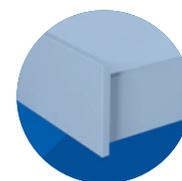
| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | front holders | front profile | back holders ²⁾ |
| 270 | 397381 | 397372 | 397352+397353 |
| 300 | | | |
| 350 | | | |
| 400 | | | |
| 450 | | | |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | front holders | front profile |
| 500 | 397381 | 397372 |
| 550 | | |
| 600 | | |
| 650 | | |



¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted directly into the side with a screw, back holders are not necessary



Side height 139 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 300 | 396724 | 397771+397772 | 397777+397778 | × | 397808+397809 | 397814+397815 | 397836+397837 |
| 350 | 396725 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 |
| 400 | 396726 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396727 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396728 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396729 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |
| 600 | 396730 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 |



| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | front holders | front profile | back holders ²⁾ |
| 300 | 397382 | 397373 | 397354+397355 |
| 350 | | | |
| 400 | | | |
| 450 | | | |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | front holders | front profile |
| 550 | 397382 | 397373 |
| 500 | | |
| 600 | | |



¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted directly into the side with a screw, back holders are not necessary



Side height 187 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

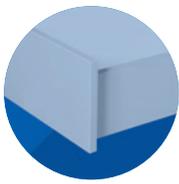
| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | full | for sides made of individual material | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 270 | 396791 | × | 397769+397770 | 397775+397776 | × | 397806+397807 | 397812+397813 | 397834+397835 |
| 300 | 396792 | × | 397771+397772 | 397777+397778 | × | 397808+397809 | 397814+397815 | 397836+397837 |
| 350 | 396793 | 396937 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 |
| 400 | 396794 | 396938 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396795 | 396939 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396796 | 396940 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396797 | 396941 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |
| 600 | 396798 | 396942 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 |
| 650 | 396799 | 396943 | × | × | 397797+397798 | × | × | × |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | front holders | front holders for filling | front profile | front holder glass | front profile glass for fillings | front profil glass | back holders ²⁾ |
| 270 | 397383 | 397388 | 397374 | 397752 | 397755 | 397749 | 397356+397357 |
| 300 | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | |



¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted with a screw directly into the side, back holders are not necessary



Side height 251 mm, individual components

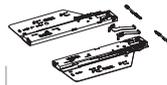
slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open | back holders ²⁾ |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) | |
| 350 | 396872 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 | 397358+397359 |
| 400 | 396873 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 | |
| 450 | 396874 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 | |
| 500 | 396875 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 | |
| 550 | 396876 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 | |
| 600 | 396877 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 | |
| 650 | 396878 | × | × | 397797+397798 | × | × | × | |

¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted directly into the side with a screw, back holders are not necessary

1 Push to Open Silent mechanism for Actro YOU and Actro 5D slides

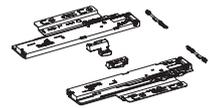


| code | max. drawer weight (kg) | load capacity of the slide (kg) | slide length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 397802 | <= 10 | 10 | 270-350 |
| 397803 | 8-20 | 40 | 270-650 |
| 397804 | 10-40 | 40 | 270-650 |
| 397805 | 20-70 | 70 | 400-650 |

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 318279 | synchronisation bar 2,000 mm |
| 318281 | synchronisation bar connector |



2 Push to Open Silent mechanism for Quadro YOU slides



| code | max. drawer weight (kg) |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| 397831 | <= 10 |
| 397832 | 8-20 |
| 397833 | 10-30 |

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 318279 | synchronisation bar 2,000 mm |
| 318281 | synchronisation bar connector |



Auxiliary tables to determine the correct Push to Open Silent mechanism for Actro YOU and Actro 5D

For a small light drawer

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For middle drawer (front height max. 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |



For a large drawer (front height can be higher than 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Auxiliary tables for determining the correct Push to Open Silent mechanism for Quadro YOU

For small light drawer (front height max. 150 mm)

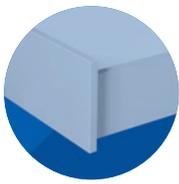
| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For medium drawer (front height max. 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For a large drawer (front height can exceed 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



N AvanTech YOU anthracite

Fitting system for drawers with hollow sides 13 mm thick in silver, white and anthracite.

Side heights: 77, 101, 139, 187 and 251 mm.

The sides can be combined with two types of slides: Actro YOU or Quadro YOU.

Load capacity of slides: Actro YOU (Silent System) – 10, 40 and 70 kg

Load capacity of slides: Quadro YOU (Silent System and Push to Open) – 10 and 30 kg.

Type of drawer motion: Silent System – with integrated damping (using the Push to Open Silent mechanism, handleless opening with silent closing),

Push to Open – handleless opening.

The back can be made of an individual material and mounted directly on the sides without the use of back holders (but it is also possible to use separate holders).

Other options include steel back for a fixed cabinet body size or aluminium for an individual size (must be attached with back holders).

Side height 77 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 400 | 396531 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396532 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396533 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396534 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |

¹⁾the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, front holders L + P (mounting with a screw)



Side height 101 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 270 | 396652 | 397769+397770 | 397775+397776 | × | 397806+397807 | 397812+397813 | 397834+397835 |
| 300 | 396653 | 397771+397772 | 397777+397778 | × | 397808+397809 | 397814+397815 | 397836+397837 |
| 350 | 396654 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 |
| 400 | 396655 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396656 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396657 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396658 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |
| 600 | 396659 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 |
| 650 | 396660 | × | × | 397797+397798 | × | × | × |



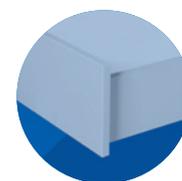
| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | front holders | front profile | back holders ²⁾ |
| 270 | 397384 | 397375 | 397360+397362 |
| 300 | | | |
| 350 | | | |
| 400 | | | |
| 450 | | | |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | front holders | front profile |
| 500 | 397384 | 397375 |
| 550 | | |
| 600 | | |
| 650 | | |



¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted directly into the side with a screw, back holders are not necessary



Side height 139 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 300 | 396731 | 397771+397772 | 397777+397778 | × | 397808+397809 | 397814+397815 | 397836+397837 |
| 350 | 396732 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 |
| 400 | 396733 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396734 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396735 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396736 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |
| 600 | 396737 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 |



| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | front holders | front profile | back holders ²⁾ |
| 300 | 397385 | 397376 | 397363+397364 |
| 350 | | | |
| 400 | | | |
| 450 | | | |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | front holders | front profile |
| 550 | 397385 | 397376 |
| 500 | | |
| 600 | | |



¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted directly into the side with a screw, back holders are not necessary



Side height 187 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

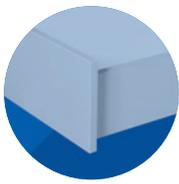
| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | full | for sides made of individual material | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 270 | 396800 | × | 397769+397770 | 397775+397776 | × | 397806+397807 | 397812+397813 | 397834+397835 |
| 300 | 396801 | × | 397771+397772 | 397777+397778 | × | 397808+397809 | 397814+397815 | 397836+397837 |
| 350 | 396802 | 396944 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 |
| 400 | 396803 | 396945 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396804 | 396946 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396805 | 396947 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396806 | 396948 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |
| 600 | 396807 | 396949 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 |
| 650 | 396808 | 396950 | × | × | 397797+397798 | × | × | × |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | front holders | front holders for filling | front profile | front holder glass | front profile glass for fillings | front profile glass | back holders ²⁾ |
| 270 | 397386 | 397389 | 397377 | 397753 | 397756 | 397750 | 397365+397366 |
| 300 | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | |



¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted with a screw directly into the side, back holders are not necessary



Side height 251 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open | back holders ²⁾ |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) | |
| 350 | 396879 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 | 397367+397368 |
| 400 | 396880 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 | |
| 450 | 396881 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 | |
| 500 | 396882 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 | |
| 550 | 396883 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 | |
| 600 | 396884 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 | |
| 650 | 396885 | × | × | 397797+397798 | × | × | × | |

¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

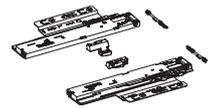
²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted directly into the side with a screw, back holders are not necessary

¹ Push to Open Silent mechanism for Actro YOU and Actro 5D slides



| code | max. drawer weight (kg) | load capacity of the slide (kg) | slide length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 397802 | <= 10 | 10 | 270-350 |
| 397803 | 8-20 | 40 | 270-650 |
| 397804 | 10-40 | 40 | 270-650 |
| 397805 | 20-70 | 70 | 400-650 |

² Push to Open Silent mechanism for Quadro YOU slides



| code | max. drawer weight (kg) |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| 397831 | <= 10 |
| 397832 | 8-20 |
| 397833 | 10-30 |

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 318279 | synchronisation bar 2,000 mm |
| 318281 | synchronisation bar connector |



| code | description |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 318279 | synchronisation bar 2,000 mm |
| 318281 | synchronisation bar connector |



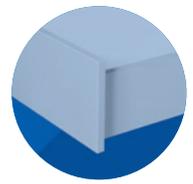
Auxiliary tables to determine the correct Push to Open Silent mechanism for Actro YOU and Actro 5D

For a small light drawer

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For middle drawer (front height max. 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |



For a large drawer (front height can be higher than 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Auxiliary tables for determining the correct Push to Open Silent mechanism for Quadro YOU

For small light drawer (front height max. 150 mm)

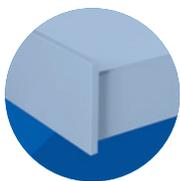
| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For middle drawer (front height max. 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For a large drawer (front height can be higher than 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



N AvanTech YOU silver

Fitting system for drawers with hollow sides only 13 mm thick, in silver, white and anthracite.

Side heights: 77, 101, 139, 187 and 251 mm.

The sides can be combined with two types of slides: Actro YOU or Quadro YOU.

Load capacity of slides: Actro YOU (Silent System): 10, 40 and 70 kg, Quadro YOU (Silent System and Push to Open): 10 and 30 kg.

Type of drawer motion: Silent System – with integrated damping (using the Push to Open Silent mechanism and handleless opening with silent closing), Push to Open – handleless opening.

The back can be made of an individual material and mounted directly on the sides without the use of back holders (but it is also possible to use separate holders).

Other options include steel back for a fixed cabinet body size or aluminium for an individual size (must be attached with back holders).

Side height 77 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 400 | 396523 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396524 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396525 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396526 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |

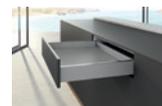
¹⁾the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, front holders L + P (mounting with a screw)



Side height 101 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 270 | 396634 | 397769+397770 | 397775+397776 | × | 397806+397807 | 397812+397813 | 397834+397835 |
| 300 | 396635 | 397771+397772 | 397777+397778 | × | 397808+397809 | 397814+397815 | 397836+397837 |
| 350 | 396636 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 |
| 400 | 396637 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396638 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396639 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396640 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |
| 600 | 396641 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 |
| 650 | 396642 | × | × | 397797+397798 | × | × | × |



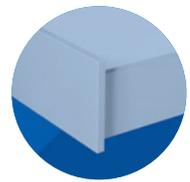
| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | front holders | front profile | back holders ²⁾ |
| 270 | 397378 | 397369 | 397344+397345 |
| 300 | | | |
| 350 | | | |
| 400 | | | |
| 450 | | | |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | front holders | front profile |
| 500 | 397378 | 397369 |
| 550 | | |
| 600 | | |
| 650 | | |



¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted directly into the side with a screw, back holders are not necessary



Side height 139 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ² | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 300 | 396717 | 397771+397772 | 397777+397778 | × | 397808+397809 | 397814+397815 | 397836+397837 |
| 350 | 396718 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 |
| 400 | 396719 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396720 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396721 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396722 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |
| 600 | 396723 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | front holders | front profile | back holders ² |
| 300 | 397379 | 397370 | 397346+397347 |
| 350 | | | |
| 400 | | | |
| 450 | | | |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | front holders | front profile |
| 550 | 397379 | 397370 |
| 500 | | |
| 600 | | |

¹ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

² a back made of individual material can be mounted directly into the side with a screw, back holders are not necessary



Side height 187 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

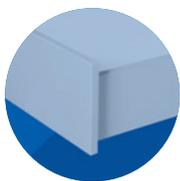
| length (mm) | sides ¹ | | Actro YOU Silent System ¹ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ² | | Quadro YOU Push to Open |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | full | for sides made of individual material | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) |
| 270 | 396782 | × | 397769+397770 | 397775+397776 | × | 397806+397807 | 397812+397813 | 397834+397835 |
| 300 | 396783 | × | 397771+397772 | 397777+397778 | × | 397808+397809 | 397814+397815 | 397836+397837 |
| 350 | 396784 | 396930 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 |
| 400 | 396785 | 396931 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 |
| 450 | 396786 | 396932 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 |
| 500 | 396787 | 396933 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 |
| 550 | 396788 | 396934 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 |
| 600 | 396789 | 396935 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 |
| 650 | 396790 | 396936 | × | × | 397797+397798 | × | × | × |

| length (mm) | fittings for inner drawers | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | front holders | front holders for filling | front profile | front holder glass | front profile glass for fillings | front profile glass | back holders ² |
| 270 | 397380 | 397387 | 397371 | 397751 | 397754 | 397748 | 397348+397349 |
| 300 | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | |

¹ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

² a back made of individual material can be mounted with a screw directly into the side, back holders are not necessary





Side height 251 mm, individual components

slides by type and load capacity (kg)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Actro YOU Silent System ¹⁾ | | | Quadro YOU Silent System ²⁾ | | Quadro YOU Push to Open | back holders ²⁾ |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 10 (kg) | 40 (kg) | 70 (kg) | 10 (kg) | 30 (kg) | 30 (kg) | |
| 350 | 396865 | 397773+397774 | 397779+397780 | × | 397810+397811 | 397816+397817 | 397838+397839 | 397350+397351 |
| 400 | 396866 | × | 397781+397782 | × | × | 397818+397819 | 397840+397841 | |
| 450 | 396867 | × | 397783+397784 | 397791+397792 | × | 397820+397821 | 397842+397843 | |
| 500 | 396868 | × | 397785+397786 | 397793+397794 | × | 397822+397823 | 397844+397845 | |
| 550 | 396869 | × | 397787+397788 | 397795+397796 | × | 397824+397825 | 397846+397847 | |
| 600 | 396870 | × | 397789+397790 | 398924+398925 | × | 397826+397827 | 397848+397849 | |
| 650 | 396871 | × | × | 397797+397798 | × | × | × | |

¹⁾ the set includes: sides L + P, 2 pcs of cover profile, L + P front holders, mounting with screw

²⁾ a back made of individual material can be mounted directly into the side with a screw, back holders are not necessary

1 Push to Open Silent mechanism for Actro YOU and Actro 5D slides

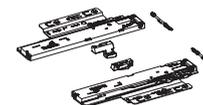


| code | max. drawer weight (kg) | load capacity of the slide (kg) | slide length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 397802 | <= 10 | 10 | 270-350 |
| 397803 | 8-20 | 40 | 270-650 |
| 397804 | 10-40 | 40 | 270-650 |
| 397805 | 20-70 | 70 | 400-650 |

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 318279 | synchronisation bar 2,000 mm |
| 318281 | synchronisation bar connector |



2 Push to Open Silent mechanism for Quadro YOU slides



| code | max. drawer weight (kg) |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| 397831 | <= 10 |
| 397832 | 8-20 |
| 397833 | 10-30 |

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 318279 | synchronisation bar 2,000 mm |
| 318281 | synchronisation bar connector |



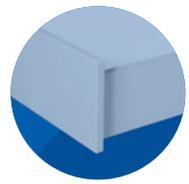
Auxiliary tables to determine the correct Push to Open Silent mechanism for Actro YOU and Actro 5D

For a small light drawer

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For middle drawer (front height max. 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |



For a large drawer (front height can be higher than 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Auxiliary tables for determining the correct Push to Open Silent mechanism for Quadro YOU

For small light drawer (front height max. 150 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For middle drawer (front height max. 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For a large drawer (front height can be higher than 300 mm)

| slide length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Sides, height 77 mm

| length (mm) | white | | anthracite | | silver | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 400 | 396543 | 396544 | 396551 | 396552 | 396535 | 396536 |
| 450 | 396545 | 396546 | 396553 | 396554 | 396537 | 396538 |
| 500 | 396547 | 396548 | 396555 | 396556 | 396539 | 396540 |
| 550 | 396549 | 396550 | 396557 | 396558 | 396541 | 396542 |



Sides, height 101 mm

| length (mm) | white | | anthracite | | silver | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 270 | 396679 | 396680 | 396697 | 396698 | 396661 | 396662 |
| 300 | 396681 | 396682 | 396699 | 396700 | 396663 | 396664 |
| 350 | 396683 | 396684 | 396701 | 396702 | 396665 | 396666 |
| 400 | 396685 | 396686 | 396703 | 396704 | 396667 | 396668 |
| 450 | 396687 | 396688 | 396705 | 396706 | 396669 | 396670 |
| 500 | 396689 | 396690 | 396707 | 396708 | 396671 | 396672 |
| 550 | 396691 | 396692 | 396709 | 396710 | 396673 | 396674 |
| 600 | 396693 | 396694 | 396711 | 396712 | 396675 | 396676 |
| 650 | 396695 | 396696 | 396713 | 396714 | 396677 | 396678 |



Sides, height 139 mm

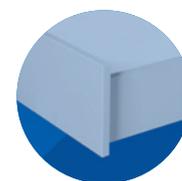
| length (mm) | white | | anthracite | | silver | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 300 | 396752 | 396753 | 396766 | 396767 | 396738 | 396739 |
| 350 | 396754 | 396755 | 396768 | 396769 | 396740 | 396741 |
| 400 | 396756 | 396757 | 396770 | 396771 | 396742 | 396743 |
| 450 | 396758 | 396759 | 396772 | 396773 | 396744 | 396745 |
| 500 | 396760 | 396761 | 396774 | 396775 | 396746 | 396747 |
| 550 | 396762 | 396763 | 396776 | 396777 | 396748 | 396749 |
| 600 | 396764 | 396765 | 396778 | 396779 | 396750 | 396751 |



Sides, height 187 mm

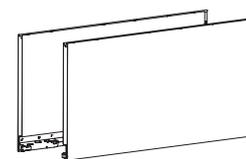


| length (mm) | solid sides | | | | | | side holders made of individual material | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | white | | anthracite | | silver | | white | | anthracite | | silver | |
| | left | right | left | right | left | right | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 270 | 396827 | 396828 | 396845 | 396846 | 396809 | 396810 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 300 | 396829 | 396830 | 396847 | 396848 | 396811 | 396812 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 350 | 396831 | 396832 | 396849 | 396850 | 396813 | 396814 | 396965 | 396966 | 396979 | 396980 | 396951 | 396952 |
| 400 | 396833 | 396834 | 396851 | 396852 | 396815 | 396816 | 396967 | 396968 | 396981 | 396982 | 396953 | 396954 |
| 450 | 396835 | 396836 | 396853 | 396854 | 396817 | 396818 | 396969 | 396970 | 396983 | 396984 | 396955 | 396956 |
| 500 | 396837 | 396838 | 396855 | 396856 | 396819 | 396820 | 396971 | 396972 | 396985 | 396986 | 396957 | 396958 |
| 550 | 396839 | 396840 | 396857 | 396858 | 396821 | 396822 | 396973 | 396974 | 396987 | 396988 | 396959 | 396960 |
| 600 | 396841 | 396842 | 396859 | 396860 | 396823 | 396824 | 396975 | 396976 | 396989 | 396990 | 396961 | 396962 |
| 650 | 396843 | 396844 | 396861 | 396862 | 396825 | 396826 | 396977 | 396978 | 396991 | 396992 | 396963 | 396964 |



Sides, height 251 mm

| length (mm) | white | | anthracite | | silver | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 350 | 396900 | 396901 | 396914 | 396915 | 396886 | 396887 |
| 400 | 396902 | 396903 | 396916 | 396917 | 396888 | 396889 |
| 450 | 396904 | 396905 | 396918 | 396919 | 396890 | 396891 |
| 500 | 396906 | 396907 | 396920 | 396921 | 396892 | 396893 |
| 550 | 396908 | 396909 | 396922 | 396923 | 396894 | 396895 |
| 600 | 396910 | 396911 | 396924 | 396925 | 396896 | 396897 |
| 650 | 396912 | 396913 | 396926 | 396927 | 396898 | 396899 |



Cover profile for the upper edge of the sides

| length (mm) | silver | white | anthracite | aluminium | stainless steel imitation | chrome | oak | walnut |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 270 | 396559 | 396568 | 396577 | 396586 | 396595 | 396604 | 396613 | 396622 |
| 300 | 396560 | 396569 | 396578 | 396587 | 396596 | 396605 | 396614 | 396623 |
| 350 | 396561 | 396570 | 396579 | 396588 | 396597 | 396606 | 396615 | 396624 |
| 400 | 396562 | 396571 | 396580 | 396589 | 396598 | 396607 | 396616 | 396625 |
| 450 | 396563 | 396572 | 396581 | 396590 | 396599 | 396608 | 396617 | 396626 |
| 500 | 396564 | 396573 | 396582 | 396591 | 396600 | 396609 | 396618 | 396627 |
| 550 | 396565 | 396574 | 396583 | 396592 | 396601 | 396610 | 396619 | 396628 |
| 600 | 396566 | 396575 | 396584 | 396593 | 396602 | 396611 | 396620 | 396629 |
| 650 | 396567 | 396576 | 396585 | 396594 | 396603 | 396612 | 396621 | 396630 |



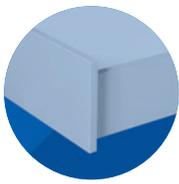
- the cover profile can be easily clipped on to the upper open edge of the sides

Front fasteners

| for side height (mm) | screw | dowel |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 77 | 396631 | 396632 |
| 101 | 396715 | 396716 |
| 139 | 396780 | 396781 |
| 187/251 | 396863 | 396864 |
| 187 ¹⁾ | 396993 | 396994 |
| 251 | 396928 | 396929 |



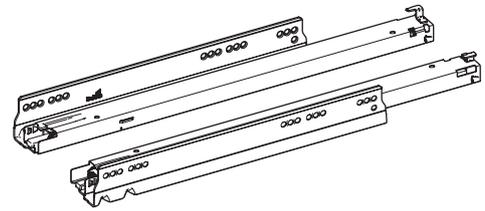
- ¹⁾ for sides made of individual material



Actro YOU Silent System slides

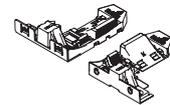
| length (mm) | 10 kg | | 40 kg | | 70 kg | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 270 | 397769 | 397770 | 397775 | 397776 | x | x |
| 300 | 397771 | 397772 | 397777 | 397778 | x | x |
| 350 | 397773 | 397774 | 397779 | 397780 | x | x |
| 400 | x | x | 397781 | 397782 | x | x |
| 450 | x | x | 397783 | 397784 | 397791 | 397792 |
| 500 | x | x | 397785 | 397786 | 397793 | 397794 |
| 550 | x | x | 397787 | 397788 | 397795 | 397796 |
| 600 | x | x | 397789 | 397790 | 398924 | 398925 |
| 650 | x | x | x | x | 397797 | 397798 |

- may be used with Push to Open Silent fittings to create a handleless opening with damped closing



Front fastener for the use of Actro YOU slides for solid wood drawers

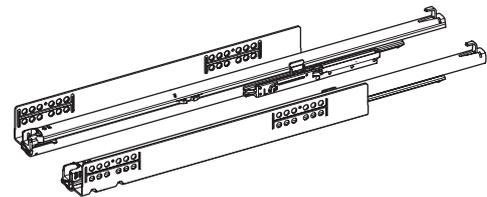
| left | right |
|---------------|---------------|
| 397800 | 397801 |



Quadro YOU Silent System slides

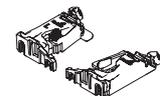
| length (mm) | 10 kg | | 30 kg | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right |
| 270 | 397806 | 397807 | 397812 | 397813 |
| 300 | 397808 | 397809 | 397814 | 397815 |
| 350 | 397810 | 397811 | 397816 | 397817 |
| 400 | x | x | 397818 | 397819 |
| 450 | x | x | 397820 | 397821 |
| 500 | x | x | 397822 | 397823 |
| 550 | x | x | 397824 | 397825 |
| 600 | x | x | 397826 | 397827 |

- may be used with Push to Open Silent fittings to create a handleless opening with damped closing



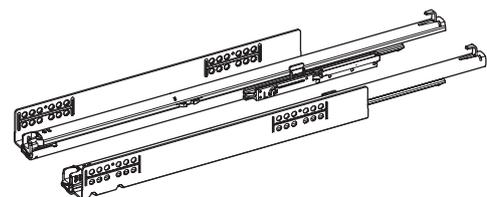
Front fastener for the use of Quadro YOU slides for solid wood drawers

| left | right |
|---------------|---------------|
| 397829 | 397830 |



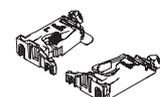
Quadro YOU Push to Open slides

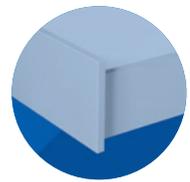
| length (mm) | 30 kg | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right |
| 270 | 397834 | 397835 |
| 300 | 397836 | 397837 |
| 350 | 397838 | 397839 |
| 400 | 397840 | 397841 |
| 450 | 397842 | 397843 |
| 500 | 397844 | 397845 |
| 550 | 397846 | 397847 |
| 600 | 397848 | 397849 |



Front fastener for the use of Quadro YOU slides for solid wood drawers

| left | right |
|---------------|---------------|
| 397829 | 397830 |

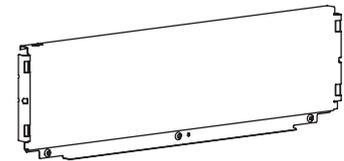




Back holders

| for side height (mm) | white | | anthracite | | silver | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 101 | 397352 | 397353 | 397360 | 397362 | 397344 | 397345 |
| 139 | 397354 | 397355 | 397363 | 397364 | 397346 | 397347 |
| 187 | 397356 | 397357 | 397365 | 397366 | 397348 | 397349 |
| 251 | 397358 | 397359 | 397367 | 397368 | 397350 | 397351 |

- back holders are not necessary, backs made of wood-based materials can be mounted directly on the sides
- back holders are used to attach backs made of wood-based materials and an aluminium rear profile



Steel back

| length (mm) | 77 | white | | | | | 77 | anthracite | | | | | 77 | silver | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | 101 | 139 | 187 | 251 | 101 | | 139 | 187 | 251 | 101 | 139 | | 187 | 251 | | | |
| 300 | 396999 | 397040 | 397121 | 397202 | 397283 | 397000 | 397049 | 397130 | 397211 | 397292 | 396998 | 397031 | 397112 | 397193 | 397274 | | | |
| 400 | | 397041 | 397122 | 397203 | 397284 | | 397050 | 397131 | 397212 | 397293 | | 397032 | 397113 | 397194 | 397275 | | | |
| 450 | | 397042 | 397123 | 397204 | 397285 | | 397051 | 397132 | 397213 | 397294 | | 397033 | 397114 | 397195 | 397276 | | | |
| 500 | | 397043 | 397124 | 397205 | 397286 | | 397052 | 397133 | 397214 | 397295 | | 397034 | 397115 | 397196 | 397277 | | | |
| 600 | | 397044 | 397125 | 397206 | 397287 | | 397053 | 397134 | 397215 | 397296 | | 397035 | 397116 | 397197 | 397278 | | | |
| 800 | | 397045 | 397126 | 397207 | 397288 | | 397054 | 397135 | 397216 | 397297 | | 397036 | 397117 | 397198 | 397279 | | | |
| 900 | | 397046 | 397127 | 397208 | 397289 | | 397055 | 397136 | 397217 | 397298 | | 397037 | 397118 | 397199 | 397280 | | | |
| 1000 | | 397047 | 397128 | 397209 | 397290 | | 397056 | 397137 | 397218 | 397299 | | 397038 | 397119 | 397200 | 397281 | | | |
| 1200 | 397048 | 397129 | 397210 | 397291 | 397057 | 397138 | 397219 | 397300 | 397039 | 397120 | 397201 | 397282 | | | | | | |



Brand new drawers with a thin side Hettich AvanTech YOU

New **AvanTech YOU** with **Actro YOU** and **Quadro YOU** full extension slides offers a unique combination of numerous advantages. Furniture users will enjoy the elegant and individual design, velvety smooth running and the comfortable Push to Open Silent function. The furniture manufacturer will appreciate the economical production, easy assembly and quick adjustment.



Steel thin sides with the thickness of 13 mm will surprise you with perfectly pure design without any distracting holes. All adjusting elements are concealed and yet very easily accessible.

The furniture manufacturer will appreciate the economical production, easy assembly and quick adjustment.



The silver, white and anthracite look of the drawers can be fine-tuned with additional design profiles in five decors: aluminium, stainless steel, chrome, oak, walnut.



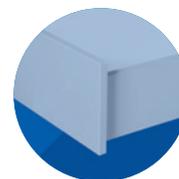
The AvanTech YOU drawers can be mounted on the newly developed full extension slides Actro YOU with the load capacity 10, 40 and 70 kg, as well as on the time-proven full extension slides Quadro YOU with the load capacity 10 and 30 kg.



Image booklet
AvanTech YOU

Technik für Möbel


Hettich



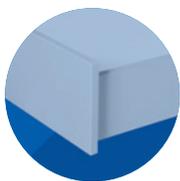
General technical parameters

Drawer system with double sides

| | |
|---|--|
| material and surface treatment | steel, powder white colour, anthracite, silver |
| number of sides | 2 (54, 70 mm) |
| number of back heights | 4 (57, 70, 144 and 176 mm) |
| number of heights of inner drawers | 2 (70 and 144 mm) |
| nominal lengths | 7 (260, 300, 350, 420, 470, 520 and 620 mm) |
| slide | Quadro V25, V6 and V6+ |
| alignment of thickness of the cabinet body sides (16, 18 and 19 mm) | yes |
| load capacity of slides | 10, 30 and 50 kg |
| Silent System integrated soft closing | yes |
| Push to Open mechanical system | yes |
| Push to Open Silent mechanical system | yes |
| Easys electronic opening system | yes |

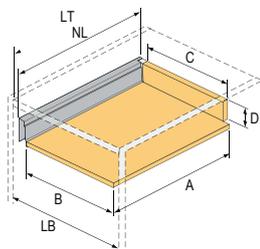
InnoTech Atira is an innovative drawer system with universal design and flexible use. Linear angular contours with their distinctive design stand out in kitchen and other interior furniture. Attractive colour designs and various deep drawer solutions for countless design variants: all based on one platform. A number of diverse organisers for efficient use of storage space. The unique drawer system InnoTech Atira highlights individual characteristics of the furniture. The drawer system runs on the time-proven robust Quadro slides.





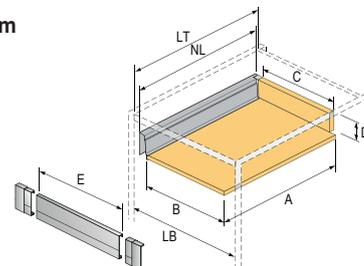
Drawings and tables for base and back cuttings

Front drawer, height 70 mm



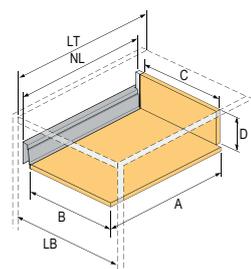
| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL + 10 | NL - 3 |
| B | LB - 21-51,5 | LB - 21-51,5 |
| C | LB - 21-63 | - |
| D | 65,5 | - |

Inner drawer, height 70 mm



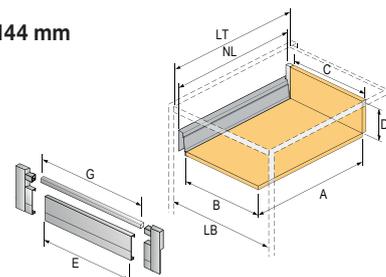
| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL + 10 | NL - 3 |
| B | LB - 21-51,5 | LB - 21-51,5 |
| C | LB - 21-63 | - |
| D | 65,5 | - |
| E | LB - 21-57,5 | LB - 21-57,5 |

Front drawer, height 70/144 mm



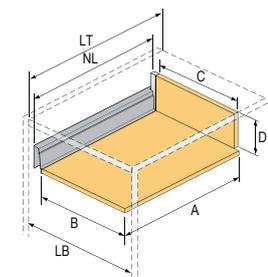
| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL + 10 | NL - 3 |
| B | LB - 21-51,5 | LB - 21-51,5 |
| C | LB - 21-63 | - |
| D | 144 | - |

Inner drawer, height 70/144 mm



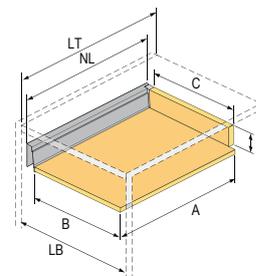
| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL + 10 | NL - 3 |
| B | LB - 21-51,5 | LB - 21-51,5 |
| C | LB - 21-63 | - |
| D | 144 | - |
| E | LB - 21-57,5 | LB - 21-57,5 |
| G | LB - 21-90,5 | LB - 21-90,5 |

Front drawer, height 70/176 mm

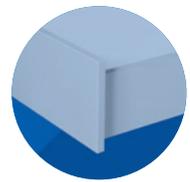


| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL + 10 | NL - 3 |
| B | LB - 21-51,5 | LB - 21-51,5 |
| C | LB - 21-63 | - |
| D | 176 | - |

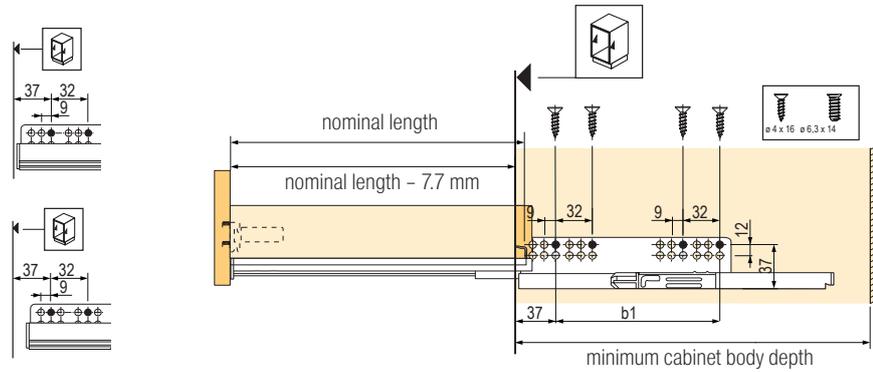
Front drawer, height 54 mm



| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL + 10 | NL - 3 |
| B | LB - 21-51,5 | LB - 21-51,5 |
| C | LB - 21-63 | - |
| D | 53 | - |

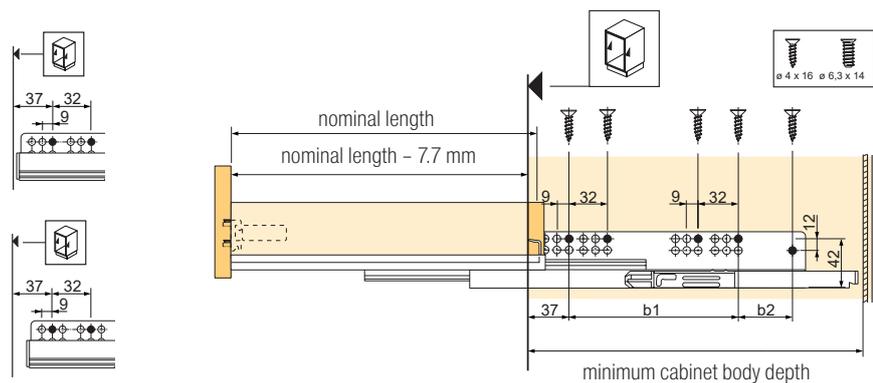


Quadro V6 and V6 + slides with integrated Silent System damping

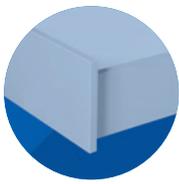


| length | b1 (mm) | b2 (mm) | min. cabinet body depth front drawer (mm) | min. cabinet body depth inner drawer (mm) |
|--------|---------|---------|---|---|
| 260 | 160 | - | 279 | 288 |
| 300 | 160 | - | 315 | 324 |
| 350 | 160 | - | 365 | 374 |
| 420 | 224 | - | 435 | 444 |
| 470 | 256 | - | 485 | 494 |
| 520 | 256 | - | 535 | 544 |
| 620 | 352 | 64 | 635 | 644 |

Quadro V6 and V6 + slides with handleless Push to Open opening



| length | b1 (mm) | b2 (mm) | min. cabinet body depth front drawer (mm) | min. cabinet body depth inner drawer (mm) |
|--------|---------|---------|---|---|
| 260 | 160 | - | 305 | 314 |
| 300 | 160 | - | 315 | 324 |
| 350 | 160 | - | 365 | 374 |
| 420 | 224 | - | 435 | 444 |
| 470 | 256 | - | 485 | 494 |
| 520 | 256 | - | 535 | 544 |
| 620 | 352 | 64 | 635 | 644 |



InnoTech Atira drawer system with double sides



- The complete set in the tables always includes:
 - 1 pair of sides
 - 1 pair of slides
 - 2 pcs of cover caps with Hettich logo
 - 1 pair of front holders with split dowel / front sheet metal holders
 - 1 pair of back holders of appropriate height
- needs to be completed with extension (railing, TopSide or DesignSide)
- 📄 drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.151 and 2.152

Individual extensions:

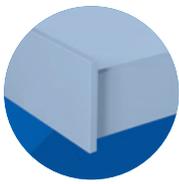
- **Railing** – ATTENTION, the upper railing for the front and inner drawer differ (the rail for inner drawer is slightly shorter) – centre rail available only for the height 176 mm
- **TopSide** – glass or metal side (side extension) in combination with railing
- **DesignSide** – glass side (side extension) without railing

White – front

| total height | depth (mm) | load capacity | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Silent System 30 kg | Silent System 50 kg | Push to open Silent 10 kg | Push to open Silent 30 kg | Push to open Silent 50 kg | Push to open 30 kg | Push to open 50 kg |
| 54 | 470 | 357689 | x | x | 357691 | x | 357690 | x |
| | 260 | 357692 | x | 357717 | 357720 | x | 357704 | x |
| 70 | 300 | 357693 | 357698 | 357718 | 357721 | 357726 | 357705 | 357711 |
| | 350 | 357694 | 357699 | 357719 | 357722 | 357727 | 357706 | 357712 |
| | 420 | 357695 | 357700 | x | 357723 | 357728 | 357707 | 357713 |
| | 470 | 357696 | 357701 | x | 357724 | 357729 | 357709 | 357714 |
| | 520 | 357697 | 357702 | x | 357725 | 357730 | 357710 | 357715 |
| | 620 | x | 357703 | x | x | 357731 | x | 357716 |
| 144 | 260 | 357732 | x | 357756 | 357759 | x | 357744 | x |
| | 300 | 357733 | 357738 | 357757 | 357760 | 357765 | 357745 | 357750 |
| | 350 | 357734 | 357739 | 357758 | 357761 | 357766 | 357746 | 357751 |
| | 420 | 357735 | 357740 | x | 357762 | 357767 | 357747 | 357752 |
| | 470 | 357736 | 357741 | x | 357763 | 357768 | 357748 | 357753 |
| | 520 | 357737 | 357742 | x | 357764 | 357769 | 357749 | 357754 |
| 176 | 260 | x | 357743 | x | x | 357770 | x | 357755 |
| | 260 | 357771 | x | 357796 | 357799 | x | 357784 | x |
| | 300 | 357772 | 357778 | 357797 | 357800 | 357806 | 357785 | 357790 |
| | 350 | 357773 | 357779 | 357798 | 357801 | 357808 | 357786 | 357791 |
| | 420 | 357774 | 357780 | x | 357802 | 357810 | 357787 | 357792 |
| | 470 | 357775 | 357781 | x | 357803 | 357811 | 357788 | 357793 |
| 176 | 520 | 357777 | 357782 | x | 357805 | 357812 | 357789 | 357794 |
| | 620 | x | 357783 | x | x | 357814 | x | 357795 |

White – inner

| total height | depth (mm) | load capacity | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Silent System 30 kg | Silent System 50 kg | Push to open Silent 10 kg | Push to open Silent 30 kg | Push to open Silent 50 kg | Push to open 30 kg | Push to open 50 kg |
| 70 | 260 | 357815 | x | 357839 | 357842 | x | 357827 | x |
| | 300 | 357816 | 357821 | 357840 | 357843 | 357848 | 357828 | 357833 |
| | 350 | 357817 | 357822 | 357841 | 357844 | 357849 | 357829 | 357834 |
| | 420 | 357818 | 357823 | x | 357845 | 357850 | 357830 | 357835 |
| | 470 | 357819 | 357824 | x | 357846 | 357851 | 357831 | 357836 |
| | 520 | 357820 | 357825 | x | 357847 | 357852 | 357832 | 357837 |
| | 620 | x | 357826 | x | x | 357853 | x | 357838 |
| | 260 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 144 | 300 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 350 | 357854 | 357858 | 357872 | 357873 | 357877 | 357863 | 357867 |
| | 420 | 357855 | 357859 | x | 357874 | 357878 | 357864 | 357868 |
| | 470 | 357856 | 357860 | x | 357875 | 357879 | 357865 | 357869 |
| | 520 | 357857 | 357861 | x | 357876 | 357880 | 357866 | 357870 |
| | 620 | x | 357862 | x | x | 357881 | x | 357871 |



InnoTech Atira drawer system with double sides



Silver – front

- The complete set in the tables always includes:
 - 1 pair of sides
 - 1 pair of slides
 - 2 pcs of cover caps with Hettich logo
 - 1 pair of front holders with split dowel / front sheet metal holders
 - 1 pair of back holders of appropriate height
- extension needs to be added (railing, TopSide or DesignSide)
- drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.151 and 2.152

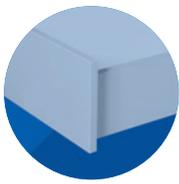
Individual extensions:

- **Railing** – ATTENTION, the upper railing for the front and inner drawer differ (the railing for inner drawer is slightly shorter) – centre railing available only for the height 176 mm
- **TopSide** – glass or metal side (side extension) in combination with railing
- **DesignSide** – glass side (side extension) without railing

| total height | depth (mm) | load capacity | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Silent System 30 kg | Silent System 50 kg | Push to open Silent 10 kg | Push to open Silent 30 kg | Push to open Silent 50 kg | Push to open 30 kg | Push to open 50 kg |
| 54 | 470 | 358073 | × | × | 358075 | × | 358074 | × |
| | 260 | 358076 | × | 358100 | 358103 | × | 358088 | × |
| 70 | 300 | 358077 | × | 358101 | 358104 | 358109 | 358089 | 358094 |
| | 350 | 358078 | 358083 | 358102 | 358105 | 358110 | 358090 | 358095 |
| | 420 | 358079 | 358084 | × | 358106 | 358111 | 358091 | 358096 |
| | 470 | 358080 | 358085 | × | 358107 | 358112 | 358092 | 358097 |
| | 520 | 358081 | 358086 | × | 358108 | 358113 | 358093 | 358098 |
| | 620 | × | 358087 | × | × | 358114 | × | 358099 |
| 144 | 260 | 358115 | × | 358139 | 358142 | × | 358127 | × |
| | 300 | 358116 | 358121 | 358140 | 358143 | 358148 | 358128 | 358133 |
| | 350 | 358117 | 358122 | 358141 | 358144 | 358149 | 358129 | 358134 |
| | 420 | 358118 | 358123 | × | 358145 | 358150 | 358130 | 358135 |
| | 470 | 358119 | 358124 | × | 358146 | 358151 | 358131 | 358136 |
| | 520 | 358120 | 358125 | × | 358147 | 358152 | 358132 | 358137 |
| 176 | 260 | 358154 | × | 358179 | 358182 | × | 358166 | × |
| | 300 | 358155 | 358160 | 358180 | 358183 | 358188 | 358167 | 358172 |
| | 350 | 358156 | 358161 | 358181 | 358184 | 358189 | 358168 | 358173 |
| | 420 | 358157 | 358162 | × | 358185 | 358190 | 358169 | 358174 |
| | 470 | 358158 | 358163 | × | 358186 | 358191 | 358170 | 358176 |
| | 520 | 358159 | 358164 | × | 358187 | 358192 | 358171 | 358177 |
| | 620 | × | 358165 | × | × | 358193 | × | 358178 |

Silver – inner

| total height | depth (mm) | load capacity | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Silent System 30 kg | Silent System 50 kg | Push to open Silent 10 kg | Push to open Silent 30 kg | Push to open Silent 50 kg | Push to open 30 kg | Push to open 50 kg |
| 70 | 260 | 358194 | × | 358218 | 358221 | × | 358206 | × |
| | 300 | 358195 | 358200 | 358219 | 358222 | 358227 | 358207 | 358212 |
| | 350 | 358196 | 358201 | 358220 | 358223 | 358228 | 358208 | 358213 |
| | 420 | 358197 | 358202 | × | 358224 | 358229 | 358209 | 358214 |
| | 470 | 358198 | 358203 | × | 358225 | 358230 | 358210 | 358215 |
| | 520 | 358199 | 358204 | × | 358226 | 358231 | 358211 | 358216 |
| | 620 | × | 358205 | × | × | 358232 | × | 358217 |
| 144 | 260 | × | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| | 300 | × | × | × | × | × | × | × |
| | 350 | 358233 | 358237 | 358251 | 358252 | 358256 | 358242 | 358246 |
| | 420 | 358234 | 358238 | × | 358253 | 358257 | 358243 | 358247 |
| | 470 | 358235 | 358239 | × | 358254 | 358258 | 358244 | 358248 |
| | 520 | 358236 | 358240 | × | 358255 | 358259 | 358245 | 358249 |
| | 620 | × | 358241 | × | × | 358260 | × | 358250 |



Individual components

Inner height of the sides 54 mm, slides EB 10.5 (for thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | slides ²⁾ | | | | | | | back holders |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Silent System 30 kg | Silent System 50 kg | Push to Open 10 kg | Push to Open Silent 30 kg | Push to Open 50 kg | Push to Open 30 kg | Push to Open 50 kg | |
| 470 | 295208 | 130789 + 130790 | x | x | 352819 + 352820 | x | 208912 + 208913 | x | 295216 |

Inner height of the sides 70 mm, slides EB 10.5 (for the thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | slides ²⁾ | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Silent System 30 kg | Silent System 50 kg | Push to Open 10 kg | Push to Open 30 kg | Push to Open 50 kg | Push to Open 30 kg | Push to Open 50 kg | |
| 260 | 295209 | 185713 + 185715 | x | 352800 | 352809 | x | 210459 | x | |
| 300 | 295210 | 185794 + 185795 | 186532 | 352803 | 352812 | 352872 | 210432 | 210449 | |
| 350 | 295211 | 185716 + 185717 | 107039 | 352804 + 352805 | 352815 | 352875 | 210433 | 210450 | |
| 420 | 295212 | 185718 + 185719 | 107123 | x | 352818 | 352878 | 210434 | 210451 | |
| 470 | 295213 | 130789 + 130790 | 294577 + 294578 | x | 352819 + 352820 | 352881 | 208912 + 208913 | 210452 | |
| 520 | 295214 | 131977 + 131978 | 294581 + 294582 | x | 352824 | 352884 | 210436 | 210394 | |
| 620 | 295215 | x | 294583 + 294584 | x | x | 352887 | x | 210395 | |

¹⁾ packaging includes cover caps with Hettich logo and front fasteners with split dowels

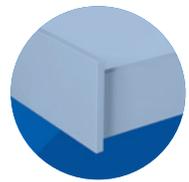
²⁾ Silent System – Silent System (damping), Push to Open Silent – Push to Open Silent (handleless opening with soft closing), Push to Open – Push to Open (handleless opening).

• Fill the EB value in names above individual tables in the formula for calculation of base and back width.

Extensions

| length (mm) | TopSide | | | | | | | | DesignSide front fastener |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | metal | | glass | | adapter | | DesignSide adapter included | | |
| | 144 | 176 | 144 | 176 | 144 | 176 | 144 | 176 | |
| 260 | 294878 | 294899 | 294855 | 294862 | 294850 | 294853 | 294976 | 294997 | 187272 |
| 300 | 294879 | 294900 | 294856 | 294864 | | | 294998 | 294998 | |
| 350 | 294880 | 294901 | 294873 | 294865 | | | 294999 | 294999 | |
| 420 | 294881 | 294902 | 294874 | 294867 | | | 295000 | 295000 | |
| 470 | 294882 | 294903 | 294859 | 294868 | | | 295001 | 295001 | |
| 520 | 294883 | 294904 | 294860 | 294869 | | | 295002 | 295002 | |
| 620 | 294884 | 294905 | 294877 | 294870 | | | 295003 | 295003 | |

drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.151 and 2.152



| back holders | | | railing ³⁾ | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 70 | 144 | 176 | upper | centre |
| 294825 + 294826 | 294829 + 294830 | 294833 + 294834 | 360241 | 295227 |
| | | | 360242 | 295228 |
| | | | 360243 | 295229 |
| | | | 360244 | 295230 |
| | | | 360245 | 360264 |
| | | | 360246 | 360265 |
| | | | 360247 | 295233 |

³⁾ ATTENTION! railing for inner drawers are different! Centre railing cannot be used at all.

Fittings for inner drawers

Aluminium front sheet metal holders

| code | height (mm) |
|--------|-------------|
| 295276 | 70 |
| 295301 | 144 |



Aluminium front profile

| code | height (mm) | length (mm) |
|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 294940 | 70 | 2000 |

- cutting calculation: $LB - 2 \times EB - 57.5$



Cross railing for the front of the inner drawer with a height of 144 or for inner division

| code | length (mm) |
|--------|-------------|
| 295234 | 350 |
| 295235 | 420 |
| 295236 | 470 |
| 295237 | 520 |
| 295238 | 620 |

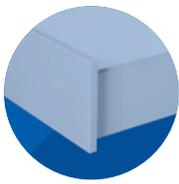


Cross railing for the front of the inner drawer with a height of 144 or for inner division

| code | length (mm) |
|--------|-------------|
| 294812 | 2000 |

- cutting of the inner drawer front formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 62$
- cutting of the inner division formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 34.5$





Individual components

Inner height of the sides 54 mm, slides EB 10.5 (for thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

slides²⁾

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Silent System 30 kg | Silent System 50 kg | Push to Open 10 kg | Push to Open 30 kg | Push to Open 50 kg | Push to Open 30 kg | Push to Open 50 kg | back holders |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 470 | 288844 | 130789 + 130790 | x | x | 352819 + 352820 | x | 208912 + 208913 | x | 288845 |

Inner height of the sides 70 mm, slides EB 10.5 (for the thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

slides²⁾

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | Silent System 30 kg | Silent System 50 kg | Push to Open 10 kg | Push to Open 30 kg | Push to Open 50 kg | Push to Open 30 kg | Push to Open 50 kg | |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 260 | 295184 | 185713 + 185715 | x | 352800 | 352809 | x | 210459 | x | |
| 300 | 288850 | 185794 + 185795 | 186532 | 352803 | 352812 | 352872 | 210432 | 210449 | |
| 350 | 288851 | 185716 + 185717 | 107039 | 352804 + 352805 | 352815 | 352875 | 210433 | 210450 | |
| 420 | 288852 | 185718 + 185719 | 107123 | x | 352818 | 352878 | 210434 | 210451 | |
| 470 | 288853 | 130789 + 130790 | 294577 + 294578 | x | 352819 + 352820 | 352881 | 208912 + 208913 | 210452 | |
| 520 | 288854 | 131977 + 131978 | 294581 + 294582 | x | 352824 | 352884 | 210436 | 210394 | |
| 620 | 295185 | x | 294583 + 294584 | x | x | 352887 | x | 210395 | |

¹⁾ package includes cover caps with Hettich logo and front fasteners with split dowels

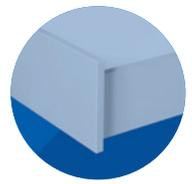
²⁾ Silent System – Silent System (damping), Push to Open Silent – Push to Open Silent (handleless opening with soft closing), Push to Open – Push to Open (handleless opening).

- Fill the EB value in names above individual tables in the formula for calculation of base and back width.

Extensions

| length (mm) | TopSide | | | | | | | | DesignSide front fastener |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | metal | | glass | | adapter | | DesignSide adapter included | | |
| | 144 | 176 | 144 | 176 | 144 | 176 | 144 | 176 | |
| 260 | 294871 | 294892 | 294855 | 294862 | 294849 | 294852 | 294969 | 294990 | 187272 |
| 300 | 294872 | 294893 | 294856 | 294864 | | | 294970 | 294991 | |
| 350 | 294873 | 294894 | 294857 | 294865 | | | 294971 | 294992 | |
| 420 | 294874 | 294895 | 294858 | 294867 | | | 294972 | 294993 | |
| 470 | 294875 | 294896 | 294859 | 294868 | | | 294973 | 294994 | |
| 520 | 294876 | 294897 | 294860 | 294869 | | | 294974 | 294995 | |
| 620 | 294877 | 294898 | 294877 | 294870 | | | 294975 | 294996 | |

drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.151 and 2.152



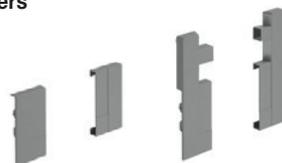
| back holders | | | railing ³⁾ | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 70 | 144 | 176 | upper | centre |
| 106900 + 106902 | 106903 + 106904 | 106888 + 106889 | 295189 | 295196 |
| | | | 360256 | 295197 |
| | | | 360257 | 295198 |
| | | | 360258 | 295199 |
| | | | 360259 | 360268 |
| | | | 360260 | 360269 |
| | | | 295195 | 295202 |

³⁾ ATTENTION! railings for inner drawers are different! Centre railing cannot be used at all.

Fittings for inner drawers

Aluminium front sheet metal holders

| code | height (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 105554 | 70 |
| 288899 | 144 |



Aluminium front profile

| code | height (mm) | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 288900 | 70 | 2000 |



- cutting calculation: $LB - 2 \times EB - 57.5$

Cross railing for the front of the inner drawer with a height of 144 or for inner division

| code | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 289015 | 2000 |

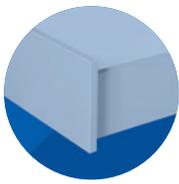


- cutting of the inner drawer front formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 90.5$
- cutting of the inner division formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 40.6$

Cross railing for the front of the inner drawer with a height of 144 or for inner division

| code | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 295203 | 350 |
| 295204 | 420 |
| 295205 | 470 |
| 295206 | 520 |
| 295207 | 620 |





Push to Open Silent mechanism for handleless opening

| code | code Hettich | slide length (mm) | load capacity of slides (kg) | total weight (kg) | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 352906 | 9240161 | 260-350 | 10 | < 10 | |
| 352907 | 9240162 | 260-520 | 30 | 8-20 | |
| 352908 | 9240163 | 260-520 | 30 | 10-30 | |
| 352909 | 9240164 | 300-620 | 50 | 20-50 | |



Synchronisation linkage for shortening

| code | code Hettich | description |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 318279 | 9236718 | linkage 2,000 mm |
| 318281 | 9221295 | coupling for use on 2 drawers |

Recommendations for drawers (front height up to approx. 150 mm)

| length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 260 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 420 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 470 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 620 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Recommendations for high drawers (front height up to approx. 300 mm, light to medium load)¹⁾

| length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 260 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 420 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 470 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 620 | | | | | | | | | | | |

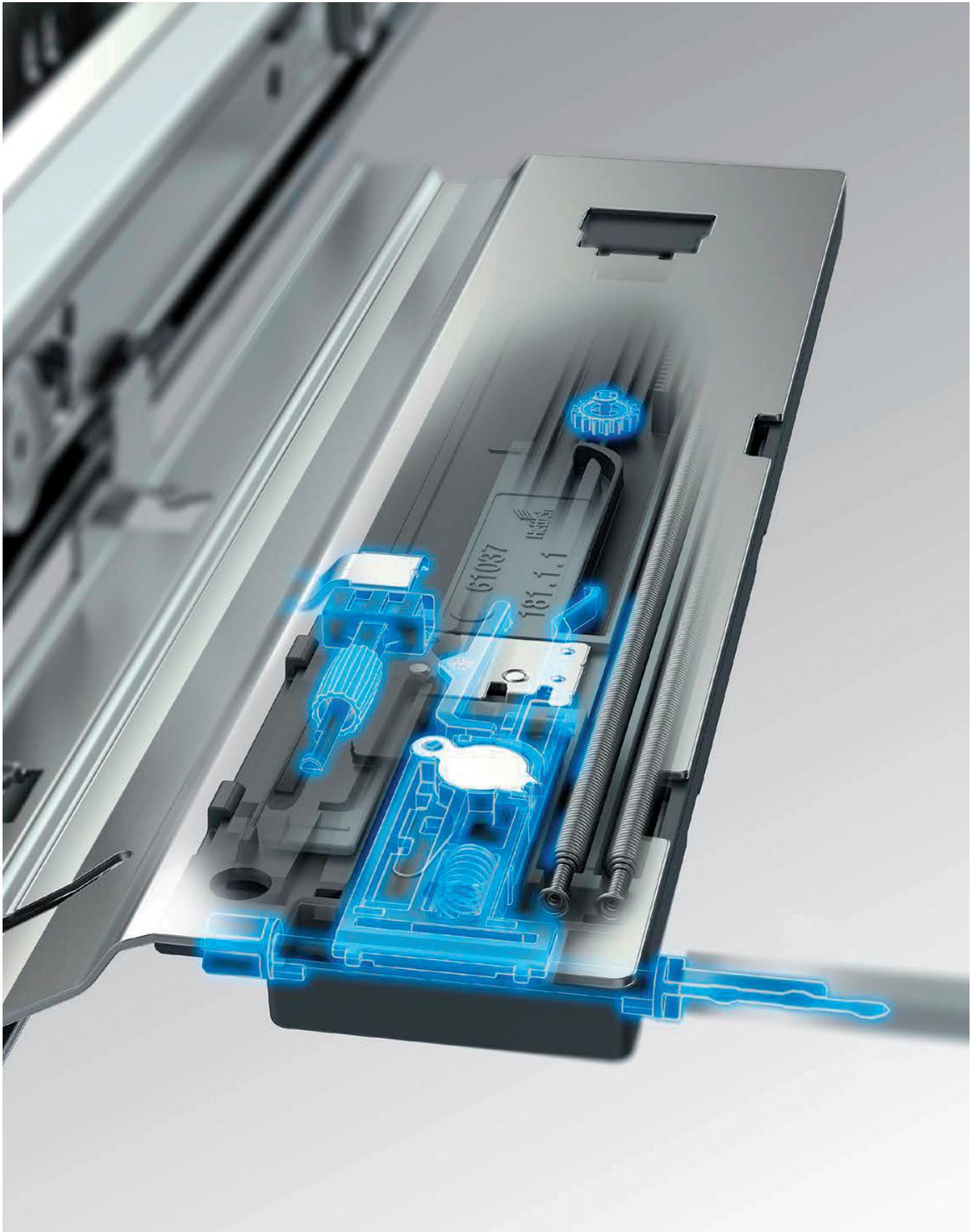
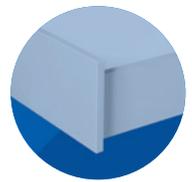
Recommendations for high and heavy drawers (front height up to approx. 300 mm, high load, e.g. plates, etc.)¹⁾

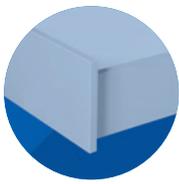
| length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 260 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 420 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 470 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 620 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Push to Open Silent weight range

< 10
8-20
10-30
20-50

¹⁾ The recommendations apply to standard use (i.e. 18 mm thick chipboard drawer front, drawer loaded with normal contents). More detailed recommendations for non-standard dimensions and materials of the whole drawer can be found in the online configurator.





Wholesale

Side (packaging of 18 pieces)

| length (mm) | white | | silver | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right |
| 260 | 294626 | 294627 | 294615 | 294617 |
| 300 | 294628 | 294629 | 294618 | 294619 |
| 350 | 294630 | 294631 | 294620 | 294621 |
| 420 | 294632 | 294633 | 294622 | 294623 |
| 470 | 294634 | 294635 | 288846 | 288847 |
| 520 | 294636 | 294637 | 288848 | 288849 |
| 620 | 294638 | 294639 | 294624 | 294625 |



EB 10.5 slides (for cabinet body size thickness 19 mm)

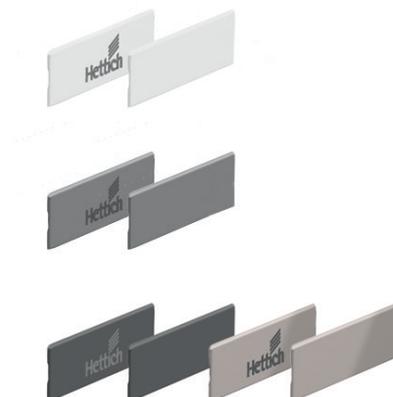
| length (mm) | Silent System | | | | | | Push to Open Silent | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 10 kg | | 30 kg | | 50 kg | | 10 kg | | 30 kg | | 50 kg | |
| | left | right | left | right | left | right | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 260 | x | x | 185713 | 185715 | x | x | 352798 | 352799 | 352807 | 352808 | x | x |
| 300 | x | x | 185794 | 185795 | 294573 | 294574 | 352801 | 352802 | 352810 | 352811 | 352870 | 352871 |
| 350 | x | x | 185716 | 185717 | 294575 | 294576 | 352804 | 352805 | 352813 | 352814 | 352873 | 352874 |
| 420 | x | x | 185718 | 185719 | 294579 | 294580 | x | x | 352816 | 352817 | 352876 | 352877 |
| 470 | x | x | 130789 | 130790 | 294577 | 294578 | x | x | 352819 | 352820 | 352879 | 352880 |
| 520 | x | x | 131977 | 131978 | 294581 | 294582 | x | x | 352822 | 352823 | 352882 | 352883 |
| 620 | x | x | x | x | 294583 | 294584 | x | x | x | x | 352885 | 352886 |

☑ Packaging of:

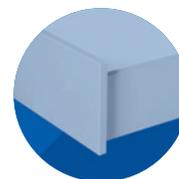
- V6+ full extension slides, load capacity 30 kg – 20 pcs
- V6+ full extension slides, load capacity 50 kg – 16 pcs
- V6+ full extension slides, load capacity 50 kg, length 620 – 8 pcs

Cover caps

| with Hettich logo | | | blank | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| white | dark grey | grey | white | dark grey | grey |
| 294841 | 294842 | 288905 | 294838 | 294839 | 294837 |




TIP – we offer the possibility of custom printing.



Front fasteners

| code | description |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| 103821 | mounting with split dowel |
| 106878 | mounting with screws |



Wooden back holders

| height (mm) | white | | silver | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right |
| 70 | 294825 | 294826 | 106900 | 106902 |
| 144 | 294829 | 294830 | 106903 | 106904 |
| 176 | 294833 | 294834 | 106888 | 106889 |



| | Push to Open | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 30 kg | | 50 kg | |
| | left | right | right | left |
| | 208902 | 208903 | x | x |
| | 208916 | 208917 | 294591 | 294592 |
| | 208914 | 208915 | 294589 | 294590 |
| | 208900 | 208901 | 294587 | 294588 |
| | 208912 | 208913 | 294585 | 294586 |
| | 208937 | 208938 | 294593 | 294594 |
| | x | x | 294595 | 294596 |

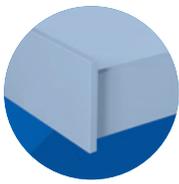


Longside railing

| length (mm) | white | | silver | | railing holder screw/dowel |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | left | right | left | right | |
| 260 | 294740 | 294739 | 295142 | 295143 | 119268/106881 |
| 300 | 294741 | 294742 | 288855 | 288856 | |
| 350 | 294743 | 294744 | 288857 | 288858 | |
| 420 | 294745 | 294746 | 288859 | 288860 | |
| 470 | 294747 | 294748 | 288861 | 288862 | |
| 520 | 294749 | 294750 | 288863 | 288864 | |
| 620 | 294751 | 294752 | 294737 | 294738 | |



drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.151 and 2.152



Complete packed sets of InnoTech Atira

Package includes:

- 1 pair of sides
- 1 pair of Quadro V6 slides
- 2 pcs of cover caps with Hettich logo
- 1 pair of back holders
- 1 pair of railings (high drawer)
- 2 pcs of front railing holders (high drawer)

| code | length (mm) | height (mm) | colour | load capacity (kg) |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|
| 348775 | 470 | 70 | white | 30 |
| 348776 | | 144 | | |
| 348779 | | 70 | silver | |
| 348780 | | 144 | | |

- the set needs to be completed only with front holders



Front fasteners

| code | description |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| 103821 | mounting with split dowel |
| 106878 | mounting with screws |

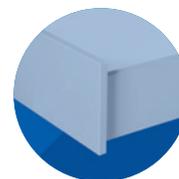


Steel back

| length (mm) | white | | | silver | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 70 | 144 | 176 | 70 | 144 | 176 |
| 275 | 294660 | 294687 | × | 185438 | 185537 | × |
| 300 | 294661 | 294688 | 294713 | 136410 | 185538 | 208683 |
| 350 | 294662 | 294689 | 294714 | 185439 | 185539 | 208684 |
| 400 | 294663 | 294690 | 294715 | 131149 | 160748 | 208812 |
| 450 | 294664 | 294691 | 294716 | 136412 | 136415 | 208685 |
| 500 | 294665 | 294692 | 294717 | 119283 | 119285 | 130298 |
| 550 | 294666 | 294693 | 294718 | 185440 | 185540 | 208814 |
| 600 | 294667 | 294694 | 294719 | 119284 | 119286 | 208686 |
| 700 | 294668 | 294695 | 295361 | 181310 | 162350 | 209741 |
| 800 | 294669 | 294696 | 294720 | 136413 | 119287 | 119290 |
| 900 | 294670 | 294697 | 294721 | 146824 | 179047 | 146825 |
| 1000 | 294671 | 294698 | 294722 | 136408 | 136414 | 187028 |
| 1200 | 294672 | 294699 | 294723 | 144092 | 144091 | 187029 |



ArciTech drawer system with double sides



Easy handling of heavy drawers – no problem for ArciTech. Your space will have a modern design following the latest trends.

The ArciTech system is an excellent choice for manufacturing high, deep, wide and heavy drawers. The stable Actro slide supports a load of up to 80 kg while allowing for an incomparably light and soft motion of the drawers. With ArciTech system, the highest demands for kitchen and living room furniture are met. Velvety quiet. Strong. Flexible.

General technical parameters

Drawer system with double sides

| | |
|---|---|
| material and surface treatment | white, anthracite, silver, champagne, stainless steel |
| number of sides | 3 (78, 94 and 126 mm) |
| number of back heights | 7 (78, 94, 126, 186, 218, 250 and 282 mm) |
| number of heights of inner drawers | 4 (94, 126, 186 and 218 mm) |
| nominal lengths | 8 (270, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550 and 650 mm) |
| slide | Actro |
| alignment of the cabinet body sides thickness (16, 18 and 19 mm) thanks to slides | yes |
| load capacity of the full extension slide | 10, 40, 60 and 80 kg |
| soft closing Silent System | yes |
| Push to Open mechanical opening system | no |
| Easys electromechanical opening system | yes |
| Push to Open Silent mechanical system | yes |



With a unique functioning and synchronisation, the Actro slide runs heavy drawers quietly and safely.



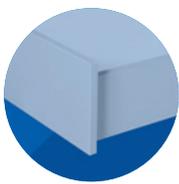
Load capacity from 10, 40 and 60 up to 80 kg
– sufficient strength even for large and heavy drawers.



The variable platform concept provides a number of individual solutions
– for slim and effective production using one drawer side system.



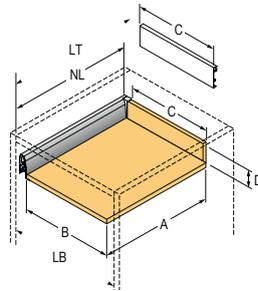
Excellent! ArciTech convinces with its design and quality. This is the reason why the drawer system was awarded the iF product Design Award 2012 and the LGA certificate of quality.



Drawings and tables for base and back cuttings

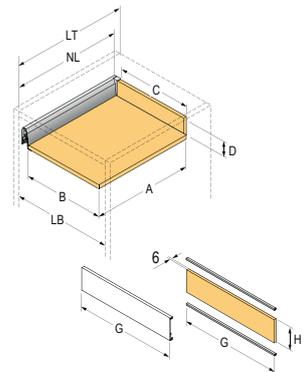
Front drawer, height 94 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 84,5 | - |



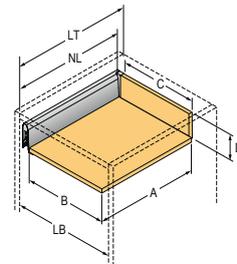
Inner drawer, height 94 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 84,5 | - |
| G | LB - 26-62 | LB - 26-62 |
| H | 105,5 | 105,5 |



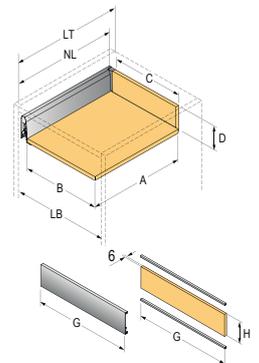
Front drawer, height 126 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 116,5 | - |



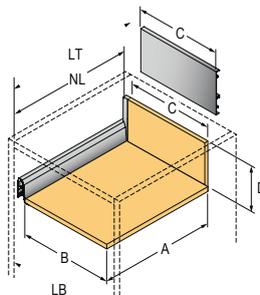
Inner drawer, height 126 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 116,5 | - |
| G | LB - 26-62 | LB - 26-62 |
| H | 105,5 | 105,5 |



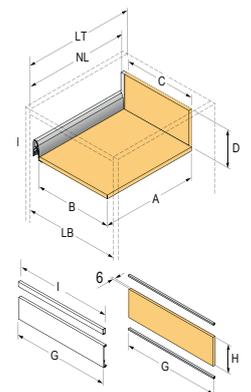
Front drawer, height 94 and 126/186 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 176 | - |



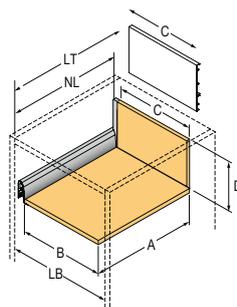
Inner drawer, height 94 and 126/186 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 176 | - |
| G | LB - 26-62 | LB - 26-62 |
| H | 157 | 157 |
| I | LB - 26-66,5 | LB - 26-66,5 |



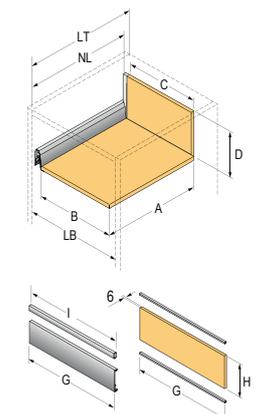
Front drawer, height 94 and 126/218 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 208 | - |

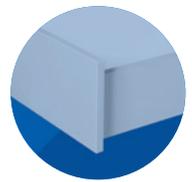


Inner drawer, height 94 and 126/218 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 208 | - |
| G | LB - 26-62 | LB - 26-62 |
| H | 157 | 157 |
| I | LB - 26-66,5 | LB - 26-66,5 |

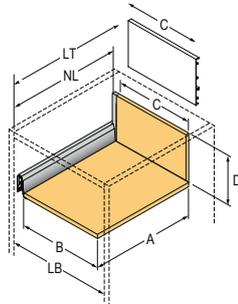


ArciTech drawings and cutting calculations



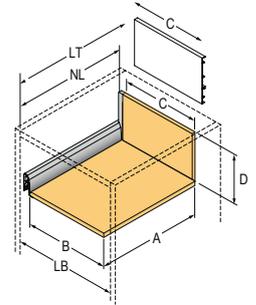
Front drawer, height 94 and 126/250 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 240 | - |



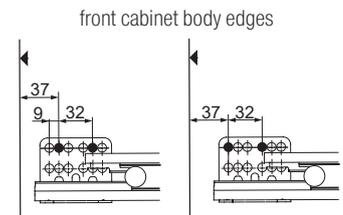
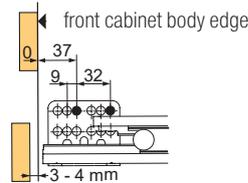
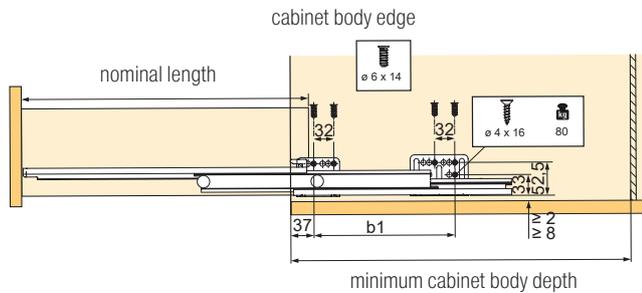
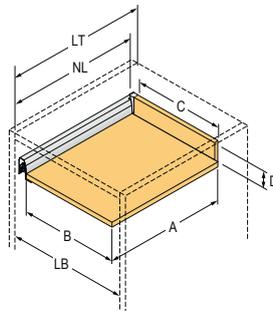
Inner drawer, height 94 and 126/282 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | NL - 24,5 | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 272 | - |

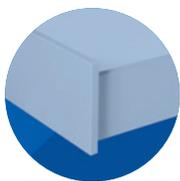


Front drawer, height 78 mm

| description | wooden back | steel back |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| A | - | NL - 21 |
| B | LB - 26-52,5 | LB - 26-52,5 |
| C | LB - 26-64 | - |
| D | 68,5 | - |



| length | b1 (mm) | min. cabinet body depth front drawer (mm) | min. cabinet body depth inner drawer (mm) |
|--------|---------|---|---|
| 270 | 128 | 273 | 282 |
| 300 | 160 | 303 | 312 |
| 350 | 192 | 353 | 362 |
| 400 | 192 | 403 | 412 |
| 450 | 192 | 453 | 462 |
| 500 | 224 | 503 | 512 |
| 550 | 256 | 553 | 562 |
| 650 | 288 | 653 | 662 |



ArciTech drawer system with double sides

White – front

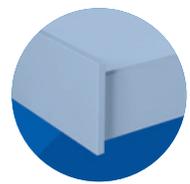
| base side height | | 94 mm | | | possible extension ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| total height (mm) | depth (mm) | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | railing | TopSide | | DesignSide | | DesignSide adapters | |
| | | | | | | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 |
| 94 | 270 | 354331 | 354332 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 300 | 354344 | 354345 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 350 | 354356 | 354357 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 400 | x | 354368 | 354378 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 450 | x | 354388 | 354398 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 500 | x | 354408 | 354418 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 550 | x | 354438 | 354448 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 650 | x | 354468 | 354478 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 186 | 270 | x | 354333 | x | 235126 | x | x | 226177 | x | 226171 | x |
| | 300 | x | 354346 | x | 360208 | x | x | 226178 | x | | x |
| | 350 | x | 354358 | x | 360210 | x | x | 226179 | x | | x |
| | 400 | x | 354369 | 354379 | 360211 | 226131 | x | 226180 | x | | x |
| | 450 | x | 354389 | 354399 | 360212 | 226135 | x | 226181 | x | | x |
| | 500 | x | 354409 | 354419 | 360213 | 226139 | x | 226182 | x | | x |
| | 550 | x | 354439 | 354449 | 360214 | 226143 | x | 226183 | x | | x |
| | 650 | x | 354469 | 354479 | 235038 | 226147 | x | 226184 | x | | x |
| 218 | 270 | x | 354334 | x | 235126 | x | x | 226177 | 226185 | 226171 | 226175 |
| | 300 | x | 354347 | x | 360208 | x | x | 226178 | 226186 | | |
| | 350 | x | 354359 | x | 360210 | x | x | 226179 | 226187 | | |
| | 400 | x | 354370 | 354380 | 360211 | 226131 | 226151 | 226180 | 226188 | | |
| | 450 | x | 354390 | 354400 | 360212 | 226135 | 226155 | 226181 | 226189 | | |
| | 500 | x | 354410 | 354420 | 360213 | 226139 | 226159 | 226182 | 226190 | | |
| | 550 | x | 354440 | 354450 | 360214 | 226143 | 226163 | 226183 | 226191 | | |
| | 650 | x | 354470 | 354480 | 235038 | 226147 | 226167 | 226184 | 226255 | | |
| 250 | 270 | x | 354335 | x | 235126 | x | x | x | 226185 | 226171 | 226175 |
| | 300 | x | 354348 | x | 360208 | x | x | x | 226186 | | |
| | 350 | x | 354360 | x | 360210 | x | x | x | 226187 | | |
| | 400 | x | 354371 | 354381 | 360211 | x | 226151 | x | 226188 | | |
| | 450 | x | 354391 | 354401 | 360212 | x | 226155 | x | 226189 | | |
| | 500 | x | 354411 | 354421 | 360213 | x | 226159 | x | 226190 | | |
| | 550 | x | 354441 | 354451 | 360214 | x | 226163 | x | 226191 | | |
| | 650 | x | 354471 | 354481 | 235038 | x | 226167 | x | 226255 | | |
| 282 | 270 | x | 354336 | x | 235126 | x | x | x | x | 226171 | 226175 |
| | 300 | x | 354349 | x | 360208 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 350 | x | 354361 | x | 360210 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 400 | x | 354372 | 354382 | 360211 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 450 | x | 354392 | 354402 | 360212 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 500 | x | 354412 | 354422 | 360213 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 550 | x | 354442 | 354452 | 360214 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 650 | x | 354472 | 354482 | 235038 | x | x | x | x | | |

- The complete set in the tables always includes:
 - 1 pair of sides
 - 1 pair of slides
 - 2 pcs of cover caps with Hettich logo
 - 1 pair of front holders with split dowel / front sheet metal holders
 - 1 pair of back holders of appropriate height

- extension needs to be added (railing, TopSide or DesignSide)
 - in case of inner drawers, complete with front sheet metal or front railing according to the width and number of drawers
- drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.167 and 2.168

¹⁾ In order to select the TopSide and DesignSide extensions, refer to the figure indicating for which side and back holder height the extension can be used (e.g. 94/186 = side height 94, back holder height 186).

ArciTech drawer system with double sides



White – inner

| base side height | | 94 mm | | | possible extension ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| total height (mm) | depth (mm) | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | TopSide | | DesignSide | | DesignSide adapters | | |
| | | | | | railing | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 |
| 94 | 270 | 354498 | 354499 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 300 | 354506 | 354507 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 350 | 354514 | 354515 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 400 | x | 354522 | 354528 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 450 | x | 354534 | 354540 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 500 | x | 354546 | 354552 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 550 | x | 354564 | 354570 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 650 | x | 354582 | 354588 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 186 | 270 | x | 354500 | x | 235126 | x | x | 226177 | x | 226171 | x |
| | 300 | x | 354508 | x | 360208 | x | x | 226178 | x | | x |
| | 350 | x | 354516 | x | 360210 | x | x | 226179 | x | | x |
| | 400 | x | 354523 | 354529 | 360211 | 226131 | x | 226180 | x | | x |
| | 450 | x | 354535 | 354541 | 360212 | 226135 | x | 226181 | x | | x |
| | 500 | x | 354547 | 354553 | 360213 | 226139 | x | 226182 | x | | x |
| | 550 | x | 354565 | 354571 | 360214 | 226143 | x | 226183 | x | | x |
| | 650 | x | 354583 | 354589 | 235038 | 226147 | x | 226184 | x | | x |
| 218 | 270 | x | 354501 | x | 235126 | x | x | 226177 | 226185 | 226171 | 226175 |
| | 300 | x | 354509 | x | 360208 | x | x | 226178 | 226186 | | |
| | 350 | x | 354517 | x | 360210 | x | x | 226179 | 226187 | | |
| | 400 | x | 354524 | 354530 | 360211 | 226131 | 226151 | 226180 | 226188 | | |
| | 450 | x | 354536 | 354542 | 360212 | 226135 | 226155 | 226181 | 226189 | | |
| | 500 | x | 354548 | 354554 | 360213 | 226139 | 226159 | 226182 | 226190 | | |
| | 550 | x | 354566 | 354572 | 360214 | 226143 | 226163 | 226183 | 226191 | | |
| | 650 | x | 354584 | 354590 | 235038 | 226147 | 226167 | 226184 | 226255 | | |

- The complete set in the tables always includes:
 - 1 pair of sides
 - 1 pair of slides
 - 2 pcs of cover caps with Hettich logo
 - 1 pair of front holders with split dowel / front sheet metal holders
 - 1 pair of back holders of appropriate height

- extension needs to be added (railing, TopSide or DesignSide)
- in case of inner drawers, complete with front sheet metal or front railing according to the width and number of drawers
- drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.167 and 2.168

¹⁾ To select the TopSide and DesignSide extensions, refer to the figure indicating for which side and back holder height the extension can be used (e.g. 94/186 = side height 94, back holder height 186).

Fittings for inner drawers

Aluminium front sheet metal holders

| code | height (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 226259 | 94 |
| 226265 | 186 |
| 226268 | 218 |



Aluminium front profile

| code | height (mm) | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 301001 | 94 | 2000 |

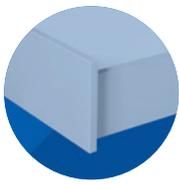
- cutting calculation: $LB - 2 \times EB - 57,5$

Cross railing for high inner drawer front or inner division

| code | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 269640 | 2000 |



- cutting of the inner drawer front formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 62$
- cutting of the inner division formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 34,5$



ArciTech drawer system with double sides

Anthracite – front

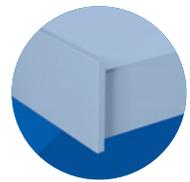
| base side height | | 94 mm | | | possible extension ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| total height (mm) | depth (mm) | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | railing | TopSide | | DesignSide | | DesignSide adapters | |
| | | | | | | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 |
| 94 | 270 | 354611 | 354612 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 300 | 354623 | 354624 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 350 | 354635 | 354636 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 400 | x | 354648 | 354658 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 450 | x | 354668 | 354678 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 500 | x | 354688 | 354698 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 550 | x | 354718 | 354728 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 650 | x | 354748 | 354758 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 186 | 270 | x | 354613 | x | 235016 | x | x | 226177 | x | 226170 | x |
| | 300 | x | 354625 | x | 235019 | x | x | 226178 | x | | x |
| | 350 | x | 354637 | x | 235022 | x | x | 226179 | x | | x |
| | 400 | x | 354649 | 354659 | 235025 | 226130 | x | 226180 | x | | x |
| | 450 | x | 354669 | 354679 | 360220 | 226134 | x | 226181 | x | | x |
| | 500 | x | 354689 | 354699 | 360222 | 226138 | x | 226182 | x | | x |
| | 550 | x | 354718 | 354729 | 235034 | 226142 | x | 226183 | x | | x |
| | 650 | x | 354749 | 354759 | 235037 | 226146 | x | 226184 | x | | x |
| 218 | 270 | x | 354614 | x | 235016 | x | x | 226177 | 226185 | 226170 | 226174 |
| | 300 | x | 354626 | x | 235019 | x | x | 226178 | 226186 | | |
| | 350 | x | 354639 | x | 235022 | x | x | 226179 | 226187 | | |
| | 400 | x | 354650 | 354660 | 235025 | 226130 | 226150 | 226180 | 226188 | | |
| | 450 | x | 354670 | 354680 | 360220 | 226134 | 226154 | 226181 | 226189 | | |
| | 500 | x | 354690 | 354700 | 360222 | 226138 | 226158 | 226182 | 226190 | | |
| | 550 | x | 354719 | 354730 | 235034 | 226142 | 226162 | 226183 | 226191 | | |
| | 650 | x | 354750 | 354760 | 235037 | 226146 | 226166 | 226184 | 226255 | | |
| 250 | 270 | x | 354615 | x | 235016 | x | x | x | 226185 | 226174 | x |
| | 300 | x | 354627 | x | 235019 | x | x | x | 226186 | | |
| | 350 | x | 354640 | x | 235022 | x | x | x | 226187 | | |
| | 400 | x | 354651 | 354661 | 235025 | x | 226150 | x | 226188 | | |
| | 450 | x | 354671 | 354681 | 360220 | x | 226154 | x | 226189 | | |
| | 500 | x | 354691 | 354701 | 360222 | x | 226158 | x | 226190 | | |
| | 550 | x | 354720 | 354731 | 235034 | x | 226162 | x | 226191 | | |
| | 650 | x | 354751 | 354761 | 235037 | x | 226166 | x | 226255 | | |
| 282 | 270 | x | 354615 | x | 235016 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 300 | x | 354628 | x | 235019 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 350 | x | 354641 | x | 235022 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 400 | x | 354652 | 354662 | 235025 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 450 | x | 354672 | 354682 | 360220 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 500 | x | 354692 | 354702 | 360222 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 550 | x | 354721 | 354732 | 235034 | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 650 | x | 354752 | 354762 | 235037 | x | x | x | x | | |

- The complete set in the tables always includes:
 - 1 pair of sides
 - 1 pair of slides
 - 2 pcs of cover caps with Hettich logo
 - 1 pair of front holders with split dowel / front sheet metal holders
 - 1 pair of back holders of appropriate height

- needs to be completed with an extension (railing, TopSide or DesignSide)
- in case of inner drawers, the front sheet metal or the front railing shall be added according to the width and number of drawers
- drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.167 and 2.168

¹⁾ In order to select the TopSide and DesignSide extensions, refer to the figure indicating for which side and back holder height the extension can be used (e.g. 94/186 = side height 94, back holder height 186).

ArciTech drawer system with double sides



Anthracite – inner

| base side height | | 94 mm | | | possible extension ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| total height (mm) | depth (mm) | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | railing | TopSide | | DesignSide | | DesignSide adapters | |
| | | | | | | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 |
| 94 | 270 | 354778 | 354779 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 300 | 354786 | 354787 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 350 | 354794 | 354795 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 400 | x | 354802 | 354808 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 450 | x | 354814 | 354820 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 500 | x | 354826 | 354832 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 550 | x | 354844 | 354850 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 186 | 270 | x | 354780 | x | 235016 | x | x | 226177 | x | 226170 | x |
| | 300 | x | 354788 | x | 235019 | x | x | 226178 | x | | x |
| | 350 | x | 354796 | x | 235022 | x | x | 226179 | x | | x |
| | 400 | x | 354803 | 354809 | 235025 | 226130 | x | 226180 | x | | x |
| | 450 | x | 354815 | 354821 | 360220 | 226134 | x | 226181 | x | | x |
| | 500 | x | 354827 | 354833 | 360222 | 226138 | x | 226182 | x | | x |
| | 550 | x | 354845 | 354851 | 235034 | 226142 | x | 226183 | x | | x |
| 650 | x | 354864 | 354870 | 235037 | 226146 | x | 226184 | x | x | | |
| 218 | 270 | x | 354781 | x | 235016 | x | x | 226177 | 226185 | 226170 | 226174 |
| | 300 | x | 354789 | x | 235019 | x | x | 226178 | 226186 | | |
| | 350 | x | 354797 | x | 235022 | x | x | 226179 | 226187 | | |
| | 400 | x | 354804 | 354810 | 235025 | 226130 | 226150 | 226180 | 226188 | | |
| | 450 | x | 354816 | 354822 | 360220 | 226134 | 226154 | 226181 | 226189 | | |
| | 500 | x | 354828 | 354834 | 360222 | 226138 | 226158 | 226182 | 226190 | | |
| | 550 | x | 354846 | 354852 | 235034 | 226142 | 226162 | 226183 | 226191 | | |
| 650 | x | 354865 | 354871 | 235037 | 226146 | 226166 | 226184 | 226255 | | | |

- The complete set in the tables always includes:
 - 1 pair of sides
 - 1 pair of slides
 - 2 pcs of cover caps with Hettich logo
 - 1 pair of front holders with split dowel / front sheet metal holders
 - 1 pair of back holders of appropriate height

- extension needs to be added (railing, TopSide or DesignSide)
- in case of inner drawers, complete with front sheet metal or front railing according to the width and number of drawers
- drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.167 and 2.168

¹⁾ To select the TopSide and DesignSide extensions, refer to the figure indicating for which side and back holder height the extension can be used. For example: 94/186 = side height 94, height of back holders 186.

Fittings for inner drawers

Aluminium front sheet metal holders

| code | height (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 237456 | 94 |
| 237458 | 186 |
| 237459 | 218 |



Aluminium front profile

| code | height (mm) | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 301000 | 94 | 2000 |

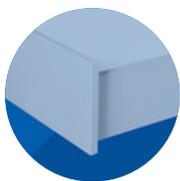
- cutting calculation: $LB - 2 \times EB - 57.5$

Cross railing for the front of the inner drawer or for inner division

| code | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 269684 | 2000 |



- cutting of the inner drawer front formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 62$
- cutting of the inner division formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 34.5$



ArciTech drawer system with double sides



Champagne – front

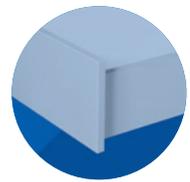
| base side height | | 94 mm | | | possible extension ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| total height (mm) | depth (mm) | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | railing | TopSide | | DesignSide | | DesignSide adapters | |
| | | | | | | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 |
| 94 | 270 | 355173 | 355174 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 300 | 355185 | 355186 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 350 | 355197 | 355198 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 400 | x | 355209 | 355219 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 450 | x | 355229 | 355239 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 500 | x | 355249 | 355259 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 550 | x | 355279 | 355290 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 650 | x | 355310 | 355320 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 186 | 270 | x | 355175 | x | 300855 | x | x | 226177 | x | 300935 | x |
| | 300 | x | 355187 | x | 300856 | x | x | 226178 | x | | x |
| | 350 | x | 355199 | x | 300857 | x | x | 226179 | x | | x |
| | 400 | x | 355210 | 355220 | 300858 | 300936 | x | 226180 | x | | x |
| | 450 | x | 355230 | 355240 | 300859 | 300963 | x | 226181 | x | | x |
| | 500 | x | 355250 | 355260 | 360238 | 300937 | x | 226182 | x | | x |
| | 550 | x | 355280 | 355291 | 300861 | 300964 | x | 226183 | x | | x |
| | 650 | x | 355311 | 355321 | 300862 | 300938 | x | 226184 | x | | x |
| 218 | 270 | x | 355176 | x | 300855 | x | x | 226177 | 226185 | 300935 | 300948 |
| | 300 | x | 355188 | x | 300856 | x | x | 226178 | 226186 | | |
| | 350 | x | 355200 | x | 300857 | x | x | 226179 | 226187 | | |
| | 400 | x | 355211 | 355221 | 300858 | 300936 | 300965 | 226180 | 226188 | | |
| | 450 | x | 355231 | 355241 | 300859 | 300963 | 300958 | 226181 | 226189 | | |
| | 500 | x | 355251 | 355261 | 360238 | 300937 | 300957 | 226182 | 226190 | | |
| | 550 | x | 355281 | 355292 | 300861 | 300964 | 300966 | 226183 | 226191 | | |
| | 650 | x | 355312 | 355322 | 300862 | 300938 | 300967 | 226184 | 226255 | | |
| 250 | 270 | x | 355177 | x | 300855 | x | x | x | 226185 | 300948 | 300948 |
| | 300 | x | 355189 | x | 300856 | x | x | x | 226186 | | |
| | 350 | x | 355201 | x | 300857 | x | x | x | 226187 | | |
| | 400 | x | 355212 | 355222 | 300858 | x | 300965 | x | 226188 | | |
| | 450 | x | 355232 | 355242 | 300859 | x | 300958 | x | 226189 | | |
| | 500 | x | 355252 | 355262 | 360238 | x | 300957 | x | 226190 | | |
| | 550 | x | 355282 | 355293 | 300861 | x | 300966 | x | 226191 | | |
| | 650 | x | 355313 | 355323 | 300862 | x | 300967 | x | 226255 | | |
| 282 | 270 | x | 355178 | x | 300855 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 300 | x | 355190 | x | 300856 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 350 | x | 355202 | x | 300857 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 400 | x | 355213 | 355223 | 300858 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 450 | x | 355233 | 355243 | 300859 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 500 | x | 355253 | 355263 | 360238 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 550 | x | 355283 | 355294 | 300861 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 650 | x | 355314 | 355324 | 300862 | x | x | x | x | x | x |

- The complete set in the tables always includes:
 - 1 pair of sides
 - 1 pair of slides
 - 2 pcs of cover caps with Hettich logo
 - 1 pair of front holders with split dowel / front sheet metal holders
 - 1 pair of back holders of appropriate height

- extension needs to be added (railing, TopSide or DesignSide)
- in case of inner drawers, complete with front sheet metal or front railing according to the width and number of drawers
- drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.167 and 2.168

¹⁾ In order to select the TopSide and DesignSide extensions, refer to the figure indicating for which side and back holder height the extension can be used. For example: 94/186 = side height 94, height of back holders 186.

ArciTech drawer system with double sides



Champagne – inner

| base side height | | 94 mm | | | possible extension ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| total height (mm) | depth (mm) | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | railing | TopSide | | DesignSide | | DesignSide adapters | |
| | | | | | | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 | 94/186, 126/218 | 94/218, 126/250 |
| 94 | 270 | 355340 | 355341 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 300 | 355348 | 355349 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 350 | 355356 | 355357 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 400 | x | 355364 | 355370 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 450 | x | 355376 | 355382 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 500 | x | 355388 | 355394 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 550 | x | 355406 | 355412 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 650 | x | 355424 | 355430 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 186 | 270 | x | 355342 | x | 300855 | x | x | 226177 | x | 300935 | x |
| | 300 | x | 355350 | x | 300856 | x | x | 226178 | x | | x |
| | 350 | x | 355358 | x | 300857 | x | x | 226179 | x | | x |
| | 400 | x | 355365 | 355371 | 300858 | 300936 | x | 226180 | x | | x |
| | 450 | x | 355377 | 355383 | 300859 | 300963 | x | 226181 | x | | x |
| | 500 | x | 355389 | 355395 | 360238 | 300937 | x | 226182 | x | | x |
| | 550 | x | 355407 | 355413 | 300861 | 300964 | x | 226183 | x | | x |
| | 650 | x | 355425 | 355431 | 300862 | 300938 | x | 226184 | x | | x |
| 218 | 270 | x | 355343 | x | 300855 | x | x | 226177 | 226185 | 300935 | 300948 |
| | 300 | x | 355351 | x | 300856 | x | x | 226178 | 226186 | | |
| | 350 | x | 355359 | x | 300857 | x | x | 226179 | 226187 | | |
| | 400 | x | 355366 | 355372 | 300858 | 300936 | 300965 | 226180 | 226188 | | |
| | 450 | x | 355378 | 355384 | 300859 | 300963 | 300958 | 226181 | 226189 | | |
| | 500 | x | 355390 | 355396 | 360238 | 300937 | 300957 | 226182 | 226190 | | |
| | 550 | x | 355408 | 355414 | 300861 | 300964 | 300966 | 226183 | 226191 | | |
| | 650 | x | 355426 | 355432 | 300862 | 300938 | 300967 | 226184 | 226255 | | |

The complete set in the tables always includes:

- 1 pair of sides
- 1 pair of slides
- 2 pcs of cover caps with Hettich logo
- 1 pair of front holders with split dowel / front sheet metal holders
- 1 pair of back holders of appropriate height

extension needs to be added (railing, TopSide or DesignSide)

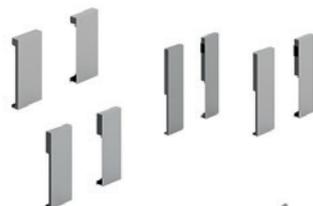
- in case of inner drawers, complete with front sheet metal or front railing according to the width and number of drawers
- drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.167 and 2.168

¹⁾ To select the TopSide and DesignSide extensions, refer to the figure indicating for which side and back holder height the extension can be used. For example: 94/186 = side height 94, height of back holders 186.

Fittings for inner drawers

Aluminium front sheet metal holders

| code | height (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 226260 | 94 |
| 226266 | 186 |
| 226269 | 218 |



Aluminium front profile

| code | height (mm) | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 301002 | 94 | 2000 |

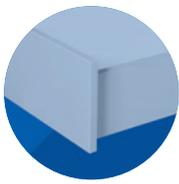
- cutting calculation: $LB - 2 \times EB - 57.5$

Cross railing for high inner drawer front or inner division

| code | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 300987 | 2000 |



- cutting of the inner drawer front formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 62$
- cutting of the inner division formula: $LB - 2 \times EB - 34.5$



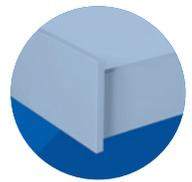
Steel back

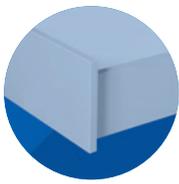
| length (mm) | white | | | | | | anthracite | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 94 | 126 | 186 | 218 | 250 | 282 | 94 | 126 | 186 | 218 | 250 | 282 |
| 275 | 225680 | 225721 | 225760 | 225799 | 225838 | 225877 | 225694 | 225734 | 225773 | 225812 | 225851 | 225890 |
| 300 | 225681 | 225722 | 225761 | 225800 | 225839 | 225878 | 225695 | 225735 | 225774 | 225813 | 225852 | 225891 |
| 350 | 225682 | 225723 | 225762 | 225801 | 225840 | 225879 | 225696 | 225736 | 225775 | 225814 | 225853 | 225892 |
| 400 | 225683 | 225724 | 225763 | 225802 | 225841 | 225880 | 225697 | 225737 | 225776 | 225815 | 225854 | 225893 |
| 450 | 225684 | 225725 | 225764 | 225803 | 225842 | 225881 | 225698 | 225738 | 225777 | 225816 | 225855 | 225894 |
| 500 | 225685 | 225726 | 225765 | 225804 | 225843 | 225882 | 225699 | 225739 | 225778 | 225817 | 225856 | 225895 |
| 550 | 225686 | 225727 | 225766 | 225805 | 225844 | 225883 | 225700 | 225740 | 225779 | 225818 | 225857 | 225896 |
| 600 | 225687 | 225728 | 225767 | 225806 | 225845 | 225884 | 225701 | 225741 | 225780 | 225819 | 225858 | 225897 |
| 700 | 225688 | 225729 | 225768 | 225807 | 225846 | 225885 | 225702 | 225742 | 225781 | 225820 | 225859 | 225898 |
| 800 | 225689 | 225730 | 225769 | 225808 | 225847 | 225886 | 225703 | 225743 | 225782 | 225821 | 225860 | 225899 |
| 900 | 225690 | 225731 | 225770 | 225809 | 225848 | 225887 | 225704 | 225744 | 225783 | 225822 | 225861 | 225900 |
| 1000 | 225691 | 225732 | 225771 | 225810 | 225849 | 225888 | 225705 | 225744 | 225784 | 225823 | 225862 | 225901 |
| 1200 | 225693 | 225733 | 225772 | 225811 | 225850 | 225889 | 225706 | 225746 | 225785 | 225824 | 225863 | 225902 |

Steel back

| length (mm) | champagne | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 94 | 126 | 186 | 218 | 250 | 282 |
| 275 | 226411 | 226424 | 226437 | 226450 | 226463 | 226476 |
| 300 | 226412 | 226425 | 226438 | 226451 | 226464 | 226477 |
| 350 | 226413 | 226426 | 226439 | 226452 | 226465 | 226478 |
| 400 | 226414 | 226427 | 226440 | 226453 | 226466 | 226479 |
| 450 | 226415 | 226428 | 226441 | 226454 | 226467 | 226480 |
| 500 | 226416 | 226429 | 226442 | 226455 | 226468 | 226481 |
| 550 | 226417 | 226430 | 226443 | 226456 | 226469 | 226482 |
| 600 | 226418 | 226431 | 226444 | 226457 | 226470 | 226483 |
| 700 | 226419 | 226432 | 226445 | 226458 | 226471 | 226484 |
| 800 | 226420 | 226433 | 226446 | 226459 | 226472 | 226485 |
| 900 | 226421 | 226434 | 226447 | 226460 | 226473 | 226486 |
| 1000 | 226422 | 226435 | 226448 | 226461 | 226474 | 226487 |
| 1200 | 226423 | 226436 | 226449 | 226462 | 226475 | 226488 |







ArciTech drawer system with double sides

ArciTech white

Side height 78 mm, slides Actro EB 13
(for thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | slides ²⁾ | | | | back holders |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | Silent System 80 kg | |
| 500 | 235106 | x | 352626+352627 | 352631 | 352634 | 235105 |

Sides height 94 and 126 mm, Actro EB 13 slides
(for thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | | slides ²⁾ | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 94 | 126 | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | Silent System 80 kg |
| 270 | 235133 | 235141 | 352598 | 352601 | x | x |
| 300 | 235134 | 235142 | 352604 | 352605+352606 | x | x |
| 350 | 235135 | 235143 | 352608+352609 | 352611+352612 | x | x |
| 400 | 235136 | 235144 | x | 352614+352615 | 352619 | x |
| 450 | 235137 | 235145 | x | 352620+352621 | 352625 | x |
| 500 | 235138 | 235146 | x | 352626+352627 | 352631 | 352634 |
| 550 | 235139 | 235147 | x | 352635+352636 | 352640 | 352643 |
| 650 | 235140 | 235148 | x | 352646 | 352649 | 352652 |



| length (mm) | back holders | | | | | | railing |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | 94 | 126 | 186 | 218 | 250 | 282 | |
| 270 | | | | | | | 235126 |
| 300 | | | | | | | 360208 |
| 350 | | | | | | | 360210 |
| 400 | 225911 + 225912 | 225917 + 225918 | 225923 + 225924 | 225929 + 225930 | 225935 + 225936 | 225941 + 225942 | 360211 |
| 450 | | | | | | | 360212 |
| 500 | | | | | | | 360213 |
| 550 | | | | | | | 360214 |
| 650 | | | | | | | 235038 |

¹⁾ the package includes cover caps with Hettich logo and front fasteners with split dowels

²⁾ Push to Open Silent mechanisms for handleless opening with soft closing, p. 2.180

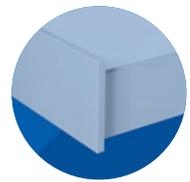
- Fill the EB value in names above individual tables in the formula for calculation of base, back and other cuttings width.

Extensions

| length (mm) | TopSide | | DesignSide | | DesignSide adapters | | DesignSide connectors ³⁾ |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 94/186; 126/218 | 94/218; 126/250 | 94/186; 126/218 | 94/218; 126/250 | 94/186; 126/218 | 94/218; 126/250 | |
| 270 | x | x | 226177 | 226185 | 226171 | 226175 | 226192 |
| 300 | x | x | 226178 | 226186 | | | |
| 350 | x | x | 226179 | 226187 | | | |
| 400 | 226131 | 226151 | 226180 | 226188 | | | |
| 450 | 226135 | 226155 | 226181 | 226189 | | | |
| 500 | 226139 | 226159 | 226182 | 226190 | | | |
| 550 | 226143 | 226163 | 226183 | 226191 | | | |
| 650 | 226147 | 226167 | 226184 | 226255 | | | |

³⁾ only if individual material is selected

drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.167 and 2.168



ArciTech anthracite

Side height 78 mm, slides Actro EB 13
(for thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | slides ²⁾ | | | | back holders |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | Silent System 80 kg | |
| 500 | 234963 | × | 352626+352627 | 352631 | 352634 | 234961 |

Sides height 94 and 126 mm, Actro EB 13 slides
(for thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

| length (mm) | slides ¹⁾ | | slides ²⁾ | | | back holders |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | 96 | 126 | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 80 kg | |
| 270 | 235041 | 235065 | 352598 | 352601 | × | × |
| 300 | 235044 | 235067 | 352604 | 352605+352606 | × | × |
| 350 | 235047 | 235069 | 352608+352609 | 352611+352612 | × | × |
| 400 | 235050 | 235071 | × | 352614+352615 | 352619 | × |
| 450 | 235053 | 235074 | × | 352620+352621 | 352625 | × |
| 500 | 235056 | 235077 | × | 352626+352627 | 352631 | 352634 |
| 550 | 235059 | 235080 | × | 352635+352636 | 352640 | 352643 |
| 650 | 235062 | 235084 | × | 352646 | 352649 | 352652 |



| length (mm) | back holders | | | | | | railing |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | 94 | 126 | 186 | 218 | 250 | 282 | |
| 270 | | | | | | | 235016 |
| 300 | | | | | | | 235019 |
| 350 | | | | | | | 235022 |
| 400 | | | | | | | 235025 |
| 450 | 225913 + 225914 | 225919 + 225920 | 225925 + 225926 | 225931 + 225932 | 225937 + 225938 | 225943 + 225944 | 360220 |
| 500 | | | | | | | 360222 |
| 550 | | | | | | | 235034 |
| 650 | | | | | | | |

¹⁾ the package includes cover caps with Hettich logo and front fasteners with split dowels

²⁾ Push to Open Silent mechanisms for handleless opening with soft closing, p. 2.180

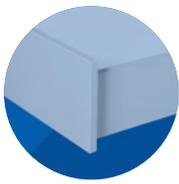
- Fill the EB value in names above individual tables in the formula for calculation of base, back and other cuttings width

Extensions

| length (mm) | TopSide | | DesignSide | | DesignSide adapters | | DesignSide connectors ³⁾ |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 94/186; 126/218 | 94/218; 126/250 | 94/186; 126/218 | 94/218; 126/250 | 94/186; 126/218 | 94/218; 126/250 | |
| 270 | × | × | 226177 | 226185 | 226170 | 226174 | 226192 |
| 300 | × | × | 226178 | 226186 | | | |
| 350 | × | × | 226179 | 226187 | | | |
| 400 | 226130 | 226150 | 226180 | 226188 | | | |
| 450 | 226134 | 226154 | 226181 | 226189 | | | |
| 500 | 226138 | 226158 | 226182 | 226190 | | | |
| 550 | 226142 | 226162 | 226183 | 226191 | | | |
| 650 | 226146 | 226166 | 226184 | 226255 | | | |

³⁾ only if individual material is selected

drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.167 and 2.168



ArciTech drawer system with double sides

ArciTech champagne

Side height 78 mm, slides Actro EB 13
(for thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | slides ²⁾ | | | | back holders |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | Silent System 80 kg | |
| 500 | 234963 | × | 352626+352627 | 352631 | 235010 | 300984 |

Sides height 94 and 126 mm, Actro EB 13 slides
(for thickness of the sides of the cabinet body 18 mm)

| length (mm) | sides ¹⁾ | | slides ²⁾ | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 94 | 126 | Silent System 10 kg | Silent System 40 kg | Silent System 60 kg | Silent System 80 kg |
| 270 | 300864 | 300872 | 352598 | 352601 | × | × |
| 300 | 300865 | 300873 | 352604 | 352605+352606 | × | × |
| 350 | 300866 | 300874 | 352608+352609 | 352611+352612 | × | × |
| 400 | 300867 | 300875 | × | 352614+352615 | 352619 | × |
| 450 | 300868 | 300876 | × | 352620+352621 | 352625 | × |
| 500 | 300869 | 300877 | × | 352626+352627 | 352631 | 352634 |
| 550 | 300870 | 300878 | × | 352635+352636 | 352640 | 352643 |
| 650 | 300871 | 300879 | × | 352646 | 352649 | 352652 |



| length (mm) | back holders | | | | | | railing |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | 94 | 126 | 186 | 218 | 250 | 282 | |
| 270 | | | | | | | 300855 |
| 300 | | | | | | | 300856 |
| 350 | | | | | | | 300857 |
| 400 | 226489 + 226490 | 226491 + 226492 | 226493 + 226494 | 226495 + 226496 | 226497 + 226498 | 226499 + 226500 | 300858 |
| 450 | | | | | | | 300859 |
| 500 | | | | | | | 360238 |
| 550 | | | | | | | 300861 |
| 650 | | | | | | | 300862 |

¹⁾ the packaging includes cover caps with Hettich logo and front fasteners with split dowels

²⁾ Push to Open Silent mechanisms for handleless opening with soft closing, p. 2.180

- Fill the EB value in names above individual tables in the formula for calculation of base, back and other cuttings width.

Extensions

| length (mm) | TopSide | | DesignSide | | DesignSide adapters | | DesignSide connectors ³⁾ |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 94/186; 126/218 | 94/218; 126/250 | 94/186; 126/218 | 94/218; 126/250 | 94/186; 126/218 | 94/218; 126/250 | |
| 270 | × | × | 226177 | 226185 | 226171 | 226175 | 226192 |
| 300 | × | × | 226178 | 226186 | | | |
| 350 | × | × | 226179 | 226187 | | | |
| 400 | 226131 | 226151 | 226180 | 226188 | | | |
| 450 | 226135 | 226155 | 226181 | 226189 | | | |
| 500 | 226139 | 226159 | 226182 | 226190 | | | |
| 550 | 226143 | 226163 | 226183 | 226191 | | | |
| 650 | 226147 | 226167 | 226184 | 226255 | | | |

³⁾ only if individual material is selected

drawings for preparation of the cabinet body p. 2.167 and 2.168



Push to Open Silent mechanism for handleless opening

Push to Open Silent mechanisms

| code | code Hettich | slide length (mm) | load capacity of slides (kg) | total weight (kg) | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 352767 | 9241038 | 270-350 | 10 | <10 | |
| 352768 | 9241049 | 270-650 | 40 | 8-20 | |
| 352769 | 9241050 | 270-650 | 40 | 10-40 | |
| 352770 | 9241051 | 400-650 | 60/80 | 20-80 | |



Recommendations for drawers (front height up to approx. 150 mm)

| length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Recommendations for high drawers (front height up to approx. 300 mm, light to medium load)¹⁾

| length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | |

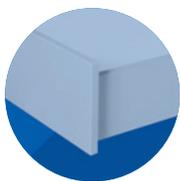
Recommendations for high and heavy drawers (front height up to approx. 300 mm, high load, e.g. plates, etc.)¹⁾

| length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 270 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Push to Open Silent weight range

< 10
8-20
10-40
20-80

¹⁾ The recommendations apply to standard use (i.e. 18 mm thick chipboard drawer front, drawer loaded with normal contents). More detailed recommendations for non-standard dimensions and materials of the whole drawer can be found in the online configurator.



Wholesale

Side height 94 (packaging of 15 pieces)

| length (mm) | white | | anthracite | | champagne | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 270 | 225559 | 225560 | 225596 | 225597 | 300968 | 300969 |
| 300 | 225561 | 225562 | 225598 | 225599 | 300886 | 300887 |
| 350 | 225563 | 225564 | 225600 | 225602 | 300949 | 300950 |
| 400 | 225566 | 225567 | 225603 | 225604 | 300940 | 300941 |
| 450 | 225568 | 225569 | 225605 | 225606 | 300944 | 300945 |
| 500 | 225570 | 225571 | 225607 | 225608 | 300946 | 300947 |
| 550 | 225572 | 225573 | 225610 | 225611 | 300970 | 300971 |
| 650 | 225574 | 225575 | 225612 | 225613 | 300888 | 300889 |



Side height 126 (packaging of 15 pieces)

| length (mm) | white | | anthracite | | champagne | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 270 | 225577 | 225578 | 225614 | 225615 | 300972 | 300973 |
| 300 | 225579 | 225580 | 225616 | 225617 | 300974 | 300975 |
| 350 | 225581 | 225582 | 225618 | 225619 | 300976 | 300977 |
| 400 | 225583 | 225584 | 225620 | 225622 | 300978 | 300979 |
| 450 | 225585 | 225586 | 225623 | 225624 | 300951 | 300952 |
| 500 | 225587 | 225589 | 225625 | 225626 | 300953 | 300954 |
| 550 | 225590 | 225591 | 225627 | 225628 | 300980 | 300981 |
| 650 | 225592 | 225593 | 225629 | 225630 | 300982 | 300983 |



EB 13 slides (for cabinet body sides thickness of 18 mm)

| length (mm) | Silent System | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 10 kg | | 40 kg | | 60 kg | | 80 kg | |
| | left | right | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 270 | 352595 | 352596 | 352599 | 352600 | × | × | × | × |
| 300 | 352602 | 352603 | 352605 | 352606 | × | × | × | × |
| 350 | 352608 | 352609 | 352611 | 352612 | × | × | × | × |
| 400 | × | × | 352614 | 352615 | 352617 | 352618 | × | × |
| 450 | × | × | 352620 | 352621 | 352623 | 352624 | × | × |
| 500 | × | × | 352626 | 352627 | 352629 | 352630 | 352632 | 352633 |
| 550 | × | × | 352635 | 352636 | 352638 | 352639 | 352641 | 352642 |
| 650 | × | × | 352644 | 352645 | 352647 | 352648 | 352650 | 352651 |



Packaging of:

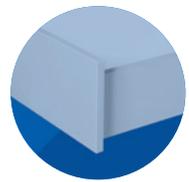
Up to length 500–15 pieces, 550 and 650–10 pieces (regardless of load capacity or type of slide).

¹⁾ Push to Open Silent mechanisms for handleless opening with silent closing, p. 2.180

Front fasteners

| code | description |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 226203 | mounting with split dowel |
| 226204 | mounting with screws |





Cover caps

| with Hettich logo | | | | | blank | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| white | dark grey | aluminium look | chrome look | grey quartz | white | dark grey | aluminium look | chrome look | grey quartz |
| 226199 | 226198 | 226202 | 226201 | 226518 | 226194 | 226193 | 226197 | 226196 | 226517 |



Wooden back holders

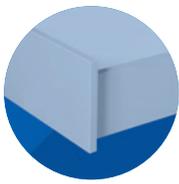
| height (mm) | white | | anthracite | | champagne | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right |
| 94 | 225911 | 225912 | 225913 | 225914 | 226489 | 226490 |
| 126 | 225917 | 225918 | 225919 | 225920 | 226491 | 226492 |
| 186 | 225923 | 225924 | 225925 | 225926 | 226493 | 226494 |
| 218 | 225929 | 225930 | 225931 | 225932 | 226495 | 226496 |
| 250 | 225935 | 225936 | 225937 | 225938 | 226497 | 226498 |
| 282 | 225941 | 225942 | 225943 | 225944 | 226499 | 226500 |



Railing

| length (mm) | white | | anthracite | | champagne | | front railing fastener – screw/dowel |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| | left | right | left | right | left | right | |
| 270 | 225961 | 225962 | 225959 | 225960 | 300959 | 300960 | 226404 / 226403 |
| 300 | 225969 | 225970 | 225967 | 225968 | 300890 | 300891 | |
| 350 | 225977 | 225978 | 225975 | 225976 | 300955 | 300956 | |
| 400 | 225985 | 225986 | 225983 | 225984 | 300892 | 300893 | |
| 450 | 225993 | 225994 | 225991 | 225992 | 300942 | 300943 | |
| 500 | 226001 | 226002 | 225999 | 226000 | 300894 | 300895 | |
| 550 | 226009 | 226010 | 226007 | 226008 | 300961 | 300962 | |
| 650 | 226017 | 226018 | 226015 | 226016 | 300896 | 300897 | |





OrgaTray cutlery trays

OrgaTray 440

| width (mm) | white | | | anthracite | | | silver | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | depth (mm) | | | | | | | | |
| | 370-440 | 441-520 | 581-620 | 370-440 | 441-520 | 581-620 | 370-440 | 441-520 | 581-620 |
| 175-200 | 295080 | 295093 | × | 295111 | 295124 | × | 108167 | 106737 | × |
| 201-250 | 295081 | 295094 | × | 295112 | 295125 | × | 106738 | 106739 | × |
| 251-300 | 295082 | 295095 | × | 295113 | 295126 | × | 106741 | 106743 | × |
| 301-350 | 295083 | 295096 | × | 295114 | 295127 | × | 106746 | 106748 | × |
| 351-400 | 295084 | 295097 | × | 295115 | 295128 | × | 106749 | 106752 | × |
| 401-450 | 295085 | 295098 | × | 295116 | 295129 | × | 106753 | 106755 | × |
| 451-500 | 295086 | 295099 | × | 295117 | 295130 | × | 106757 | 106766 | × |
| 501-600 | 295087 | 295100 | 295106 | 295118 | 295131 | 295137 | 106771 | 106713 | 295137 |
| 601-700 | 295088 | 295101 | 295278 | 295119 | 295132 | 295279 | 135803 | 134609 | 295279 |
| 701-800 | 295089 | 295102 | 295107 | 295120 | 295133 | 295138 | 301328 | 106776 | 295138 |
| 801-900 | 295090 | 295103 | 295108 | 295121 | 295134 | 295139 | 106779 | 106780 | 295139 |
| 901-1000 | 295091 | 295104 | 295109 | 295122 | 295135 | 295140 | 178512 | 106781 | 295140 |
| 1091-1150 | 295092 | 295105 | 295110 | 295123 | 295136 | 295141 | 106730 | 106731 | 295141 |



OrgaTray 480

| width (mm) | white | anthracite | silver |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 400 | 295285 | 295290 | 295280 |
| 500 | 295286 | 295291 | 295281 |
| 550 | 295287 | 295292 | 295282 |
| 600 | 295288 | 295293 | 295283 |
| 900 | 295289 | 295294 | 295284 |

| description | code |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| knife holder | 104313 |
| vertical spice rack | 104296 |
| horizontal spice rack | 161716 |



OrgaTray 490

| Nominal length (mm) | white | anthracite | silver |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 470 | 295329 | 295331 | 295327 |
| 520 | 295330 | 295332 | 295328 |



Dividing elements

| length (mm) | white | anthracite | silver |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 68 | 295299 | 295297 | 295298 |
| 128 | 295296 | 295295 | 106659 |

OrgaTray 590

| width (mm) | white | | anthracite | | silver | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | depth (mm) | | | | | |
| | 420 | 470 | 420 | 470 | 420 | 470 |
| 300 | × | 295060 | × | 295071 | × | 295052 |
| 400 | × | 295061 | × | 295072 | × | 295053 |
| 450 | × | 295062 | × | 295073 | × | 295054 |
| 500 | 295058 | 295063 | 295069 | 295074 | 295050 | 295055 |
| 550 | × | 295064 | × | 295075 | × | 295056 |
| 600 | 295059 | 295065 | 295070 | 295076 | 295051 | 288715 |
| 800 | × | 295066 | × | 295077 | × | 288716 |
| 900 | × | 295067 | × | 295078 | × | 288717 |
| 1000 | × | 295068 | × | 295079 | × | 295057 |

OrgaTray 610

| white | anthracite | silver |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 295048 | 295049 | 295047 |



OrgaStripe

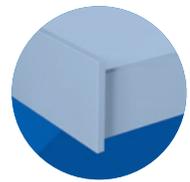
| white | anthracite | silver |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 300230 | 300229 | 300231 |



OrgaClip

| white | anthracite | silver |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 300233 | 300232 | 300234 |





OrgaStore 410

| cabinet body width (mm) | white | anthracite | silver |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 300 | 294802 | 294807 | 294797 |
| 450 | 294803 | 294808 | 294798 |
| 600 | 294804 | 294809 | 294799 |
| 800 | 295365 | 295367 | 295363 |
| 900 | 294805 | 294810 | 294800 |
| 1000 | 295366 | 295368 | 295364 |
| 1200 | 294806 | 294811 | 294801 |

OrgaStore 410 (for individual widths)

| description | white | anthracite | silver |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| railing 2,000 mm | 294812 | 294813 | 289015 |
| adapter | 294816 | 294818 | 294814 |
| lateral element | 294817 | 294820 | 294815 |



OrgaFlag

| cabinet body width (mm) | white | | anthracite/silver | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | depth (mm) | | | |
| | 470 | 520 | 470 | 520 |
| 600 | 295041 | 295044 | 295035 | 295038 |
| 900 | 295042 | 295045 | 295036 | 295039 |



OrgaFlag accessory set

| | white | | anthracite/silver | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | depth (mm) | | | |
| | 420 | 470 | 420 | 470 |
| | 295043 | 295046 | 295037 | 295040 |

OrgaTray 510

| white | anthracite | silver |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 301100 | 301101 | 301099 |



OrgaStore 820

| cabinet body width (mm) | white | anthracite | grey |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 300 | 295018 | 295025 | 295011 |
| 450 | 295019 | 295026 | 295012 |
| 600 | 295020 | 295027 | 295013 |
| 800 | 295021 | 295028 | 295014 |
| 900 | 295022 | 295029 | 295015 |
| 1000 | 295023 | 295030 | 295016 |
| 1200 | 295024 | 295031 | 295017 |



Banio

| cabinet body width (mm) | white | anthracite | grey |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| frame | 300226 | 300235 | 300227 |
| 3 bowls | 300228 | | |



| description | white | anthracite | grey |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| dividing element | 294611 | 269655 | 295033 |
| adapter | 294612 | 269653 | 295032 |
| profile | 397933 | 397934 | 295034 |



Siphon cutout cover

| white | anthracite | silver |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 301211 | 301212 | 301210 |
| 209914 | | |





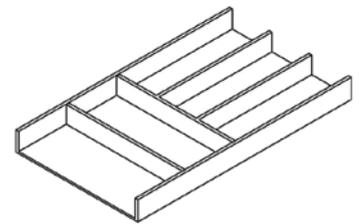
OrgaTray 470

| Nominal length (mm) | white | anthracite | silver |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 500 | 301105 | 301107 | 301103 |
| 550 | 301106 | 301108 | 301104 |



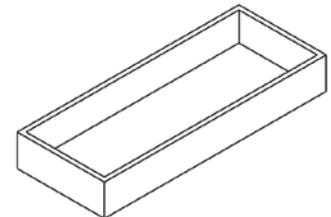
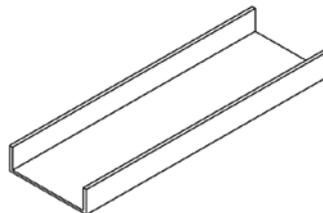
OrgaTray 270

| Nominal length (mm) | anthracite | description |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 450 | 397910 | cutlery tray |
| 500 | 397911 | |



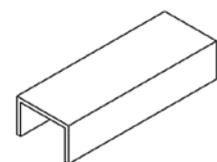
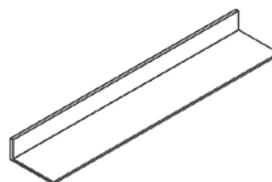
OrgaTray 270

| Nominal length (mm) | anthracite | description |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 450 | 397912 | utensil divider |
| 500 | 397913 | |
| 450 | 409020 | frame |
| 500 | 409021 | |



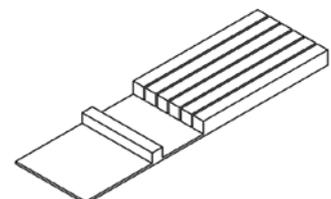
OrgaTray 270

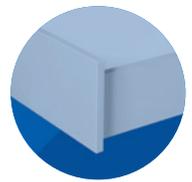
| Nominal length (mm) | anthracite | description |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 450 | 409022 | partition |
| 500 | 409023 | |



OrgaTray 270

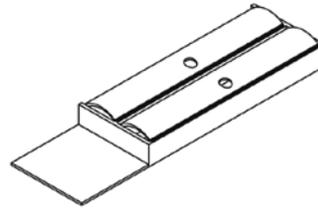
| Nominal length (mm) | anthracite | description |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 450 | 397917 | knife holder |
| 500 | 397918 | |





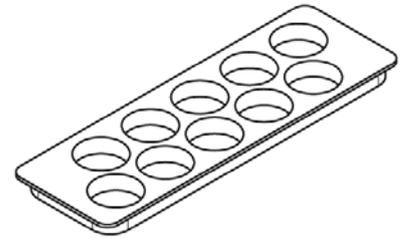
OrgaTray 270

| Nominal length (mm) | anthracite | description |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 450 | 397919 | foil holder |
| 500 | 397920 | |



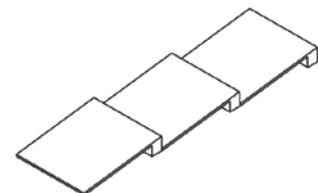
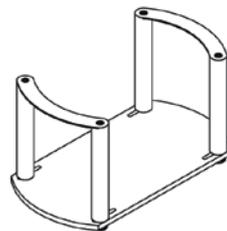
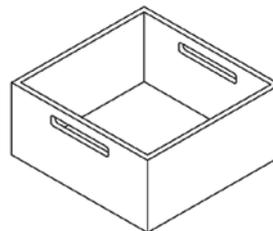
OrgaTray 440

| Nominal length (mm) | lacquered beech | description |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 450 | 397921 | spice rack |
| 500 | 397922 | |



OrgaStore 270

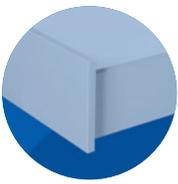
| anthracite | description |
|---------------|--------------|
| 397916 | connector |
| 397940 | box |
| 397941 | plate holder |



OrgaTray 630

| Nominal length (mm) | white | anthracite | silver |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 450 | 397926 | 397929 | 397923 |
| 500 | 397927 | 397930 | 397924 |
| 550 | 397928 | 397931 | 397925 |





cutlery trays for ArciTech and InnoTech Atira

Cutting dimensions

ArciTech:

- cutting width (B) = LB - 2 × EB - 47 mm
- cutting depth = nominal length - 27 mm

InnoTech Atira:

- cutting width (B) = LB - 2 × EB - 47 mm
- cutting depth = nominal length - 8 mm

- EB (InnoTech + Atira) for sides thickness 18 mm = 10.5 mm
- EB (ArciTech) for sides thickness 18 mm = 13 mm



Cutlery tray insert OrgaTray 570, depth 500 mm – for ArciTech

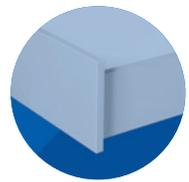
| code | Hettich code | for cabinet body width (mm) | package |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 226532 | 9134992 | 600 | 1 set |
| 226533 | 9134993 | 800 | 1 set |
| 226534 | 9134994 | 900 | 1 set |



Cutlery tray insert OrgaTray 590, depth 470 mm – for InnoTech Atira

| code | Hettich code | for cabinet body width (mm) | package |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 288715 | 9194891 | 600 | 1 set |
| 288716 | 9194892 | 800 | 1 set |
| 288717 | 9194893 | 900 | 1 set |





MultiTech accessories

For sides height 54 mm

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------|
| 106845 | screw-on |
| 106854 | knock-in |



- drawer set

For sides height of 86, 118, 150 and 214 mm

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 106856 | screw-on |
| 106864 | with split dowels |



- drawer set

Cover caps for front holders with height 86, 118, 150 and 214 mm

| code | description |
|---------------|-------------|
| 105409 | white |



- drawer set

For inner drawer

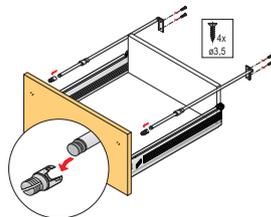
| code | for side height (mm) |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 106873 | 84 |
| 106868 | 118 |
| 106871 | 150 |



- drawer set

Set of longside railings

| code | length (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|
| 107336 | 350 |
| 107339 | 400 |
| 107341 | 450 |
| 107343 | 500 |
| 107346 | 550 |



- drawer set

Silent System external damper

| code | description |
|---------------|------------------|
| 210286 | damper and latch |

- mounting on the right side
- for cabinet body width from 900 mm on both sides
- if mounting on both sides, 2 sets must be ordered



MultiTech – single steel side system

Drawer set, height 54 mm

| code | Hettich code | colour | length (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| 104058 | 9127871 | white | 500 |

- 10 sets in packaging

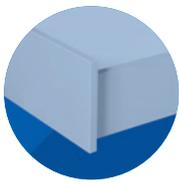
The drawer set includes:

- 1 set of drawer sides
- 1 set of cabinet railing (partial extension slide)



The MultiTech drawer can be easily assembled from following elements:

- 1 drawer set, height 54 mm
- + 2 front clamps (p. 2.184)
- + base and back, 16 mm

**Drawer set, height 86 mm**

| code | Hettich code | colour | length (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| 104067 | 9127877 | white | 275 |
| 104069 | 9127879 | white | 350 |
| 104071 | 9127881 | white | 400 |
| 104073 | 9127883 | white | 450 |
| 104075 | 9127885 | white | 500 |
| 104080 | 9127887 | white | 550 |

- 10 sets in packaging

The drawer set includes:

- 1 set of drawer sides
- 1 set of cabinet railing (partial extension slide)



The MultiTech drawer can be easily assembled from following elements:

- 1 drawer set, height 86 mm
- + 2 front clamps, (p. 2.184)
- + base and back, 16 mm

Drawer set, height 118 mm

| code | Hettich code | colour | length (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| 103977 | 9127891 | white | 275 |
| 103981 | 9127893 | white | 350 |
| 103983 | 9127895 | white | 400 |
| 103985 | 9127897 | white | 450 |
| 103987 | 9127899 | white | 500 |
| 103995 | 9127901 | white | 550 |

- 10 sets in packaging

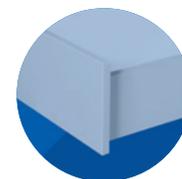
The drawer set includes:

- 1 set of drawer sides
- 1 set of cabinet railing (partial extension slide)



The MultiTech drawer can be easily assembled from following elements:

- 1 drawer set, height 118 mm
- + 2 front clamps (p. 2.184)
- + base and back, 16 mm



Drawer set, height 150 mm

| code | Hettich code | colour | length (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| 104000 | 9127905 | white | 275 |
| 104002 | 9127907 | white | 350 |
| 104004 | 9127909 | white | 400 |
| 104006 | 9127911 | white | 450 |
| 104029 | 9127913 | white | 500 |
| 104031 | 9127915 | white | 550 |

- 10 sets in packaging

The drawer set includes:

- 1 set of drawer sides
- 1 set of cabinet railing (partial extension slide)



The MultiTech drawer can be easily assembled from following elements:

- **1** drawer set, height 150 mm
- **+ 2** front clamps (p. 2.184)
- + base and back, 16 mm

Drawer set, height 214 mm

| code | Hettich code | colour | length (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| 104041 | 9127921 | white | 450 |
| 104043 | 9127923 | white | 500 |
| 104045 | 9127925 | white | 550 |

- 5 sets in packaging

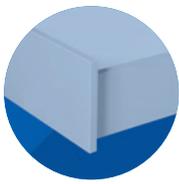
The drawer set includes:

- 1 set of drawer sides
- 1 set of cabinet railing (partial extension slide)



The MultiTech drawer can be easily assembled from following elements:

- **1** drawer set, height 118 mm
- **+ 2** front clamps (p. 2.184)
- + base and back, 16 mm



Quadro 4D full extension slide for drawer sides 16 mm thick

- Drawer adjustment in 4 directions without tools, using clamps.
- Height adjustment + 2 mm, side adjustment ± 1.5 mm, depth adjustment ± 2 mm and inclination adjustment.
- Convenient slide-on installation with 4D catches.
- Slides with integrated damping (Silent System) can be combined with Push to Open Silent fittings.
- Load capacity of slides 10 and 30 kg.

| length (mm) / load capacity (kg) | Silent System | | Push to open |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 10 | 30 | 30 |
| 250 | 403264 | 403269 | 403284 |
| 280 | 403265 | 403270 | 403285 |
| 300 | 403266 | 403271 | 403286 |
| 320 | 403267 | 403272 | 403287 |
| 350 | 403268 | 403273 | 403288 |
| 380 | × | 403274 | 403289 |
| 400 | × | 403275 | 403290 |
| 420 | × | 403276 | 403291 |
| 450 | × | 403277 | 403292 |
| 480 | × | 403278 | 403293 |
| 500 | × | 403279 | 403294 |
| 520 | × | 403280 | 403295 |
| 550 | × | 403281 | 403296 |
| 580 | × | 403282 | 403297 |
| 600 | × | 403283 | 403298 |



Height adjustment



Side adjustment



Inclination adjustment



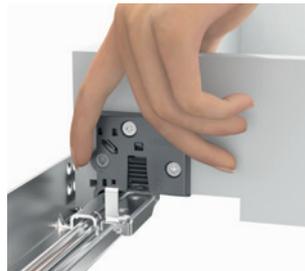
Depth adjustment



- precise height adjustment is located directly behind the front



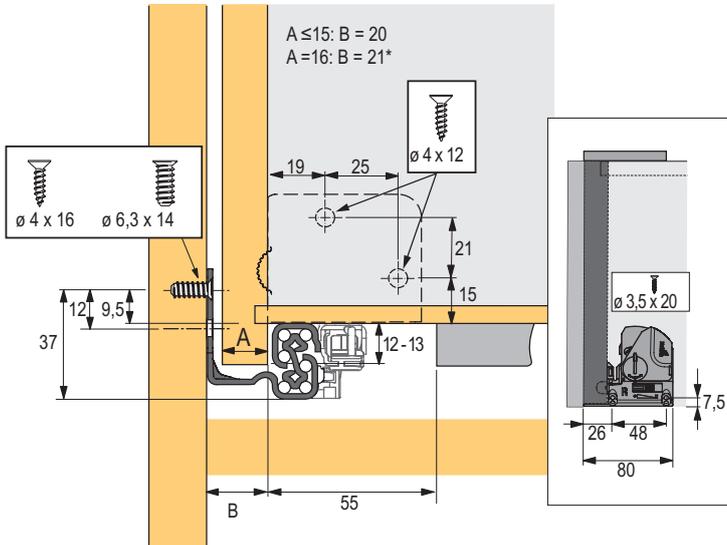
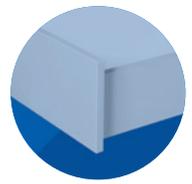
- by parallel adjustment of the indicator on the wheel you can enable synchronous setting on both sides



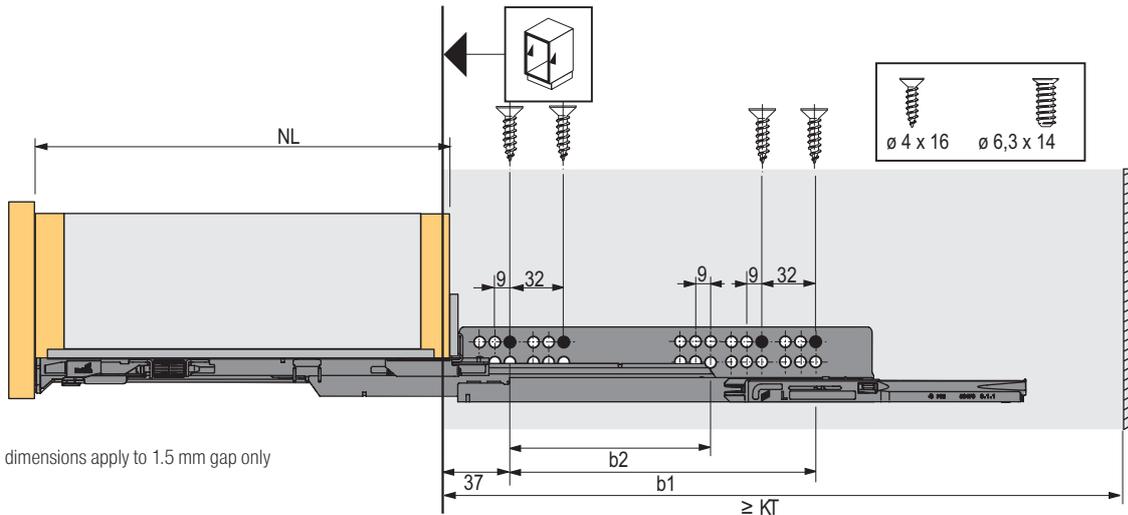
- simply and easily pull out the drawer on the pulled out slide



- reduce the gap to minimum without resting the front against the cabinet body



ⓘ limited side adjustment, inner drawer width not compatible with Quadro V6

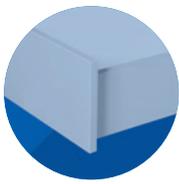


ⓘ the listed dimensions apply to 1.5 mm gap only

Quadro V6 4D side with integrated Silent System damping

| length (mm) | minimum cabinet body depth (mm) | b1 (mm) | b2 (mm) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 250 | 263 | 142 | — |
| 280 | 293 | 160 | — |
| 300 | 313 | 192 | — |
| 320 | 333 | 192 | — |
| 350 | 363 | 192 | — |
| 380 | 393 | 224 | — |
| 400 | 413 | 224 | — |
| 420 | 433 | 224 | — |

| length (mm) | minimum cabinet body depth (mm) | b1 (mm) | b2 (mm) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 450 | 463 | 256 | — |
| 480 | 493 | 256 | — |
| 500 | 513 | 288 | 224 |
| 520 | 533 | 288 | 224 |
| 550 | 563 | 288 | 224 |
| 580 | 593 | 352 | — |
| 600 | 613 | 352 | — |

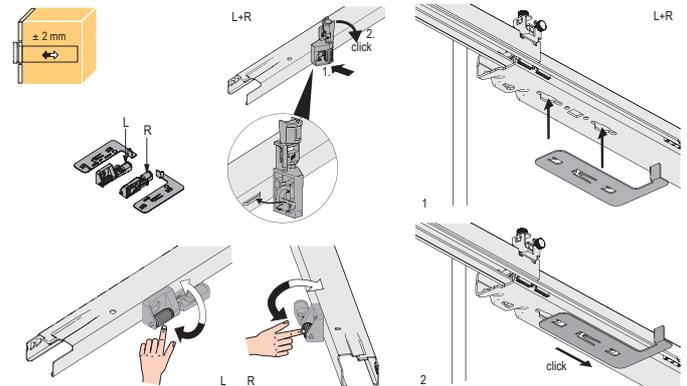
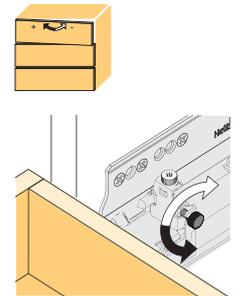


Actro 5D full extension slide for drawer sides 16 mm thick

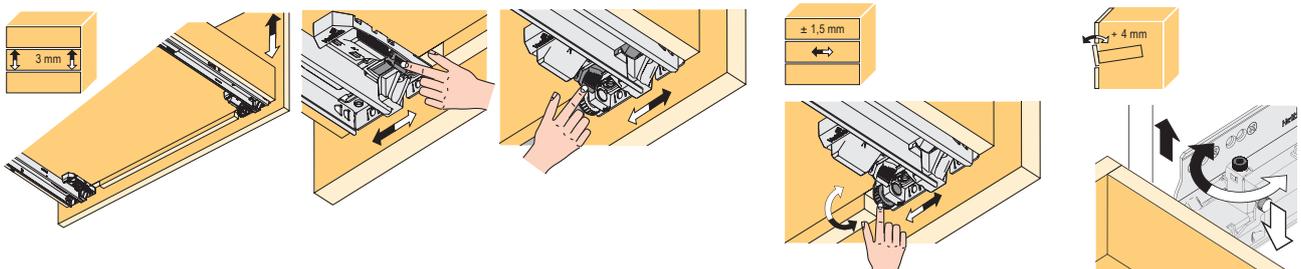
Actro 5D full extension slide for drawer sides 16 mm thick

- Adjustment of the drawer in 5 directions without tools, using clamps.
- Height adjustment + 3 mm, side adjustment in front ± 1.5 mm and in back 1.5 mm, depth adjustment ± 2 mm and inclination adjustment + 4 mm.
- Convenient slide-on installation with 4D catches.
- Additional: slide (depth) ± 2 mm.
- Slides with integrated damping (SiSy) can be combined with P20s fittings.
- Load capacity of slides 10, 40 and 70 kg.

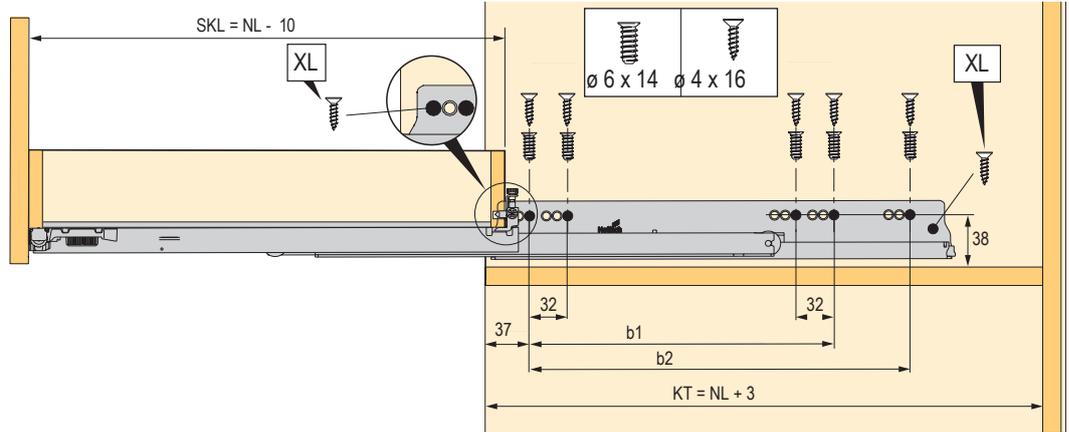
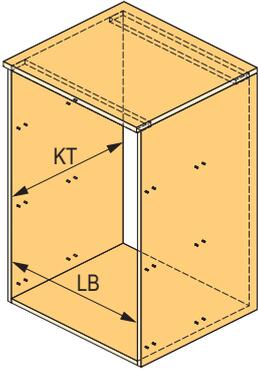
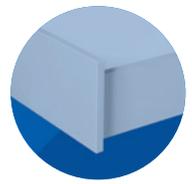
| length (mm) / load capacity (kg) | Silent System | | Push to open |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 10 | 30 | 30 |
| 250 | 401597 | 401602 | × |
| 270 | 401598 | 401603 | × |
| 300 | 401599 | 401604 | × |
| 320 | 401600 | 401605 | × |
| 350 | 401601 | 401606 | × |
| 380 | × | 401607 | × |
| 400 | × | 401608 | × |
| 420 | × | 401609 | × |
| 450 | × | 401610 | 401616 |
| 480 | × | 401611 | × |
| 500 | × | 401612 | 401617 |
| 520 | × | 401613 | 401618 |
| 550 | × | 401614 | 401619 |
| 580 | × | 401615 | 401620 |
| 600 | × | × | 401621 |
| 650 | × | × | 401622 |
| 700 | × | × | 401623 |
| 750 | × | × | 401624 |



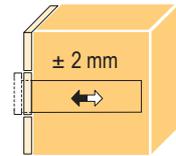
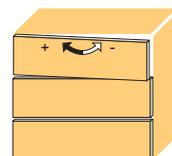
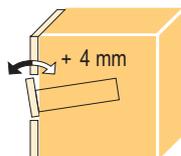
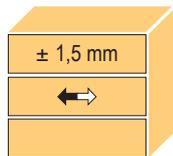
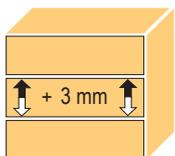
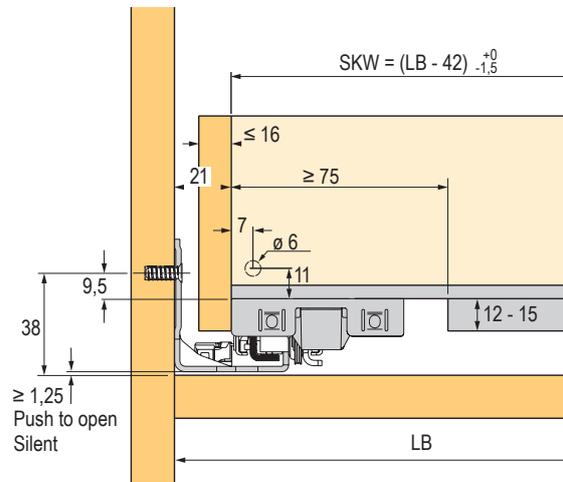
| code | Hettich code | description |
|---------------|--------------|---|
| 397909 | 9257264 | allows adjustment of the drawer (forward and backward movement) by ± 2 mm |



Actro 5D full extension slide for drawer sides 16 mm thick



| NL | b1 | b2 (XL 70 kg) | XS 10 kg | L 40 kg | XL 70 kg |
|-----|-----|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 250 | 160 | | | | |
| 270 | 160 | | | | |
| 300 | 160 | | | | |
| 320 | 224 | | | | |
| 350 | 224 | | | | |
| 380 | 224 | | | | |
| 400 | 224 | | | | |
| 420 | 224 | | | | |
| 450 | 256 | 288 | | | |
| 480 | 256 | | | | |
| 500 | 256 | 320 | | | |
| 520 | 256 | 320 | | | |
| 550 | 256 | 320 | | | |
| 580 | 256 | 320 | | | |
| 600 | 256 | 320 | | | |
| 650 | 256 | 416 | | | |
| 700 | 256 | 416 | | | |
| 750 | 256 | 416 | | | |





Push to Open Silent mechanism for handleless opening

Push to Open Silent mechanisms

| code | code Hettich | slide length (mm) | load capacity of slides (kg) | total weight (kg) | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 361235 | 9246312 | 250-350 | 10 | <10 | |
| 361236 | 9246315 | 250-600 | 30 | 8-20 | |
| 361237 | 9246316 | 350-600 | 30 | 10-30 | |



Synchronisation linkage for shortening

| code | code Hettich | description |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 318279 | 9236718 | linkage 2,000 mm |
| 318281 | 9221295 | coupling for use on 2 drawers |

Recommendations for drawers (front height up to approx. 150 mm)

| length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 250-300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 320-350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 380-550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580-600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Recommendations for high drawers (front height up to approx. 300 mm, light to medium load)¹⁾

| length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 250-300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 320-350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 380-550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580-600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Recommendations for high and heavy drawers (front height up to approx. 300 mm, high load, e.g. plates, etc.)¹⁾

| length (mm) | drawer width (mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| | 275 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1200 |
| 250-300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 320-350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 380-550 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580-600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Push to Open Silent weight range

<10
8-20
10-30

¹⁾ The recommendations apply to standard use (i.e. 18 mm thick chipboard drawer front, drawer loaded with normal contents). More detailed recommendations for non-standard dimensions and materials of the whole drawer can be found in the online configurator.

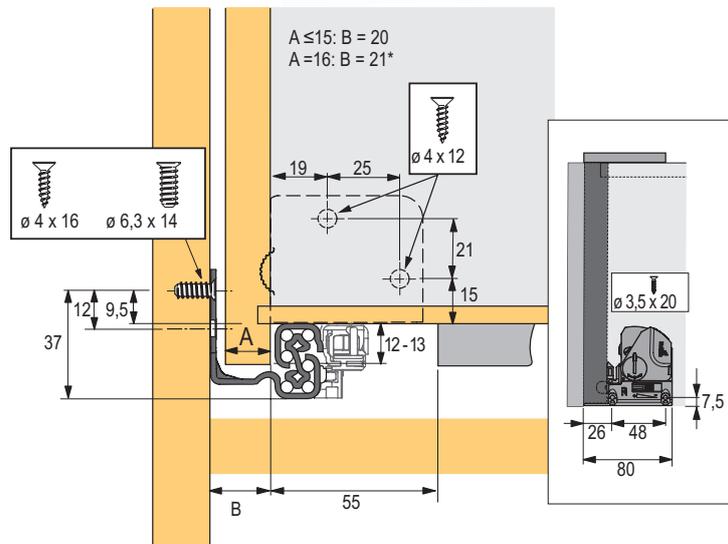


Quadro full extension slides with 4D adjustment and mechanical handleless opening

- Push to Open mechanism for mechanic handleless opening without soft closing
- convenient mounting by slide-on with 4D couplings
- intuitive height adjustment + 2 mm, side adjustment ± 1.5 mm,
- depth adjustment ± 2 mm and inclination adjustment, all without tools
- load capacity according to EN 15338



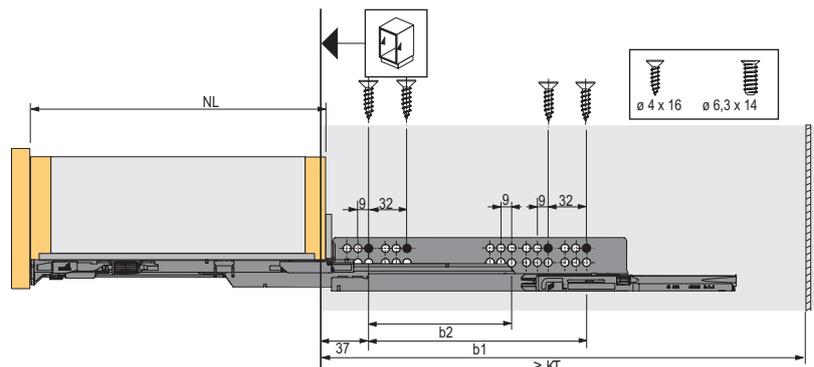
| code | Hettich code | length (mm) | load capacity (kg) |
|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 361207 | 9247737 | 250 | 30 |
| 361208 | 9247738 | 300 | |
| 361209 | 9247739 | 320 | |
| 361210 | 9247740 | 350 | |
| 361211 | 9247741 | 380 | |
| 361212 | 9247742 | 400 | |
| 361213 | 9247743 | 420 | |
| 361214 | 9247744 | 450 | |
| 361215 | 9247745 | 480 | |
| 361216 | 9247746 | 500 | |
| 361217 | 9247747 | 520 | |
| 361218 | 9247758 | 550 | |
| 361219 | 9247759 | 580 | |
| 361220 | 9248444 | 600 | |



ⓘ limited side adjustment, inner drawer width not compatible with Quadro V6

Quadro V6 4D slide for handleless Push to Open opening

| length (mm) | minimum cabinet body depth (mm) | b1 (mm) | b2 (mm) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 250 | 263 | 142 | — |
| 300 | 313 | 192 | — |
| 320 | 333 | 192 | — |
| 350 | 363 | 192 | — |
| 380 | 393 | 224 | — |
| 400 | 413 | 224 | — |
| 420 | 433 | 224 | — |
| 450 | 463 | 256 | — |
| 480 | 493 | 256 | — |
| 500 | 513 | 288 | 224 |
| 520 | 533 | 288 | 224 |
| 550 | 563 | 288 | 224 |
| 580 | 593 | 352 | — |
| 600 | 613 | 352 | — |



ⓘ the listed dimensions apply to 1.5 mm gap only



Quadro V6 for wooden drawers, for sides thickness up to 19 mm

Quadro V6 full extension slide with Silent System integrated damping, load capacity 30 kg

| code | length (mm) | cabinet body depth (min. - mm) | drilling pitch b1 (mm) | drilling pitch b2 (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 317639 | 300 | 313 | 192 | × |
| 317640 | 350 | 363 | 192 | × |
| 317641 | 400 | 413 | 224 | × |
| 317642 | 450 | 463 | 256 | × |
| 317643 | 500 | 513 | 288 | 224 |
| 367919 | 550 | 563 | 288 | 224 |
| 367920 | 600 | 613 | 352 | |



- **Silent System:** - integrated damping ensures that the drawer closes softly and quietly
- **for side thickness up to 19 mm**
- easy mounting by sliding the drawer on the slides, with couplings for height adjustment without tools (+ 2 mm)
- load capacity according to EN 15338, class 3
- galvanised steel, suitable for wet environments

Quadro V6 full extension slide with integrated mechanism for handleless opening (Push to Open), load capacity 30 kg

| code | length (mm) | cabinet body depth (min. - mm) | drilling pitch b1 (mm) | drilling pitch b2 (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 343030 | 300 | 313 | 192 | × |
| 343031 | 350 | 363 | 192 | × |
| 343033 | 400 | 413 | 224 | × |
| 317644 | 450 | 463 | 256 | × |
| 317645 | 500 | 513 | 288 | 224 |



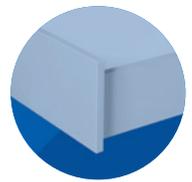
- **Push to Open:** mechanism for handleless opening of drawers without soft closing
- **for side thickness up to 19 mm**
- easy mounting by sliding the drawer on the slides, with couplings for height adjustment without tools (+ 2 mm)
- load capacity according to EN 15338, class 3
- galvanised steel, suitable for wet environments
- can be completed with synchronisation for wide drawers, p. 2.180

Quadro 25 partial extension slide with integrated Silent System damping, load capacity 25 kg

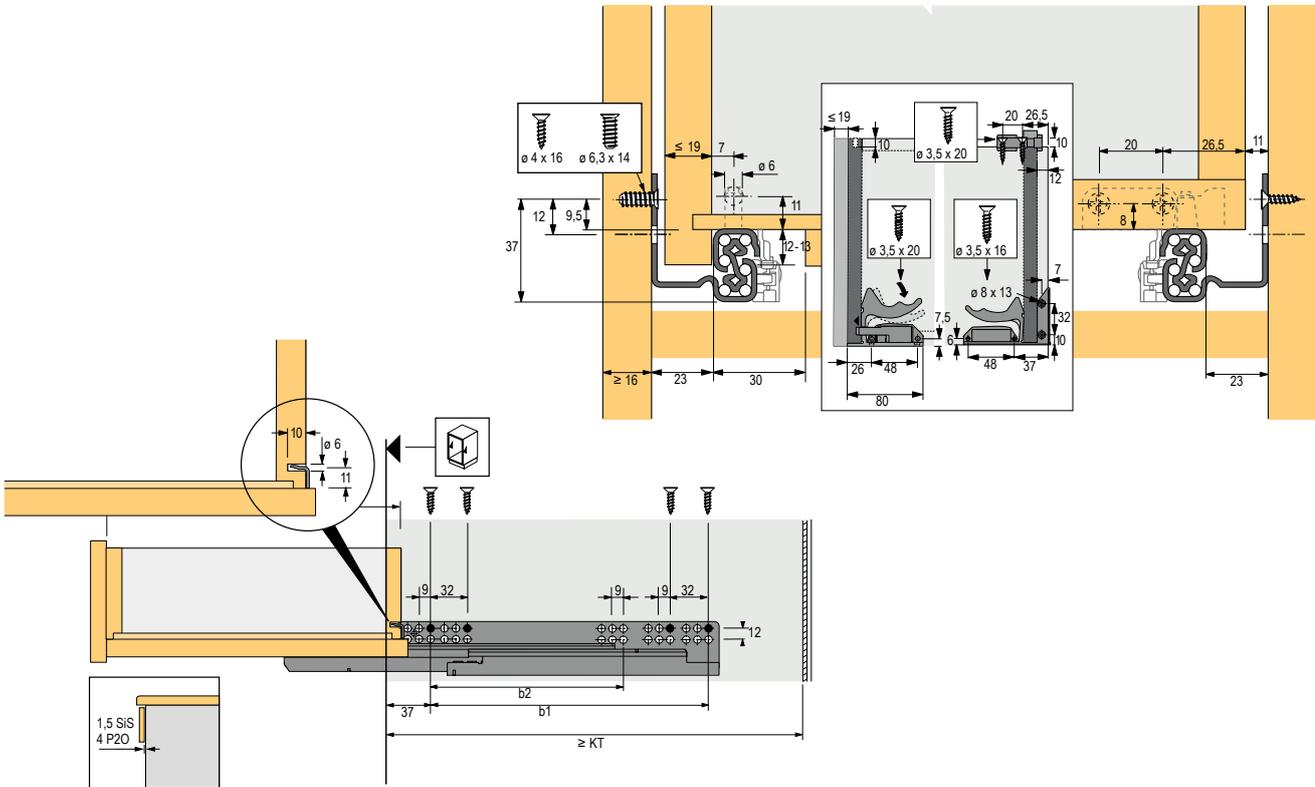
| code | length (mm) | cabinet body depth (min. - mm) | loss of sliding (EL - mm) | drilling pitch b1 (mm) |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 317646 | 300 | 313 | 50 | 160 |
| 317647 | 350 | 363 | 62 | 192 |
| 317648 | 400 | 413 | 74 | 224 |
| 317649 | 450 | 463 | 86 | 256 |
| 317650 | 500 | 513 | 98 | 288 |



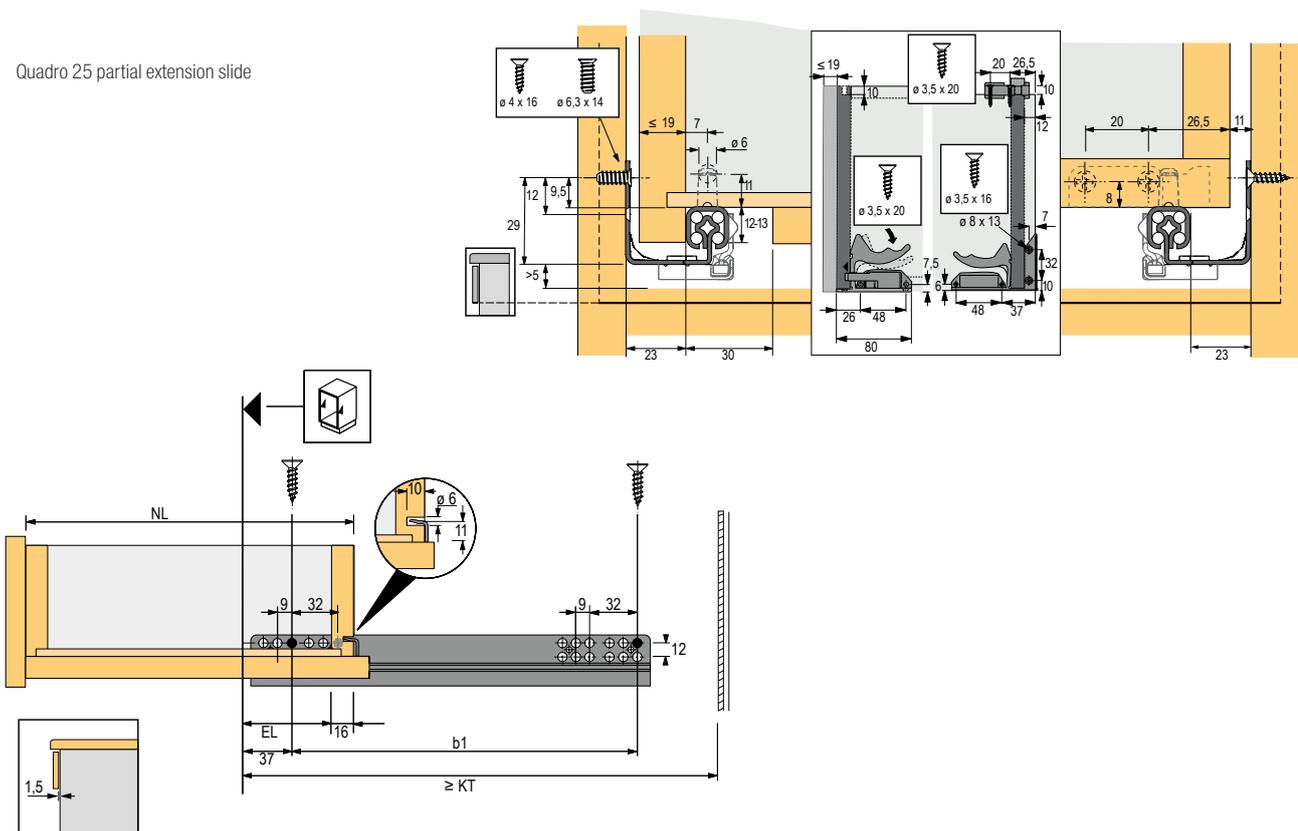
- **Silent System:** - integrated damping ensures that the drawer closes softly and silently
- convenient slide-on installation with latching elements and height adjustment without tools
- **for side thickness up to 19 mm**
- **flexible system:** the Quadro partial extension slide can be substituted with the Quadro full extension slide without changing the dimensions of the cabinet body, drawer or its front
- load capacity according to EN 15338, class 3
- galvanised steel, suitable for wet environments



Quadro V6 full extension slide



Quadro 25 partial extension slide





Quadro V6 full extension slide, load capacity 30 kg, for drawer sides 16 mm thick

Quadro 4D V6 Silent System full extension slide, load capacity 30 kg

| code | code Hettich | nominal length (mm) | minimum cabinet body depth (mm) | hole pitch b1 (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 104581 | 45284 | 280 | 293 | 160 |
| 104582 | 45285 | 300 | 313 | 192 |
| 104606 | 45286 | 320 | 333 | 192 |
| 104607 | 45287 | 350 | 363 | 192 |
| 104645 | 45288 | 380 | 393 | 224 |
| 104646 | 45289 | 400 | 413 | 224 |
| 104647 | 45290 | 420 | 433 | 224 |
| 104648 | 45291 | 450 | 463 | 256 |
| 104649 | 45292 | 480 | 493 | 256 |
| 104711 | 45293 | 500 | 513 | 288 |
| 104744 | 45294 | 520 | 533 | 288 |
| 104751 | 45295 | 550 | 563 | 288 |
| 104758 | 45296 | 580 | 593 | 352 |
| 104784 | 45297 | 600 | 613 | 352 |



- slide-on installation - drawer is placed on the slides and is inserted to the cabinet body
- Silent System - damper integrated in the slide ensures that the drawer closes softly and silently
- integrated safety latch prevents the drawer from opening accidentally
- perfect height and side stability
- robust steel runners ensure optimum running of precise steel balls
- self-cleaning runners do not require any maintenance
- interchangeability - the partial extension slide can be replaced by a full extension slide without changing the dimensions of the cabinet, cabinet body or front or drilling dimensions!

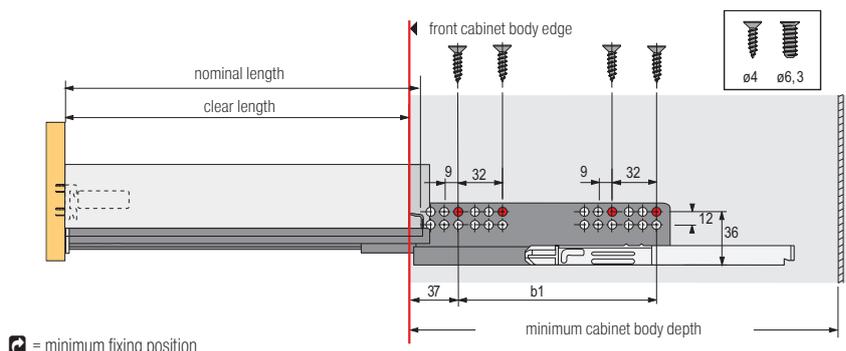
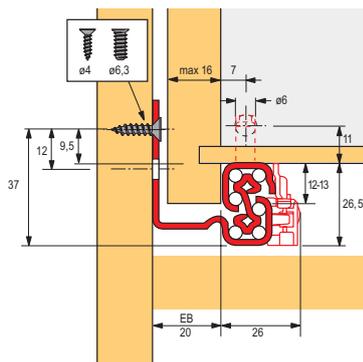
- 1 set in package

Couplings for full extension slides

| code | Hettich code | description |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| 104547 | 9144830 | left coupling |
| 104548 | 9144841 | right coupling |



- safe connection of the Quadro slide and wooden drawer (slide-on installation) with no tools
- smooth height adjustment + 2 mm with notched wheel (without tools)
- after the drawer is demounted, the height adjustment remains unchanged
- black plastic



☐ = minimum fixing position



ACCESSORIES

Quadro slides locking for solid wood drawers

- can be easily added
- for Quadro V6 and Quadro V6+, EB 20
- colours: white and grey
- self-locking when fully pulled out of the slide cabinet
- unlocking when slid in with a defined force
- they will replace the adapters for pull-out cabinets that have been in use up until now

| code | Hettich code | description |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| 362359 | 9242553 | grey |
| 362360 | 9242552 | white |



Synchronisation for Quadro V6, V6+ and 4D V6 slides

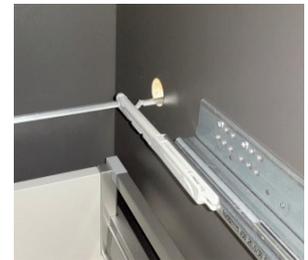
| code | description |
|---------------|---|
| 318279 | Push to Open synchronisation bar 2,000 mm |
| 318281 | Push to Open synchronisation connector |
| 318282 | Push to Open adapter type A |
| 318283 | Push to Open adapter type B |
| 318284 | Push to Open double adapter type A |
| 318285 | Push to Open double adapter type B |

- synchronisation is mounted rigidly on the rear part of the slide
- for drawers with Quadro slide with Push to Open mechanism and width over 600 mm
- maximum cabinet body width 2,000 mm
- advantage for a sink cabinet (siphon!) and a unique solution for 2 drawers with shared front

Using adapter according to the type:

- A** for InnoTech on Quadro V6+ and for wooden drawers on Quadro V6 and Quadro V6+
- B** for InnoTech on Quadro V6

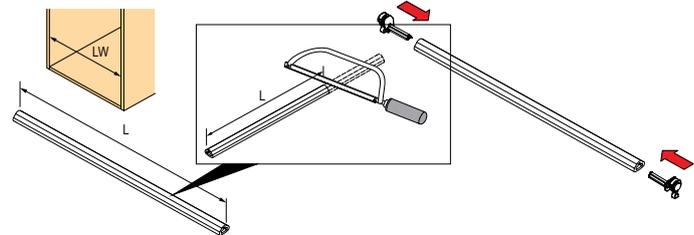
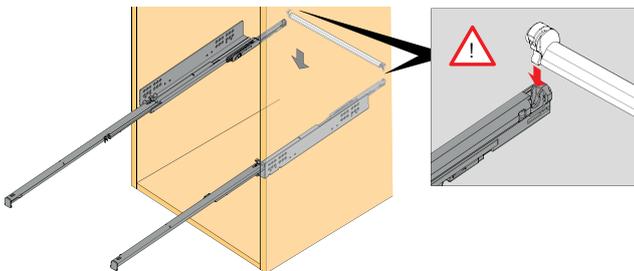
- double adapter is designed for 2 drawers with 1 shared front



Synchronisation set for specific slides

| | slide | type of adapter | synchronisation bar | connector for two parts of synchronisation | type of adapter for 2 drawers with shared front |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|---|
| wooden drawer | Quadro V6 | 318282 | 318279 | 318281 | 218284 |
| | Quadro V6+ | 318282 | | | 218284 |
| | Quadro 4D V6 | 318282 | | | 218284 |
| InnoTech and InnoTech Atira drawer | Quadro V6 | 318283 | | | 318285 |
| | Quadro V6+ | 318282 | | | 218284 |

Quadro for wooden drawers



Wooden drawer

| L | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| EB 20 | | EB 23 |
| Quadro V6 / V6+ | Quadro V6 4D | Quadro V6 |
| LW - 88 | LW - 92 | LW - 94 |

InnoTech and InnoTech Atira

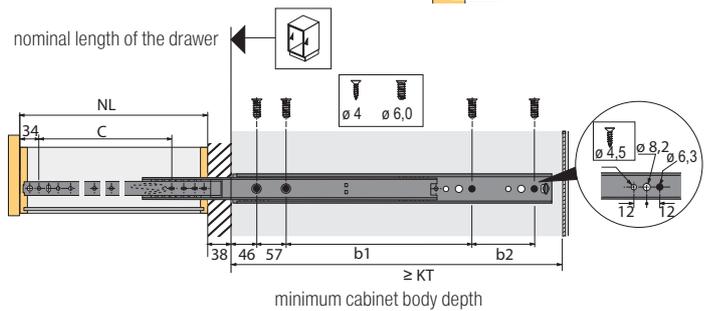
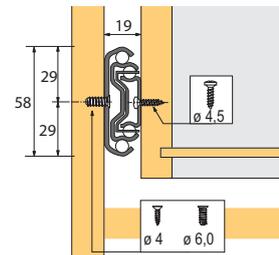
| L | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|---------|
| EB | 9,5 | 10,5 | 12,5 |
| | Quadro V6 / V6+ | | |
| | LW - 64 | LW - 66 | LW - 70 |



Ball bearing full extension slide with high load capacity

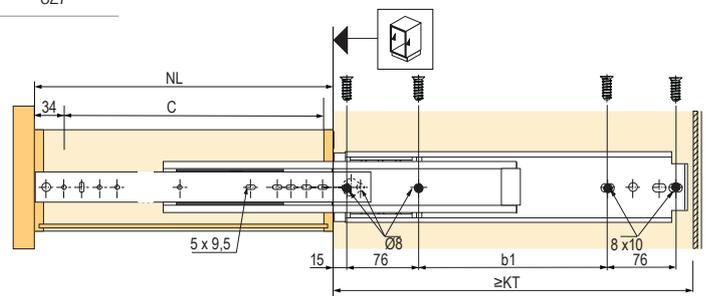
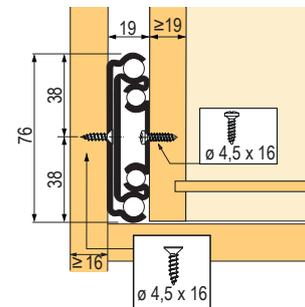
Full extension slide with load capacity of 90 kg, StopControl fixation when closed

| code | code Hettich | length (mm) | min. cabinet body depth (mm) | hole pitch b1 (mm) | hole pitch b2 (mm) | hole pitch C (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 104890 | 41389 | 300 | 304 | 125 | - | 333,5 |
| 104100 | 41391 | 350 | 354 | 175 | - | 283,5 |
| 104101 | 41392 | 400 | 404 | 111 | 114 | 333,5 |
| 104102 | 41393 | 450 | 454 | 136 | 139 | 383,5 |
| 104103 | 41394 | 500 | 504 | 161 | 164 | 433,5 |
| 104104 | 41395 | 550 | 554 | 186 | 189 | 483,5 |
| 104891 | 41396 | 600 | 604 | 211 | 214 | 533,5 |
| 104105 | 41397 | 650 | 654 | 236 | 239 | 583,5 |
| 104106 | 41398 | 700 | 704 | 261 | 264 | 633,5 |

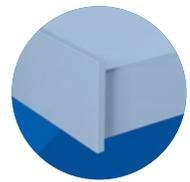


Full extension slide with load capacity of 136 kg, StopControl fixation when closed

| code | code Hettich | length (mm) | min. cabinet body depth (mm) | hole pitch b1 (mm) | hole pitch C (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 184952 | 41367 | 310 | 312 | 127 | 217,5 |
| 106399 | 41368 | 360 | 362 | 178 | 268,5 |
| 106420 | 41369 | 410 | 412 | 228,5 | 319,5 |
| 184953 | 73287 | 460 | 462 | 279,5 | 370 |
| 106452 | 73288 | 510 | 512 | 330 | 421 |
| 208550 | 73289 | 560 | 562 | 381 | 471,5 |
| 106458 | 73290 | 610 | 612 | 432 | 522,5 |
| 106471 | 73291 | 660 | 662 | 482,5 | 573,5 |
| 106507 | 73292 | 710 | 712 | 533,5 | 624 |
| 106519 | 73293 | 760 | 762 | 584 | 675 |
| 104097 | 73294 | 810 | 812 | 635 | 725 |
| 104098 | 73295 | 860 | 862 | 686 | 776 |
| 104099 | 73296 | 910 | 912 | 736 | 827 |



- the extension slide is not dismountable into 2 parts



Ball bearing partial extension slide KA 1730

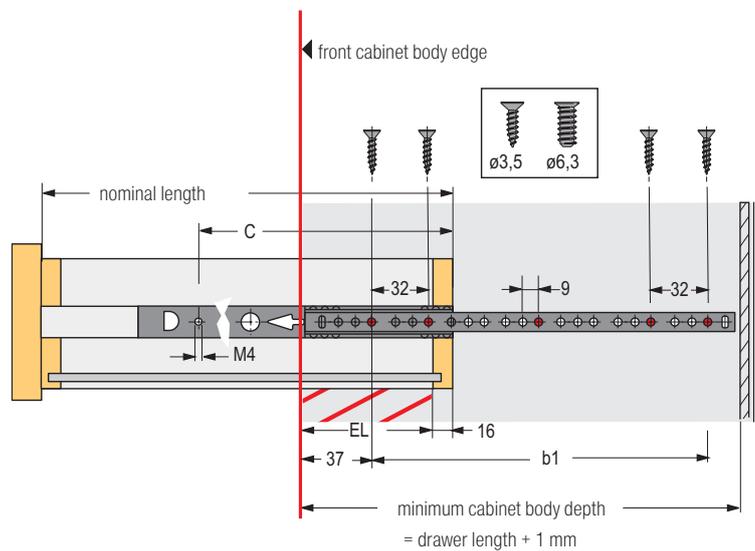
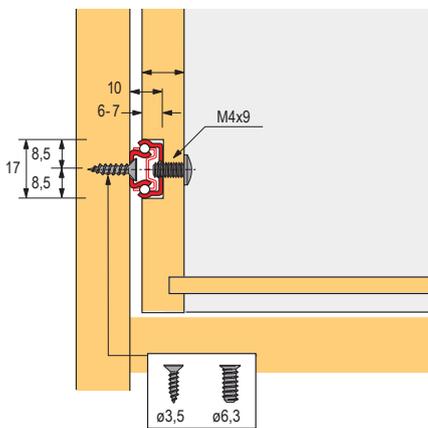
17 mm groove, load capacity 10 kg

- precise slide with slide stop and safety latch with roll-out prevention
- sliding runners and the ball cage form a complete inseparable unit
- smooth running and high side stability with precise runner system
- the arrow marks the slide orientation
- with additional front support for drawer length from 430 mm
- for drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer base
- galvanised steel
- cabinet railings are mounted from the front edge of the side
- drawer railings are mounted from the rear edge of the drawer

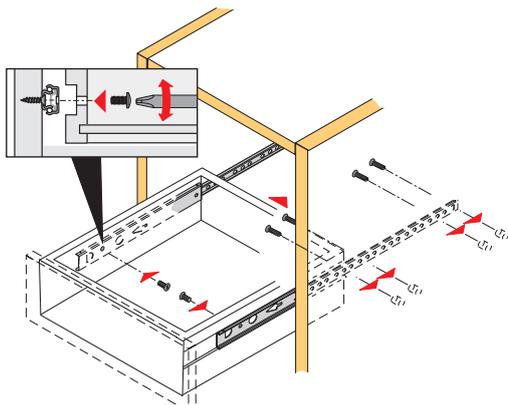


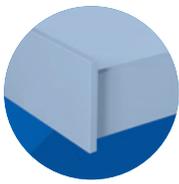
| code | Hettich code | drawer runner (mm) | cabinet body rail (mm) | nominal length (mm) | drawer length (mm) | slide loss EL (mm) | hole pitch (mm) | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | B1 | C |
| 106758 | 79054 | 133 | 150 | 200 | 155–210 | 32 | 96 | 101 |
| 106760 | 79055 | 164 | 182 | 250 | 185–260 | 44 | 128 | 132 |
| 104011 | 30765 | 185 | 182 | 300 | 185–305 | 44 | 128 | 153 |
| 104881 | 71835 | 217 | 214 | 350 | 220–355 | 56 | 160 | 185 |
| 104012 | 30766 | 249 | 246 | 400 | 250–410 | 68 | 192 | 217 |
| 104014 | 30768 | 500 | 310 | 500 | 500 | 98 | 256 | 468 |

- 2 screws M4 × 9 are included in each set
- 20 sets in package



assembly manual





Ball bearing partial extension slide KA 270

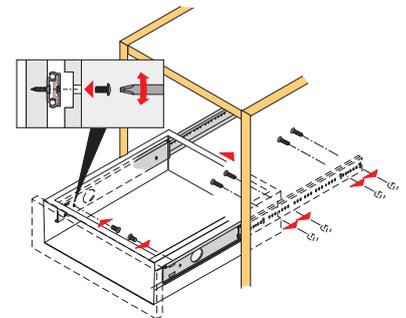
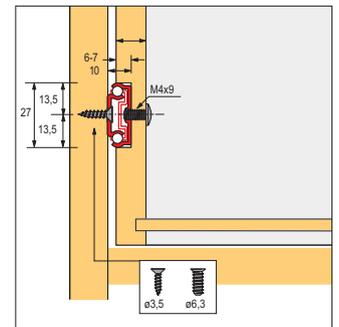
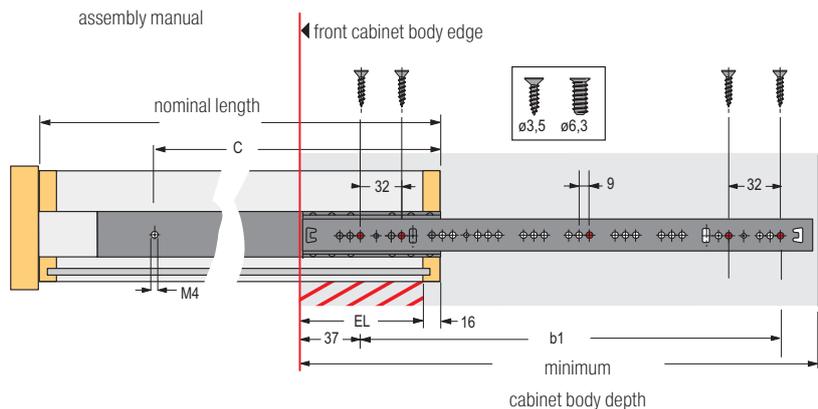
27 mm groove, load capacity 12 kg

- precise slide with slide stop and safety latch with roll-out prevention
- sliding runners and the ball cage form a complete inseparable unit
- smooth running and high side stability with precise runner system
- for drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer base
- galvanised steel



| code | Hettich code | drawer runner (mm) | cabinet body rail (mm) | nominal length (mm) | drawer length (mm) | slide loss EL (mm) | hole pitch (mm) | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | b1 | c |
| 103971 | 25155 | 222 | 214 | 350 | 230–350 | 56 | 160 | 190 |
| 104906 | 25156 | 328 | 342 | 550 | 350–550 | 80 | 288 | 296 |

- 2 screws M4 × 9 are included in each set
- 20 sets in packaging



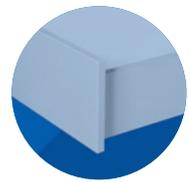
Ball bearing full extension slide KA 5632

load capacity 45 kg

- precise full extension slide with slide stop and safety latch for roll-out prevention
- the slide can be divided by using a lever and the drawer can be simply removed from the cabinet body
- smooth running and high side stability with precise runner system
- for drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer base
- galvanised steel, blue passivation
- 1 set in package



| code | Hettich code | drawer length (mm) | minimum cabinet body depth (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 106191 | 73276 | 250 | 254 |
| 106229 | 73277 | 300 | 304 |
| 106231 | 73278 | 350 | 354 |
| 106242 | 73279 | 400 | 404 |
| 106276 | 73280 | 450 | 454 |
| 106293 | 73281 | 500 | 504 |
| 106299 | 73282 | 550 | 554 |
| 106331 | 73283 | 600 | 604 |
| 106339 | 73284 | 650 | 654 |
| 104026 | 41355 | 700 | 704 |



Ball bearing full extension slide KA 4532

Silent System, load capacity 35 kg

- Silent System – integrated damping ensures that the drawer closes softly and quietly
- for drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer base



| code | Hettich code | drawer length (mm) | minimum cabinet body depth KT (mm) | hole pitch (mm) | | | | package |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|-----|---------|
| | | | | b1 | b2 | b3 | c | |
| 133031 | 9114271 | 300 | 304 | x | x | x | 171 | 10 sets |
| 132546 | 9114273 | 350 | 354 | 64 | x | x | 220 | 10 sets |
| 132333 | 9114274 | 400 | 404 | 64 | x | x | 254 | 10 sets |
| 132334 | 9114275 | 450 | 454 | 96 | x | x | 294 | 10 sets |
| 130802 | 9114276 | 500 | 504 | 96 | 64 | x | 344 | 10 sets |

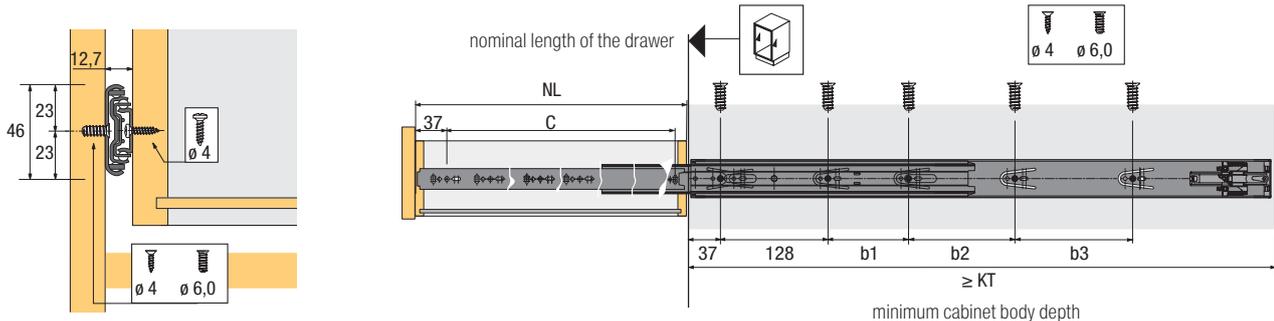
Ball bearing full extension slide KA 4532

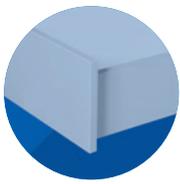
Push to Open, load capacity 35 kg, built-in width 12.7 mm

- Push to Open – precise mechanism opens the drawer automatically and silently – just push lightly on its front
- the slide can be divided by using a lever and the drawer can be simply removed from the cabinet body
- for wooden drawers with grooved, rebated or flush fitted drawer base
- galvanised steel



| code | Hettich code | drawer length (mm) | minimum cabinet body depth KT (mm) | hole pitch (mm) | | | | package |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|----|-----|---------|
| | | | | b1 | b2 | b3 | c | |
| 141950 | 9114281 | 300 | 304 | x | x | x | 196 | 10 sets |
| 133414 | 9114282 | 350 | 354 | 56 | x | x | 246 | 10 sets |
| 133815 | 9114283 | 400 | 404 | 96 | x | x | 296 | 10 sets |
| 133030 | 9114284 | 450 | 454 | 96 | x | x | 346 | 10 sets |
| 130803 | 9114285 | 500 | 504 | 96 | 96 | x | 396 | 10 sets |
| 171320 | 9114286 | 550 | 554 | 96 | 128 | x | 446 | 10 sets |





Roll runner partial extension slide FR 402

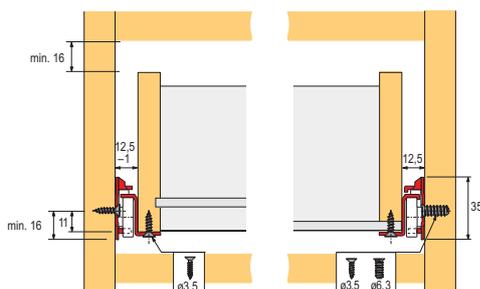
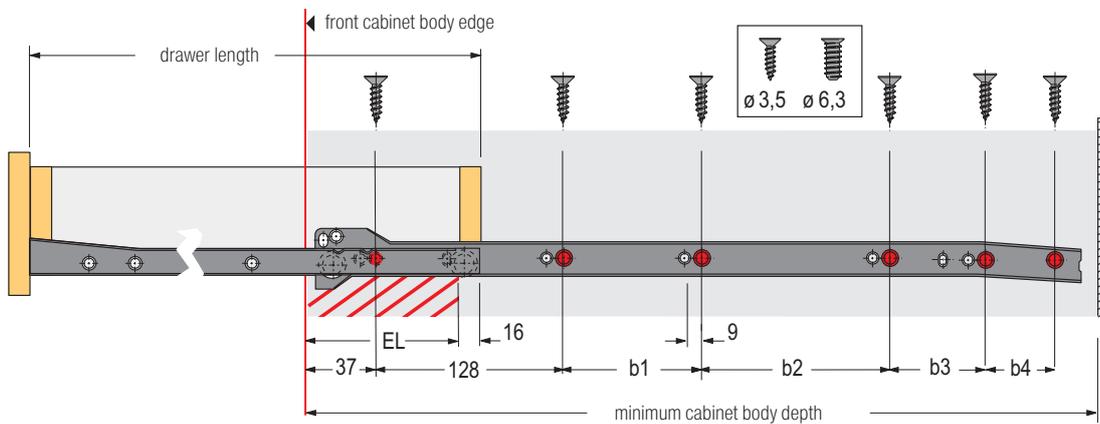
load capacity 25 kg

- single-sided forced runners
- full overlay mounting
- integrated self-closing technique with double safety latch and roll-out prevention latch
- automatic tolerance compensation ± 1 mm
- steel, white or brown powder colour

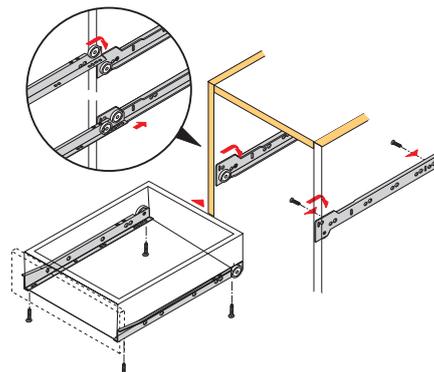


| code | Hettich code | drawer length (mm) | minimum cabinet body depth (mm) | EL slide loss (mm) | hole pitch (mm) | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----|
| | | | | | b1 | b2 | B3 | b4 |
| 103835 | 1061611 | 250 | 253 | 69 | 96 | x | x | x |
| 103750 | 1058344 | 300 | 303 | 69 | 96 | x | x | x |
| 103751 | 1058345 | 350 | 353 | 69 | 96 | 64 | x | x |
| 103752 | 1058346 | 400 | 403 | 69 | 96 | 128 | x | x |
| 103753 | 1058347 | 450 | 453 | 79 | 96 | 128 | 32 | x |
| 103754 | 1058348 | 500 | 503 | 86 | 96 | 128 | 64 | 32 |
| 103755 | 1058349 | 550 | 553 | 94 | 96 | 128 | 128 | x |
| 103756 | 1058350 | 600 | 603 | 104 | 96 | 128 | 128 | x |

- 20 sets in packaging



assembly manual





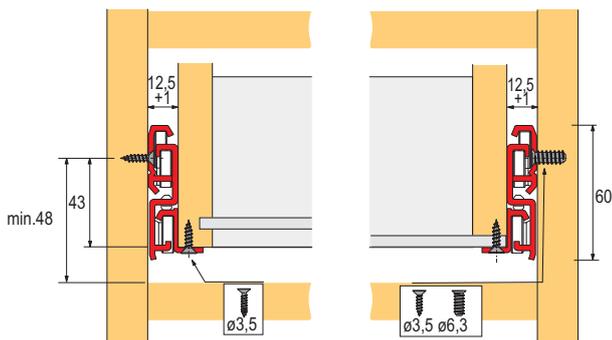
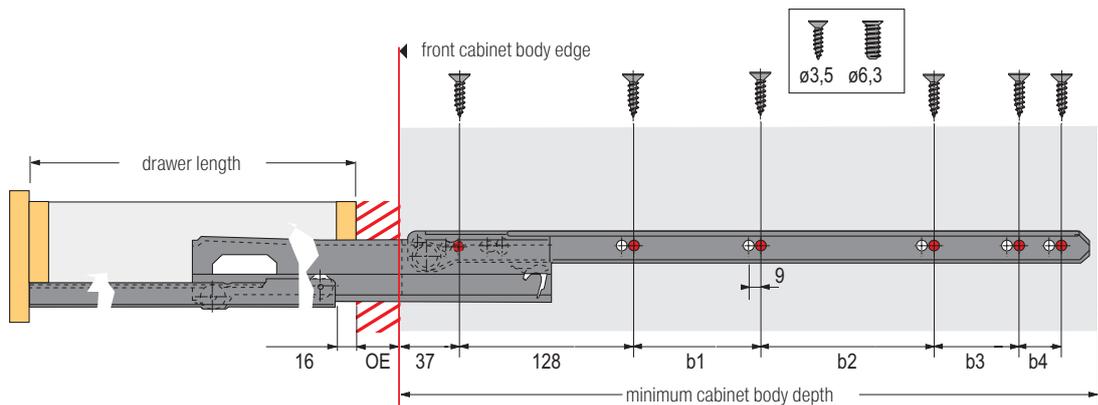
Roll runner full extension slide FR 6142

load capacity 50 kg

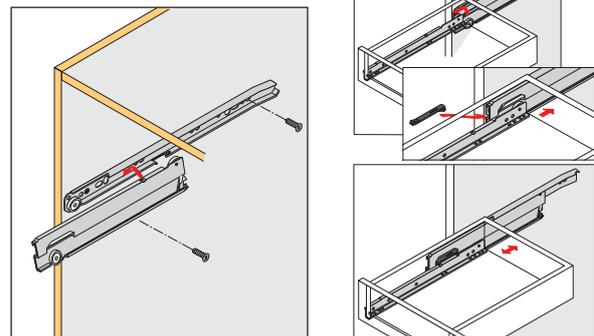
- full extension slide with overlap, with double-sided forced runners
- full overlay mounting
- integrated self-closing technique
- automatic tolerance compensation +2 mm
- steel, white or brown powder colour
- Lock-out stop and lockable telescopic central runner



| code | Hettich code | drawer length (mm) | minimum cabinet body depth (mm) | full extension slide with OE overlap (mm) | hole pitch (mm) | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|----|
| | | | | | b1 | b2 | B3 | b4 |
| 104112 | 41637 | 350 | 355 | 15 | 96 | 64 | × | × |
| 104159 | 41643 | 500 | 505 | 30 | 96 | 128 | 64 | 32 |
| 104208 | 41645 | 550 | 555 | 30 | 96 | 128 | 128 | × |



assembly manual



ACCESSORIES

Spacer strip for inner drawer

| code | Hettich code | dimension (mm) |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| 103956 | 13952 | 25 × 484 × 50 |

- white plastic

